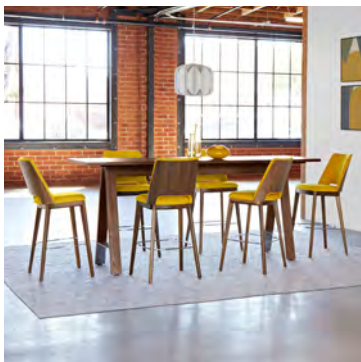


arcadia



Encore

2022 Price Lists



Mississippi Contract
Contract #8200057071

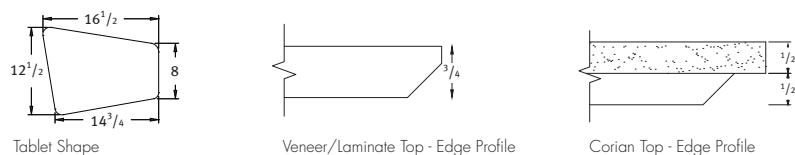
ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Standard base configuration includes maple wood platform with fixed metal legs or casters.
- » Metal legs are 5" high cast aluminum.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Caster finish is silver as standard. Black casters available at no upcharge, please specify.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Rotating tablet affixed to right arm or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 16¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3/4" thick and features 180-degree turning radius.
- » Three tablet surface options: maple veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

- » Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- » Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- » Cup holder finish is #92 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

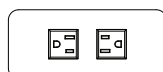
ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

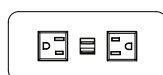
- » Affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » Power units not available on mobile units.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood platform and veneer rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes to platform and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel



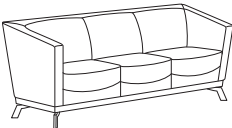
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood platform finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2701	Lounge Chair W 31½ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 4½ yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1871	2042	2155	2222	2339	2465	2578	2695	2803	2929	3469	3874
													
2702	Love Seat W 53 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 6¾ yds. 90 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	2510	2767	2936	3037	3212	3401	3570	3746	3908	4097	4907	5514
													
2703	Sofa W 75½ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66½ Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 8 yds. 115 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	3320	3624	3824	3944	4152	4376	4576	4784	4976	5200	6160	6880
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	432
-TAL02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	432
-TAR02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	703
-TAL02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	703
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	210
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	210
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2721	Lounge Chair, Casters W 31½ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 4½ yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1871	2042	2155	2222	2339	2465	2578	2695	2803	2929	3469	3874

OPTIONS		
-TAR02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	432
-TAL02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	432
-TAR02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	703
-TAL02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	703
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	210
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	210
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters, Silver	53

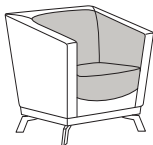
ACHELLA LOUNGE

//

DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

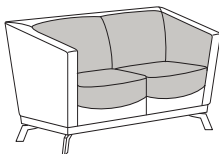
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



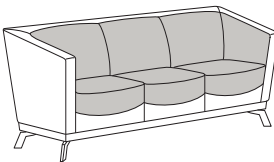
Code AC1

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2701	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
2721	Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds.



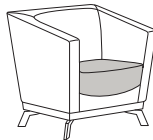
Code AC2

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2702	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
	Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 3 ³ / ₄ yds.



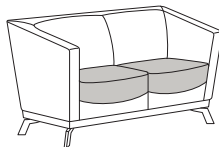
Code AC3

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2703	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
	Seat Cushion = 5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



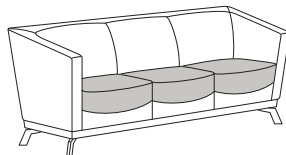
Code AC4

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2701	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2721	Balance of Chair = 3 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code AC5

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2702	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 4 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code AC6

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2703	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 6 yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

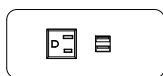


PRODUCT FEATURES:

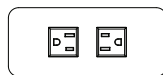
- » Lounge chairs available in two back heights: 29¹/₂" or 32¹/₂".
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » Tables available in five sizes; benches available in three sizes.
- » All models feature 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

POWER UNITS:

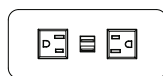
- » Available on individual lounge chairs, armless seat end-units and all table sizes.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



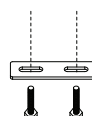
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

GANGING BRACKET:

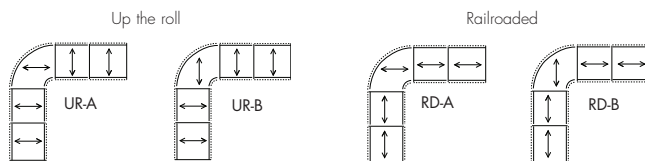
- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors and is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

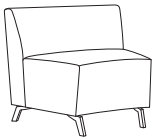
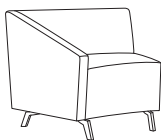
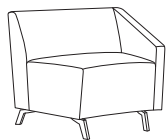
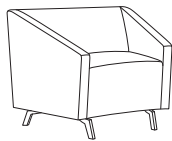
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

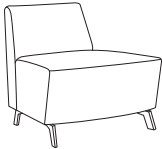
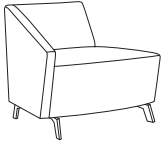
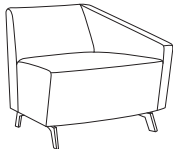
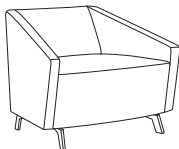
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751	Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 39 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1451	1565	1640	1685	1763	1847	1922	2000	2072	2156	2516	2786
													
2752	Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1688	1859	1972	2039	2156	2282	2395	2512	2620	2746	3286	3691
													
2753	Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1688	1859	1972	2039	2156	2282	2395	2512	2620	2746	3286	3691
													
2754	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1890	2109	2253	2339	2488	2649	2793	2943	3081	3242	3932	4449
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	53											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761	Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1508	1613	1682	1723	1794	1871	1940	2012	2078	2155	2485	2732
													
2762	Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1748	1891	1985	2041	2138	2243	2337	2435	2525	2630	3080	3417
													
2763	Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1748	1891	1985	2041	2138	2243	2337	2435	2525	2630	3080	3417
													
2764	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	1986	2186	2317	2396	2532	2679	2811	2947	3073	3220	3850	4323
													

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	53

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

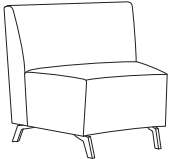
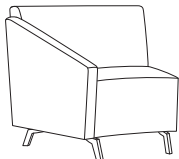
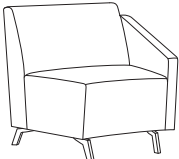
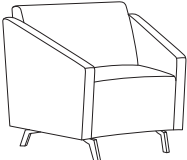
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771	Lounge Chair, Armless Straight W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1389	1484	1547	1584	1649	1719	1782	1847	1907	1977	2277	2502
2772	Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1626	1759	1847	1899	1990	2088	2176	2267	2351	2449	2869	3184
2773	Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1626	1759	1847	1899	1990	2088	2176	2267	2351	2449	2869	3184
2774	Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm Straight W 27 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	1829	2010	2129	2200	2323	2456	2575	2699	2813	2946	3516	3943
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	53											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

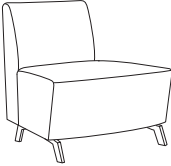
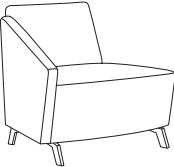
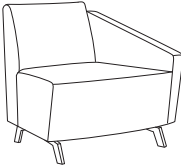
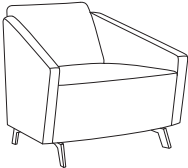
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 39 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1540	1673	1761	1813	1904	2002	2090	2181	2265	2363	2783	3098
2752-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1744	1915	2028	2095	2212	2338	2451	2568	2676	2802	3342	3747
2753-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1744	1915	2028	2095	2212	2338	2451	2568	2676	2802	3342	3747
2754-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1979	2198	2342	2428	2577	2738	2882	3032	3170	3331	4021	4538
OPTIONS													

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	53

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

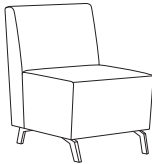
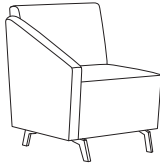
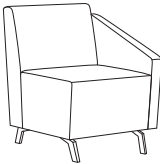
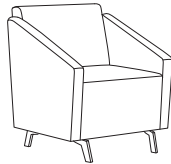
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761-H	<div></div> <div>High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 36³/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 32¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32¹/₂-20³/₄ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ 2³/₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.</div>	1597	1702	1771	1812	1883	1960	2029	2101	2167	2244	2574	2821
2762-H	<div></div> <div>High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39¹/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 32¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32¹/₂-20³/₄ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ Arm Height 25³/₄ 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.</div>	1717	1869	1969	2029	2133	2245	2345	2449	2545	2657	3137	3497
2763-H	<div></div> <div>High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39¹/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 32¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32¹/₂-20³/₄ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ Arm Height 25³/₄ 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.</div>	1717	1869	1969	2029	2133	2245	2345	2449	2545	2657	3137	3497
2764-H	<div></div> <div>High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 41³/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 32¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32¹/₂-20³/₄ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ Arm Height 25³/₄ 5¹/₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.</div>	2032	2232	2363	2442	2578	2725	2857	2993	3119	3266	3896	4369
OPTIONS													

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Armless Straight W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1476	1571	1634	1671	1736	1806	1869	1934	1994	2064	2364	2589
													
2772-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1682	1825	1919	1975	2072	2177	2271	2369	2459	2564	3014	3351
													
2773-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1682	1825	1919	1975	2072	2177	2271	2369	2459	2564	3014	3351
													
2774-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, Straight W 27 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 60 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	1918	2108	2233	2308	2438	2578	2703	2833	2953	3093	3693	4143
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	53											

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780	Straight Bench W 22 D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1103	1160	1198	1220	1259	1301	1339	1378	1414	1456	1636	1771
2785	30-Degree Bench W 22 ¹ / ₂ - 36 ³ / ₄ D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1230	1316	1372	1406	1464	1527	1584	1642	1696	1759	2029	2232
2786	90-Degree Bench W 34 D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1495	1581	1637	1671	1729	1792	1849	1907	1961	2024	2294	2497
OPTIONS													



-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	53

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2791 	12" Straight Table W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₄ H 16 27 lbs.	1165	1521
2792 	22" Straight Table W 22 D 25 ¹ / ₄ H 16 43 lbs.	1417	2149
OPTIONS			
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475	
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382	
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	53	




Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

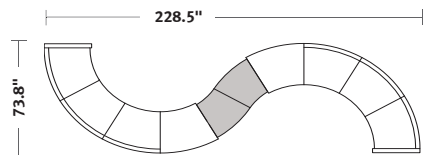
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2796 	30-Degree Narrow Table W 20 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 16 28 lbs.	1359	2090
2797 	30-Degree Wide Table W 28 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 16 37 lbs.	1613	2530
2798 	90-Degree Table W 43 D 23 H 16 47 lbs.	1761	3294

OPTIONS			
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475	
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382	
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	53	

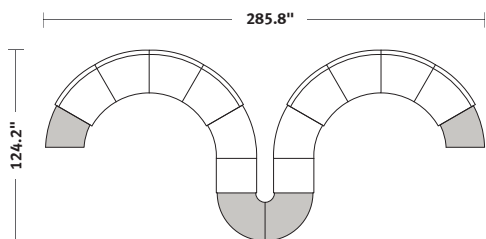
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

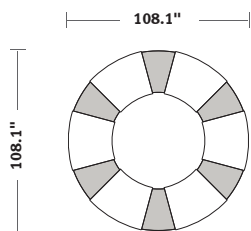
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



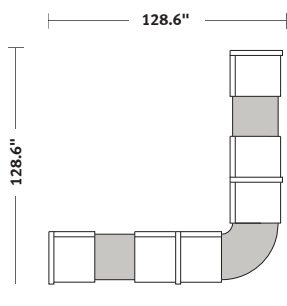
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2753	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,688 ea)	\$3,376
4	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,451 ea)	\$5,804
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,230 ea)	\$2,460
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,613 ea)	\$3,226
10			\$14,866



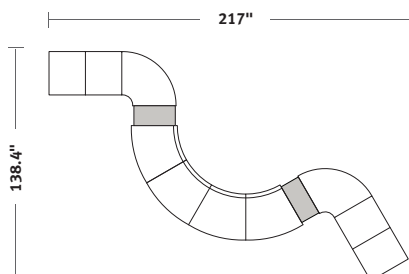
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,613 ea)	\$3,226
8	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,451 ea)	\$11,608
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,230 ea)	\$2,460
2	2780	Bench, Straight (\$1,103 ea)	\$2,206
2	2798	Table, 90-Degree (\$1,761 ea)	\$3,522
16			\$23,022



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,230 ea)	\$7,380
6	2796	Table, 30-Degree Narrow (\$1,359 ea)	\$8,154
12			\$15,534



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	2772	Lounge Chair, Right Arm, Straight (\$1,626 ea)	\$4,878
2	2792	Table, 22" Straight (\$1,417 ea)	\$2,834
2	2771	Lounge Chair, Armless, Straight (\$1,389 ea)	\$2,778
1	2798	Table, 90-Degree, Outside Wedge	\$1,761
1	2773	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, Straight	\$1,626
9			\$13,877



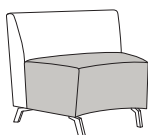
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	2780	Bench, Straight (\$1,103 ea)	\$4,412
2	2786	Bench, 90-Degree (\$1,495 ea)	\$2,990
2	2791	Table, 12" Straight (\$1,165 ea)	\$2,330
4	2761	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Outside Wedge (\$1,508 ea)	\$6,032
12			\$15,764

Note: Achella ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

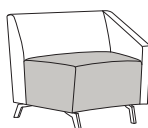
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



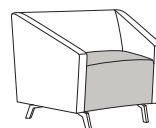
Code AM1

Model COM Requirement
2751 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



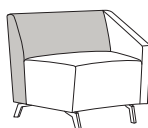
Code AM2

Model COM Requirement
2752 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2753 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



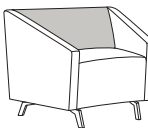
Code AM3

Model COM Requirement
2754 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



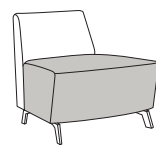
Code AM4

Model COM Requirement
2752 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2753 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



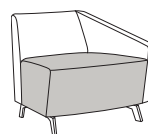
Code AM5

Model COM Requirement
2754 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



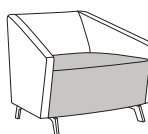
Code AM6

Model COM Requirement
2761 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



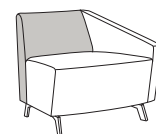
Code AM7

Model COM Requirement
2762 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2763 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



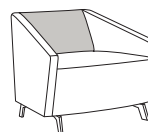
Code AM8

Model COM Requirement
2764 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM9

Model COM Requirement
2762 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2763 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



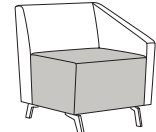
Code AM10

Model COM Requirement
2764 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



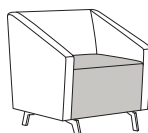
Code AM11

Model COM Requirement
2771 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



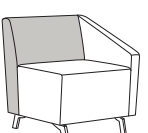
Code AM12

Model COM Requirement
2772 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



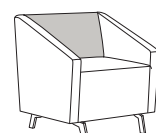
Code AM13

Model COM Requirement
2774 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM14

Model COM Requirement
2772 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



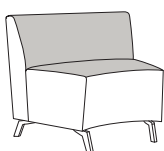
Code AM15

Model COM Requirement
2774 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

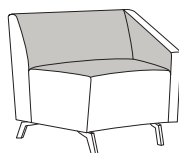
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AM16

Model COM Requirement

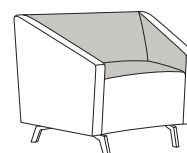
2751 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM17

Model COM Requirement

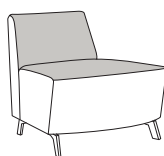
2752 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2753 Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AM18

Model COM Requirement

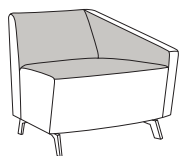
2754 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM19

Model COM Requirement

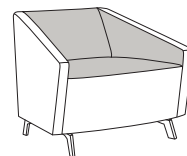
2761 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM20

Model COM Requirement

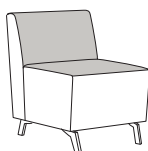
2762 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2763 Inside Arm = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code AM21

Model COM Requirement

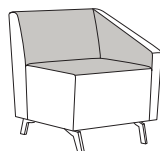
2764 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM22

Model COM Requirement

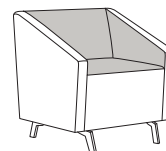
2771 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM23

Model COM Requirement

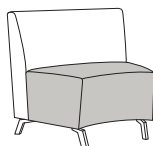
2772 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2773 Inside Arm = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM24

Model COM Requirement

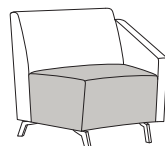
2774 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH1

Model COM Requirement

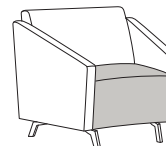
2751-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH2

Model COM Requirement

2752-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2753-H Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AH3

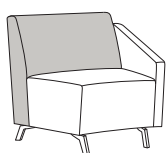
Model COM Requirement

2754-H Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

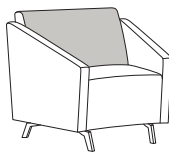
ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

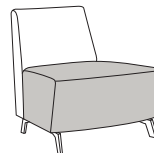
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



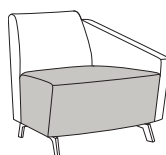
Code AH4
Model COM Requirement
2752-H Inside/Outside Back = 2¹/₄ yds.
2753-H Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



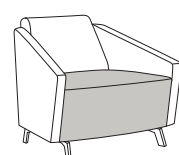
Code AH5
Model COM Requirement
2754-H Inside/Outside Back = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



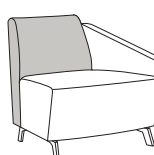
Code AH6
Model COM Requirement
2761-H Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



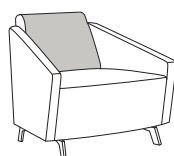
Code AH7
Model COM Requirement
2762-H Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
2763-H Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



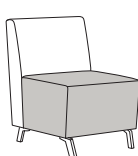
Code AH8
Model COM Requirement
2764-H Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



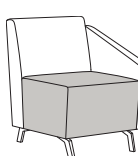
Code AH9
Model COM Requirement
2762-H Inside/Outside Back = 1³/₄ yds.
2763-H Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



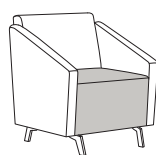
Code AH10
Model COM Requirement
2764-H Inside/Outside Back = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.



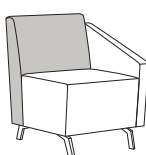
Code AH11
Model COM Requirement
2771-H Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



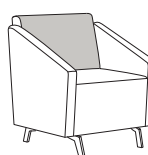
Code AH12
Model COM Requirement
2772-H Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
2773-H Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code AH13
Model COM Requirement
2774-H Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code AH14
Model COM Requirement
2772-H Inside/Outside Back = 1³/₄ yds.
2773-H Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.

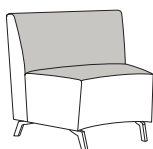


Code AH15
Model COM Requirement
2774-H Inside/Outside Back = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.

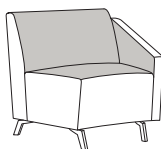
ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

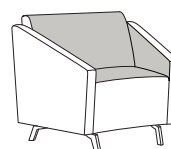
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



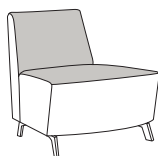
Code AH16
Model 2751-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



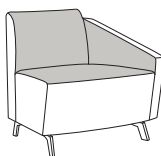
Code AH17
Model 2752-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



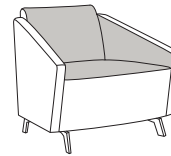
Code AH18
Model 2754-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AH19
Model 2761-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



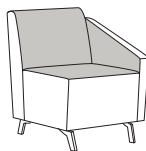
Code AH20
Model 2762-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



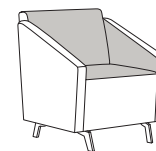
Code AH21
Model 2764-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH22
Model 2771-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



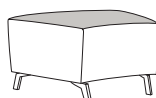
Code AH23
Model 2772
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



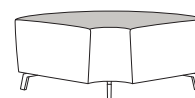
Code AH24
Model 2774-H
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AM25
Model 2780
COM Requirement
Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Seat = 1 yd.



Code AM26
Model 2785
COM Requirement
Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code AM27
Model 2786
COM Requirement
Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple.
- » Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » All standard wood finishes available on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » 5" high cast aluminum leg available in three finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

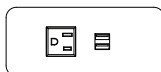
METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

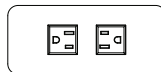
ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

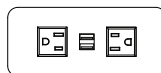
- » Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


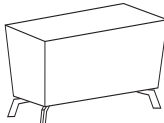

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Top finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Body finish, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
320	Achella Square/Rectangle Table				
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	320-181818	1459	1771	53
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	320-222220	1590	2068	87
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	320-303018	1894	2804	107
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	320-363618	2189	3882	115
	48" W x 22" L x 18" H	320-482218	2134	3306	113
325	Achella Round Table				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	325-1818	1483	1795	40
	22" Dia. x 20" H	325-2220	1708	2185	46
	30" Dia. x 18" H	325-3018	2021	2930	53
	36" Dia. x 18" H	325-3618	2447	4135	60
	42" Dia. x 18" H	325-4218	2772	5102	72

OPTIONS

-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

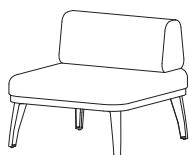


SPECIFICATIONS:

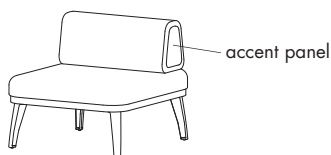
- » Ash wood platform, with solid wood edge, available in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Table models available in ash veneer with solid wood edge to match. Laminate with self-edge also available, please specify.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below for options.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

- » Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



- » Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #94 Cotton |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #95 Satin Black |
| » #08 Penny | » #140 Oasis |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #141 Mint |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #142 Mercury |
| » #90 Metallic Silver | » #143 Canary |
| » #150 Stone | |

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

POWER UNITS:

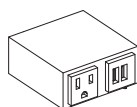
- » **USB1 dimensions:** 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x 3³/₄" H, with 96" electrical cord. Available in black only.
- » **USB2 dimensions:** 2¹/₄" W x 1¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" H, with 96" electrical cord. Available in black or white finish.
- » **MT1/MT2 Mini-tap dimensions:** 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H, with 72" electrical cord.
- » No hardwire option available for this series.
- » UL listed.
- » Placement is located under wood platform and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.



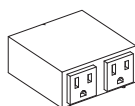
USB1



USB2



MT1



MT2

- » MT1 unit features one (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports.
- » MT2 unit features two (2) simplex outlets.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- » **Single seat bench** 500 lbs.
- » **Two-seat bench** 750 lbs.
- » **48" wide narrow bench** 500 lbs.
- » **60" wide narrow bench** 750 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Wood platform finish**
- » **Table finish, as applicable**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

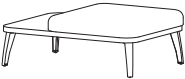


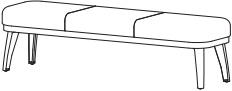
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7801	Single Seat Bench W 31 D 33 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 38 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1305	1372	1416	1442	1487	1536	1580	1626	1668	1717	1927	2084
7802	Two-Seat Bench W 62 D 33 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1950	2083	2171	2223	2314	2412	2500	2591	2675	2773	3193	3508
7851	Single Seat Bench with Back W 31 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1692	1806	1881	1926	2004	2088	2163	2241	2313	2397	2757	3027
7852	Two-Seat Bench with Back W 62 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 6 yds. 98 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2560	2788	2938	3028	3184	3352	3502	3658	3802	3970	4690	5230

OPTIONS			
-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish		88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		21
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY			
-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black		111
-USB2-B	USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black		139
-USB2-W	USB Charging Dock (two USB), White		139
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), Black		331
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), White		331
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black		304
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White		304

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7801-T*	Bench with Table W 46 D 33 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 54 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. *If specifying power, please use table placement as locator (table right or left, as seated)	1970	2037	2081	2107	2152	2201	2245	2291	2333	2382	2592	2749
													
7851-TL (TABLE LEFT, AS SEATED) 7851-TR (TABLE RIGHT, AS SEATED)	Bench with Back and Table W 46 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 72 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2358	2472	2547	2592	2670	2754	2829	2907	2979	3063	3423	3693
													
7820	48" Wide Narrow Bench W 48 ¹ / ₂ D 17 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1375	1432	1470	1492	1531	1573	1611	1650	1686	1728	1908	2043
													
7830	60" Wide Narrow Bench W 60 D 17 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1872	1948	1998	2028	2080	2136	2186	2238	2286	2342	2582	2762
													

OPTIONS

-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

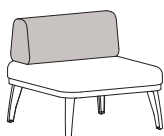
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	111
-USB2-B	USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black	139
-USB2-W	USB Charging Dock (two USB), White	139
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), Black	331
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), White	331
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	304
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	304

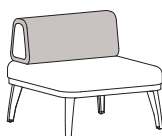
ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

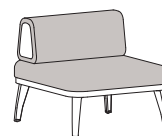
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



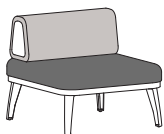
Code	AS1
Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAR	



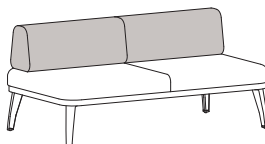
Code	AS2
Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAR	



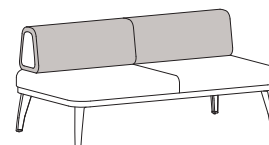
Code	AS3
Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
7851-TAR	



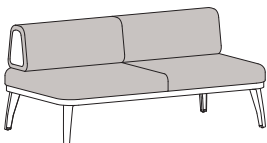
Code	AS4
Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
7851-TAR	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



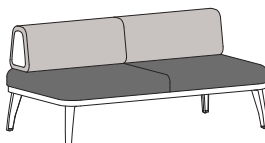
Code	AS5
Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code	AS6
Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code	AS7
Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code	AS8
Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ALOFT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Horizontal wood grain pattern standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for 48" wide benches and 700 lbs. for 60" wide benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome

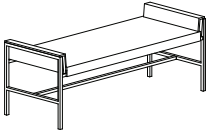
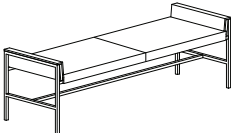
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ALOFT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

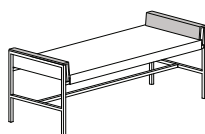
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FRAME FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5620-P (SILVER/GREY FRAME) 5620-C (CHROME FRAME) 	48" Wide Bench W 48 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 20 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 70 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey	1729	1786	1824	1846	1885	1927	1965	2004	2040	2082	2262	2397
		Chrome	1903	1960	1998	2020	2059	2101	2139	2178	2214	2256	2436	2571
5625-P (SILVER/GREY FRAME) 5625-C (CHROME FRAME) 	60" Wide Bench W 60 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 20 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 2 yds. 87 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey	1844	1920	1970	2000	2052	2108	2158	2210	2258	2314	2554	2734
		Chrome	1989	2065	2115	2145	2197	2253	2303	2355	2403	2459	2699	2879

OPTIONS

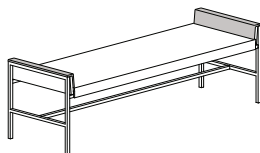
-FG04	Felt Glides	21
-------	-------------	----

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AL3
Model 5620
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = 1¹/₂ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code AL4
Model 5625
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = 1¹/₂ yd.
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

ALOFT LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Horizontal wood grain pattern standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs and 700 lbs. for love seats.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome


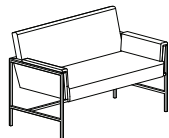
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ALOFT LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FRAME FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5601-P (SILVER/GREY FRAME) 5601-C (CHROME FRAME) 	Lounge Chair W 29 D 26 H 32 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 23 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 24 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 59 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey	2157	2243	2299	2333	2391	2454	2511	2569	2623	2686	2956	3159
		Chrome	2312	2398	2454	2488	2546	2609	2666	2724	2778	2841	3111	3314
5602-P (SILVER/GREY FRAME) 5602-C (CHROME FRAME) 	Love Seat W 49 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 43 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 24 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 79 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey	2916	3040	3121	3170	3254	3345	3427	3511	3589	3680	4070	4363
		Chrome	3105	3229	3310	3359	3443	3534	3616	3700	3778	3869	4259	4552

OPTIONS

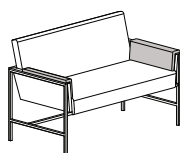
-FG04	Felt Glides	21
-------	-------------	----

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AL1
Model 5601
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code AL2
Model 5602
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = 1 yd.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.

ALOFT OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » All tables feature 1/2" clear glass top with eased edge.
- » Table tray measures 2" between glass and wood shelf.
- » Metal frame available in three standard finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome

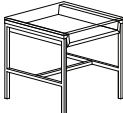
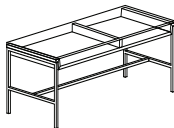
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish

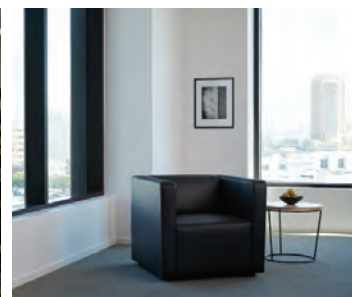
ALOFT OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish

		MODEL NUMBER	METALLIC SILVER CHARCOAL GREY	CHROME	WEIGHT
560	Aloft Table				
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	560-181818	1375	1465	30
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	560-242420	1586	1728	35
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	560-303018	2046	2182	42
	48" W x 20" L x 18" H	560-482018	2158	2262	75

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless lounge units available in modular configurations with corresponding tables.
- » Arms offered in 4¹/₂" and 8" arm widths and are positionable at seat ends or atop connecting tables.
- » Preconfigured models come standard with concealed linking connectors that pivot outward from underneath to connect units together with no tools or hardware required (each seat ships separately and will need to be linked).
- » Units feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
- » Optional pillow also available.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

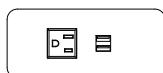
MODULAR TABLE FEATURES:

- » Tables available in walnut or white oak veneer and laminate, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Two-tone finishing (top/bottom and inset body) available at no upcharge.
- » To mix and match materials (e.g. veneer top/bottom with a laminate body), please specify accordingly and add upcharge of \$175 per unit.
- » For additional finish combinations, contact client services.
- » Tables feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

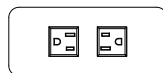
ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

POWER UNITS:

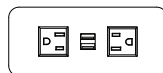
- » PB1 and PB2 units available on side of arms and for armless models, on the side of the seat. Specify left or right, as seated.
- » Front of arm placement available on units with 8" arms only.
- » PB1, PB2 and PB3 units available on all tables.
- » End tables, placement will be on front inset panel, right or left as seated.
- » Inline tables, placement will be centered on front inset panel as standard.
- » For custom placement, please contact client services and add \$100 upcharge per location.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



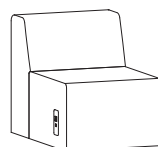
PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



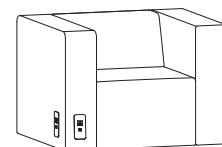
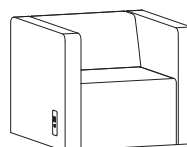
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



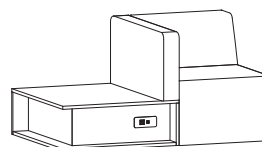
PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



side of arm/seat placement is 4" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame



front arm placement is for 8" arm models only



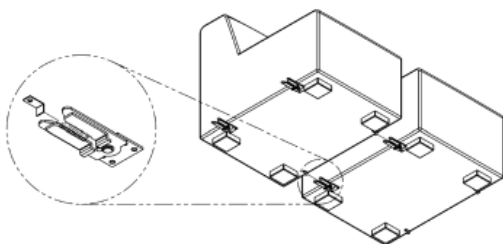
End Table



Inline Table

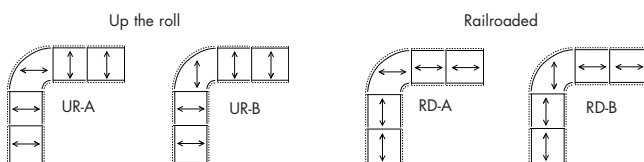
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Optional ganging brackets connect two units together.
- » All connectors are concealed below the frame and require no tools or hardware to gang units together.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



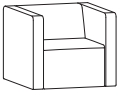
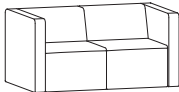
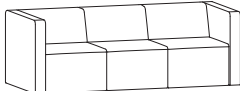
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4801-4LRA	Lounge Chair, 4¹/₂" Arms W 33 D 33 ³ / ₄ H 28 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 100 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2134	2353	2497	2583	2732	2893	3037	3187	3325	3486	4176	4693
													
4802-4LRA	Preconfigured Two-Seat Unit with 4¹/₂" Arms* W 57 D 33 ³ / ₄ H 28 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 154 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	3706	4010	4210	4330	4538	4762	4962	5170	5362	5586	6546	7266
													
4803-4LRA	Preconfigured Three-Seat Unit with 4¹/₂" Arms* W 81 D 33 ³ / ₄ H 28 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 11 yds. 208 lbs. COL 220 sq. ft.	5278	5696	5971	6136	6422	6730	7005	7291	7555	7863	9183	10173
													
	*ganging assembly required												

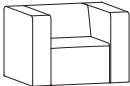

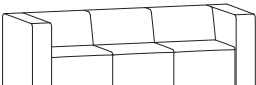
OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


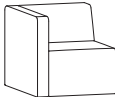
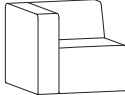
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4801-8LRA	Lounge Chair, 8" Arms W 40 D 33 ³ / ₄ H 28 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 yds. 106 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2200	2428	2578	2668	2824	2992	3142	3298	3442	3610	4330	4870
													
4802-8LRA	Preconfigured Two-Seat Unit with 8" Arms* W 64 D 33 ³ / ₄ H 28 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 10 yds. 160 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	3772	4152	4402	4552	4812	5092	5342	5602	5842	6122	7322	8222
													
4803-8LRA	Preconfigured Three-Seat Unit with 8" Arms* W 88 D 33 ³ / ₄ H 28 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 13 yds. 214 lbs. COL 235 sq. ft.	5344	5838	6163	6358	6696	7060	7385	7723	8035	8399	9959	11129
													
	*ganging assembly required												
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475											
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382											

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4801 	Single Lounge, Armless W 24 D 33 ³ / ₄ H 28 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 54 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1472	1586	1661	1706	1784	1868	1943	2021	2093	2177	2537	2807
4801-4LA (ARM LEFT) 4801-4RA (ARM RIGHT) 	Lounge with 4¹/₂" Full End Arm, specify placement as seated W 28 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ³ / ₄ H 28 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 77 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1803	1965	2071	2135	2245	2364	2471	2581	2683	2802	3312	3695
4801-8LA (ARM LEFT) 4801-8RA (ARM RIGHT) 	Lounge with 8" Full End Arm, specify placement as seated W 32 D 33 ³ / ₄ H 28 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 80 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	1836	2007	2120	2187	2304	2430	2543	2660	2768	2894	3434	3839

OPTIONS

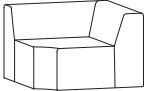
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	100
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

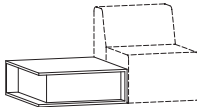
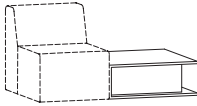
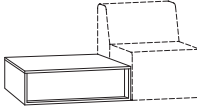
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4805	<div></div> <div>90-Degree Corner Unit W 40³/₄ D 40³/₄ H 28³/₄ Seat Height 16³/₄ Inside Seat Width 29¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 29¹/₂ 5 yds. 108 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.</div>	2135	2325	2450	2525	2655	2795	2920	3050	3170	3310	3910	4360
OPTIONS													
-NS04		Non-Skid Glides		21									
-GC10 (ordered separately)		Ganging Connector		100									

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top/bottom material
- » Top/bottom finish
- » Inset panel material
- » Inset panel finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
4821-R 	End Table, Right as Seated W 30 D 33 H 12	2320	42
4821-L 	End Table, Left as Seated W 30 D 33 H 12	2320	42
4822 	In-Line Table W 36 D 33 H 12	2622	49

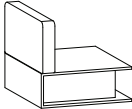
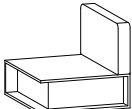
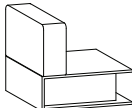
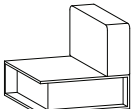
OPTIONS			
-GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	100	
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	175	
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475	
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382	
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497	

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm upholstery selection
- » Table top/bottom material
- » Table top/bottom finish
- » Table inset panel material
- » Table inset panel finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4821-L-4P (ARM LEFT)	End Table, 4^{1/2}" Partial Arm, Left as seated W 30 D 33 H 28 ^{3/4} 1 ^{3/4} yds. 57 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	2648	2715	2759	2785	2830	2879	2923	2969	3011	3060	3270	3427
													
4821-R-4P (ARM RIGHT)	End Table, 4^{1/2}" Partial Arm, Right as seated W 30 D 33 H 28 ^{3/4} 1 ^{3/4} yds. 60 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2648	2715	2759	2785	2830	2879	2923	2969	3011	3060	3270	3427
													
4821-L-8P (ARM LEFT)	End Table, 8" Partial Arm, Left as seated W 30 D 33 H 28 ^{3/4} 2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	2678	2754	2804	2834	2886	2942	2992	3044	3092	3148	3388	3568
													
4821-R-8P (ARM RIGHT)	End Table, 8" Partial Arm, Right as seated W 30 D 33 H 28 ^{3/4} 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2678	2754	2804	2834	2886	2942	2992	3044	3092	3148	3388	3568
													

OPTIONS

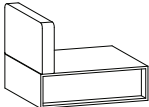
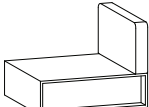
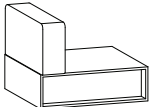
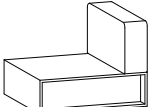
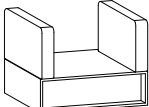
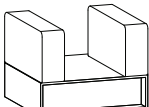
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	175
-GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	100
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm upholstery selection
- » Table top/bottom material
- » Table top/bottom finish
- » Table inset panel material
- » Table inset panel finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4822-4LP (ARM LEFT)	Inline Table, 4¹/₂" Partial Arm, Left as seated W 30 D 33 H 28 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	2950	3017	3061	3087	3132	3181	3225	3271	3313	3362	3572	3729
													
4822-4RP (ARM RIGHT)	Inline Table, 4¹/₂" Partial Arm, Right as seated W 30 D 33 H 28 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	2950	3017	3061	3087	3132	3181	3225	3271	3313	3362	3572	3729
													
4822-8LP (ARM LEFT)	Inline Table, 8" Partial Arm, Left as seated W 30 D 33 H 28 ³ / ₄ 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2980	3056	3106	3136	3188	3244	3294	3346	3394	3450	3690	3870
													
4822-8RP (ARM RIGHT)	Inline Table, 8" Partial Arm, Right as seated W 30 D 33 H 28 ³ / ₄ 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2980	3056	3106	3136	3188	3244	3294	3346	3394	3450	3690	3870
													
4822-4LRP (ARM LEFT & RIGHT)	Inline Table, 4¹/₂" Partial Arms, Left and Right as seated W 30 D 33 H 28 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 79 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3278	3411	3499	3551	3642	3740	3828	3919	4003	4101	4521	4836
													
4822-8LRP (ARM LEFT & RIGHT)	Inline Table, 8" Partial Arms, Left and Right as seated W 30 D 33 H 28 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 85 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3338	3490	3590	3650	3754	3866	3966	4070	4166	4278	4758	5118
													

OPTIONS

-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	175
-GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	100
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

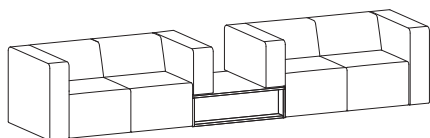
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
48P	Rectangular Pillow W 21 1/2 D 2 H 12 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	167	186	199	206	219	233	246	259	271	285	345	390

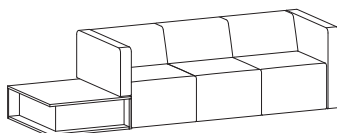


ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

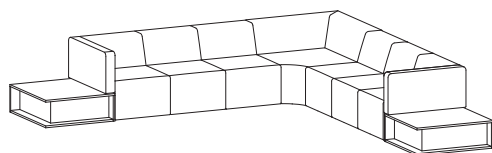
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



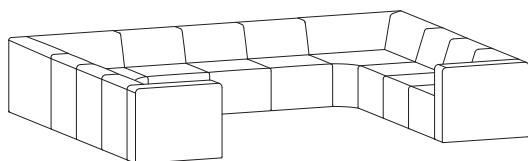
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4801-8RA	Lounge, 8" Single Right Arm (as seated)	\$1,836
2	4801	Single Lounge, Armless (\$1,472 each)	\$2,944
1	4822-8LRP	In-line Table, 8" Partial Arms (left, right)	\$3,338
1	4801-8LA	Lounge, 8" Single Left Arm (as seated)	\$1,836
5			\$9,954



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4821-R-4P	End Table, 4 ¹ / ₂ " Single Right Partial Arm (as seated)	\$2,648
2	4801	Single Lounge, Armless (\$1,472 each)	\$2,944
1	4801-4LA	Lounge, 4 ¹ / ₂ " Single Left Arm (as seated)	\$1,803
4			\$7,395



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4821-R-4P	End Table, 4 ¹ / ₂ " Single Right Partial Arm (as seated)	\$2,648
6	4801	Single Lounge, Armless (\$1,472 each)	\$8,832
1	4805	90-Degree Corner Unit	\$2,135
1	4821-L-4P	End Table, 4 ¹ / ₂ " Single Left Partial Arm (as seated)	\$2,648
9			\$16,263



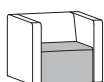
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4801-8RA	Lounge, 8" Single Right Arm (as seated)	\$1,836
7	4801	Single Lounge, Armless (\$1,472 each)	\$10,304
2	4805	90-Degree Corner Unit	\$2,135
1	4801-8LA	Lounge, 8" Single Left Arm (as seated)	\$1,836
11			\$16,111

Note: Archetype ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

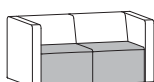
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



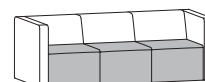
Code AR1

Model COM Requirement
4801-4LRA Seat Cushion Only = 1½ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4½ yds.



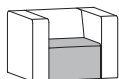
Code AR2

Model COM Requirement
4802-4LRA Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Chair = 6 yds.



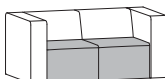
Code AR3

Model COM Requirement
4803-4LRA Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.
Balance of Chair = 7½ yds.



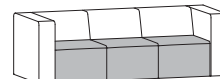
Code AR4

Model COM Requirement
4801-8LRA Seat Cushion Only = 1½ yds.
Balance of Chair = 5¼ yds.



Code AR5

Model COM Requirement
4802-8LRA Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Chair = 6¼ yds.



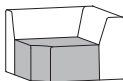
Code AR6

Model COM Requirement
4803-8LRA Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.
Balance of Chair = 8 yds.



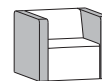
Code AR7

Model COM Requirement
4801 Seat Cushion Only = 1½ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1¾ yds.



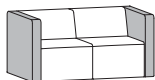
Code AR8

Model COM Requirement
4805 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 3½ yds.



Code AR9

Model COM Requirement
4801-4LRA Arms Only = 3½ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



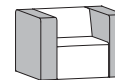
Code AR10

Model COM Requirement
4802-4LRA Arms Only = 3½ yds.
Balance of Chair = 5½ yds.



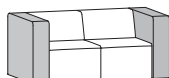
Code AR11

Model COM Requirement
4803-4LRA Arms Only = 3½ yds.
Balance of Chair = 8 yds.



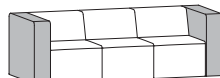
Code AR12

Models COM Requirement
4801-8LRA Arms Only = 4½ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code AR13

Model COM Requirement
4802-8LRA Arms Only = 4½ yds.
Balance of Chair = 5½ yds.



Code AR14

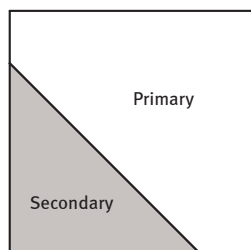
Model COM Requirement
4803-8LRA Arms Only = 4½ yds.
Balance of Chair = 8 yds.

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Square tables offered in 36" and 42" sizes.
- » Open interior for storage or accessory display.
- » Tables available in walnut or white oak veneer and laminate, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Tops available in single-tone and split finish options.
- » For split tops, two different finishes within the same material can be selected (cannot combine veneer with laminate). Specify as primary and secondary top panels together with inset body finish. Bottom of the table will match primary top finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Inset body for both top selections (single-tone and split) can be specified with a different material (e.g. veneer top/bottom with a laminate body). Please specify accordingly and add upcharge of \$175 per unit.
- » For additional finish combinations, contact client services.
- » Tables feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



SPLIT TOP

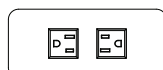
ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

POWER UNITS:

- » Unit will be centered vertically and horizontally on front inset as standard. For custom placement, please contact client services and add \$100 upcharge per location.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



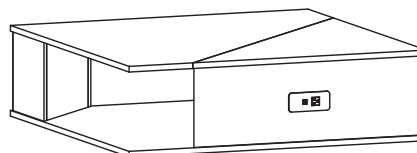
PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top/bottom finish
- » Body finish
- » Options, as applicable

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top/bottom finish
- » Inset body finish
- » Options, as applicable

SINGLE-TONE TOP FINISH	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
4830  Square Table 36" W x 36" D x 13" H 42" W x 42" D x 13" H	4830-363613 4830-424213	3144 3226	52 63

OPTIONS		
-MM	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	175
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Primary top/bottom finish
- » Secondary top finish
- » Inset body finish
- » Options, as applicable

OPTIONS

-MM	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	175
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497

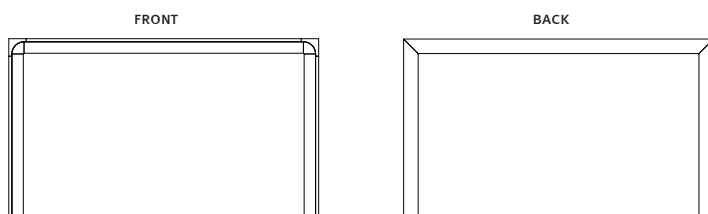
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

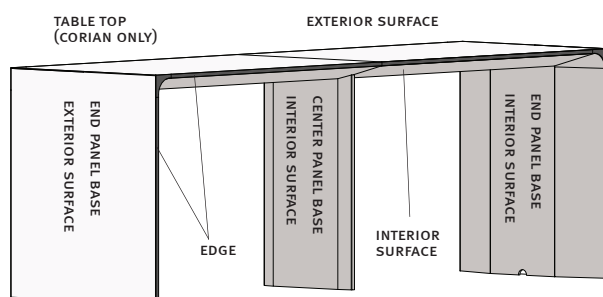


PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Tables offered in veneer, laminate and Formica Colorcore® 2.
- » Corian top also available.
- » Tables with 20" depth are intended for use against a wall or divider (**signature edge detail featured on one side only**).



- » Table lengths of 120" and greater will require a center panel base.
- » All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » End panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » Select technology options for top surface and/or side-mount placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 6-10 for options. Power units cannot be installed on center panel bases.
- » Two-tone wood finishing available (exterior surface one color, interior surface another color), please add \$315 list for 1-piece tops and \$630 List for 2-piece tops and specify finishes. Edge finish will be the interior surface color.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS




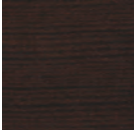

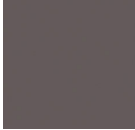

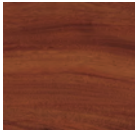
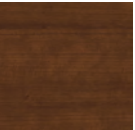
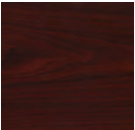
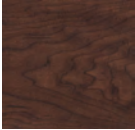





VENEER TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » Veneer direction will run cross-grain on all table sizes.
- » All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony Maple not available).
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

LAMINATE TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- » **Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge. For the best results, please reference guide below which identifies the appropriate wood species for each standard laminate.**
- » Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- » Available in all standard laminates.
- » Matching wood edges and/or bases specified with Formica Brite White and Pionite Slate, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.
- » Matching wood edges and/or bases to our standard wood grain laminates is performed at no additional upcharge.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

STANDARD LAMINATES AND CORRESPONDING WOOD SPECIES:

						MAPLE
Nevamar WM-8-340T Clear Maple	Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple	Nevamar WM-0005T Siren Maple	Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft	Formica 459-58 Brite White	Pionite SG228-SD Slate	
						WALNUT
Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry	Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany	Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry	Wilsonart 7122K-07 Empire Mahogany	Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple		
						WHITE OAK
Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift	Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou	Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple	Pionite SW101-AW Black Ashwood	Wilsonart 1595-60 Black		

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

FORMICA COLORCORE® 2 SPECIFICATIONS:

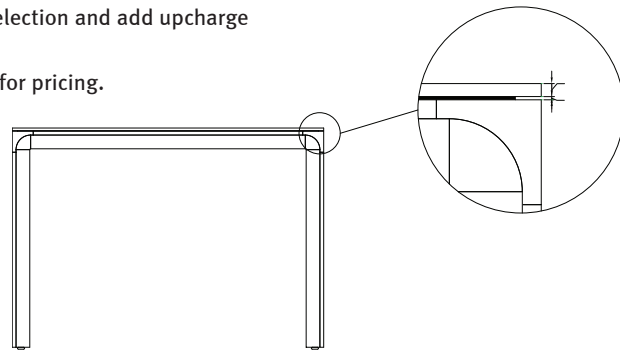
- » Features the same high performance characteristics as laminates with the added dimension of solid through color (i.e. eliminates the dark line associated with laminate edges).
- » Offered in 949C-58 White Matte color only.
- » Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- » Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge.
- » To order in Colorcore 2, please specify and add \$328 list for 1-piece tops and \$546 List for 2-piece tops (add upcharge to applicable interior surface wood species column).

CORIAN® TOP SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Corian is affixed to table top only and increases overall table height by $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Please note that a $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.
- » Corian not available on table edges or on panel bases.
- » Wood species and finish must be specified for panel bases.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" after model number with color selection and add upcharge to applicable table pricing.
- » Custom Corian colors available, please contact client services for pricing.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel



SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

- » **All tables ship blanket-wrapped within the contiguous United States.**
- » If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be applied to each applicable product. Contact client services for additional information.
- » Tables 96" in length and under ship in one piece.
- » Tables 120" in length and over ship in two sections.
- » All tables that are shipped in more than one piece will include a table joint connector to attach sections together.
- » Limited field assembly is required as bases are pre-assembled to table tops.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminated and Colorcore 2 tables only
20" Depth*, 29" Height					
20 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-206029	6130	6657	1439	142
20 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-207229	6376	6916	1726	151
20 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-209629	6761	7335	2300	165
20 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-2012029	8600	9369	2874	256
20 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-2014429	8767	9520	3448	269
20 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-2019229	9443	10203	4596	289
20" Depth*, 42" Height					
20 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-206042	6376	6854	1439	153
20 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-207242	6616	7294	1726	163
20 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-209642	7006	7606	2300	177
20 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-2012042	8887	9638	2874	287
20 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-2014442	9312	10098	3448	301
20 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-2019242	9824	10749	4596	321
30" Depth, 29" Height					
30 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-306029	7415	8245	2154	156
30 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-307229	7696	8471	2587	169
30 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-309629	7964	8889	3448	183
30 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3012029	10226	11334	4311	280
30 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3014429	10596	11794	5171	198
30 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3019229	11598	12274	6893	318
30" Depth, 42" Height					
30 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-306042	7601	8476	2154	193
30 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-307242	7973	8952	2587	205
30 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-309642	8479	9496	3448	221
30 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3012042	10906	12001	4311	347
30 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3014442	11012	12170	5171	364
30 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3019242	11849	13080	6893	388
*Intended for use against a wall or divider					

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



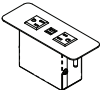
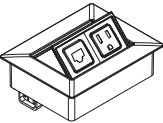
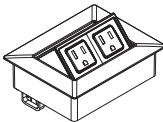
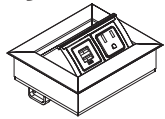
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminated and Colorcore 2 tables only
36" Depth, 29" Height					
36 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-366029	7605	8357	2970	176
36 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-367229	7907	8830	3563	188
36 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-369629	8279	9221	4751	204
36 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3612029	10617	11748	5937	315
36 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3614429	11632	12988	7123	332
36 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3619229	12366	13522	9498	356
36" Depth, 42" Height					
36 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-366042	7846	8638	2970	193
36 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-367242	8115	9103	3563	205
36 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-369642	8623	9636	4751	222
36 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3612042	11508	12777	5937	357
36 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3614442	12313	13386	7123	373
36 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3619242	12783	14057	9498	398
42" Depth, 29" Height					
42 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-426029	7716	8631	3472	184
42 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-427229	8158	9039	4157	196
42 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-429629	8497	9480	5542	210
42 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-4212029	11467	12725	6927	334
42 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-4214429	12386	13464	8310	352
42 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-4219229	13063	14477	11080	371
42" Depth, 42" Height					
42 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-426042	7997	8998	3472	201
42 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-427242	8430	9463	4157	214
42 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-429642	8915	9687	5542	230
42 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-4212042	12450	13854	6927	377
42 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-4214442	12990	14567	8310	395
42 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-4219242	14053	15638	11080	418

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

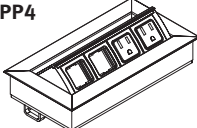
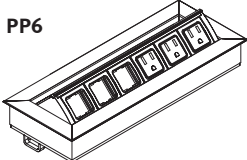
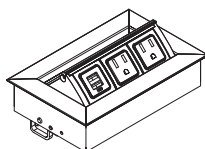
- » All units below are corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 8-9 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases nor can they be installed onto center panel bases themselves.
- » Side-mount placement can be on inside or outside of end panel bases.
- » **Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top, inside base panel or outside base panel.**
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify "-PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-() 	Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	475
PB2-() 	Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	382
PB3-() 	Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	497
PP1 	Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	552
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	607
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	718

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 9-10 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	Portal Power 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 8⁵/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	662
PP6 	Portal Power 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 9¹³/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	690
PP7 	Portal Power 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	772
PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.		

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

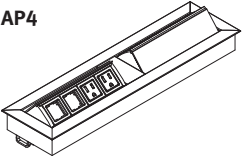
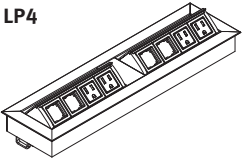
ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$37
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$97
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$97
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$97
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$113
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$37
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$91

Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 9-10 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	Alternate Portal 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List per cord » UL listed 	1269
LP4 	Linear Portal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	1269

AP4 and LP4 power units available for top surface mount placement only.

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

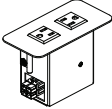
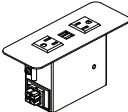
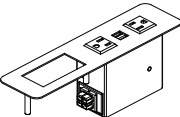


ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$37
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$97
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$97
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$97
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$113
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$37
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$91

Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (**all daisy chain power units feature male ends**).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
PB2-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-DC-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 2 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets » UL listed 	387												
PB3-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 3 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports » UL listed 	580												
PB4-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Power Band 4 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 10¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate » For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services » UL listed 	635												
PB-ST-CD-72 	Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit 	249												
PB-ST-HW-() 	Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>172</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>199</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>221</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	172	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	199	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	221	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	172												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	199												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	221												




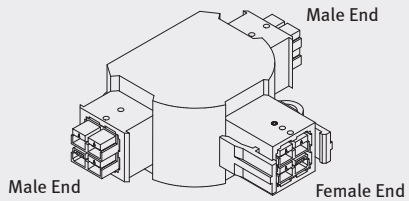
AVELINA MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

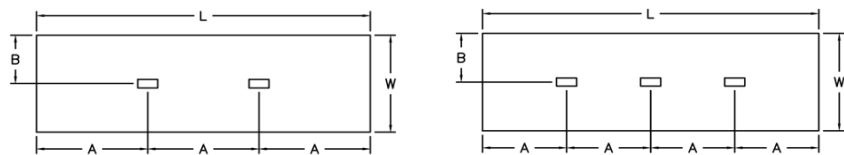
- » Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (**all daisy chain power units feature male ends**).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST																											
<div>PB-FF-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>117</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>139</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>139</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>155</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>161</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>172</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	117	PB-FF-24	24"	128	PB-FF-30	30"	139	PB-FF-36	36"	139	PB-FF-48	48"	150	PB-FF-54	54"	155	PB-FF-60	60"	161	PB-FF-72	72"	172	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	117																											
PB-FF-24	24"	128																											
PB-FF-30	30"	139																											
PB-FF-36	36"	139																											
PB-FF-48	48"	150																											
PB-FF-54	54"	155																											
PB-FF-60	60"	161																											
PB-FF-72	72"	172																											
<div>PB-FM-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>117</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>139</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>139</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>155</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>161</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>172</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	117	PB-FM-24	24"	128	PB-FM-30	30"	139	PB-FM-36	36"	139	PB-FM-48	48"	150	PB-FM-54	54"	155	PB-FM-60	60"	161	PB-FM-72	72"	172	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	117																											
PB-FM-24	24"	128																											
PB-FM-30	30"	139																											
PB-FM-36	36"	139																											
PB-FM-48	48"	150																											
PB-FM-54	54"	155																											
PB-FM-60	60"	161																											
PB-FM-72	72"	172																											
<div>PB-T</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band T-Connector</div> <div>» Used when power is needed to go in two directions</div> <div>» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end</div> <div></div>	155																											

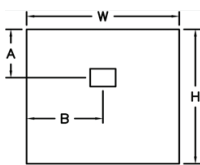
AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Table Top Positioning



Panel Base (inside & outside)



2 Power Units

W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	5"
20" x 72"	24"	5"
20" x 96"	32"	5"
20" x 120"	40"	5"
20" x 144"	48"	5"
20" x 192"	64"	5"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"
30" x 192"	64"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
36" x 144"	48"	18"
36" x 192"	64"	18"
42" x 60"	20"	21"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
42" x 144"	48"	21"
42" x 192"	64"	21"

3 Power Units

W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	15"	5"
20" x 72"	18"	5"
20" x 96"	24"	5"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"

1 Power Unit

W X H	A	B
20" x 29"	10.25"	5"
30" x 29"	10.25"	15"
36" x 29"	10.25"	18"
42" x 29"	10.25"	21"
20" x 42"	10.25"	5"
30" x 42"	10.25"	15"
36" x 42"	10.25"	18"
42" x 42"	10.25"	21"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify location can be accommodated.

BRINK STOOLS // DESIGNED BY ANDREW GOWER



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » 25" and 30" height models available with or without upholstered seat pad.
- » Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood shell available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

BRINK STOOLS // DESIGNED BY ANDREW GOWER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1710-25	 25" Counter Height Stool Wood Seat W 19 D 18 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 18 lbs.	857											
1715-25	 25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 19 D 18 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yd. 19 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	942	971	990	1001	1020	1041	1060	1080	1098	1119	1209	1276
1710-30	 30" Bar Height Stool Wood Seat W 19 D 18 H 37 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 20 lbs.	912											
1715-30	 30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 19 D 18 H 37 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yd. 21 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	997	1026	1045	1056	1075	1096	1115	1135	1153	1174	1264	1331
OPTIONS													
-GD04	Glides (For Hard-Surface Flooring)	21											
-PF02	Premium Finish	88											

 = Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver frame only).

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered arm and armless models.
- Fully upholstered bariatric models with enhanced seat and back size also available.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$25 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- Guest chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:





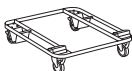
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2510	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides  23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	520	573	610	632	668	707	742	778	813	850	1,022	1,145
2515	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Casters  23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	520	573	610	632	668	707	742	778	813	850	1,022	1,145
2530	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides  21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	479	532	569	591	627	666	701	737	772	809	981	1,104
2535	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters  21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	495	548	585	607	643	682	717	753	788	825	997	1,120
2500	Dolly (Black Finish Only)  24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	391											


OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$25	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58
-GC01	Ganging Connector	\$36			

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2580	<div></div> <div>Bariatric Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 34.5" W x 24.5" D x 32" H Seat: 30" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 50 lbs.</div>	1,071	1,176	1,251	1,294	1,366	1,444	1,514	1,586	1,656	1,731	2,074	2,321

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$25
-EF02	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$80
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77

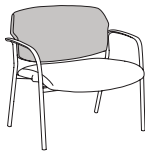
CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CS1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2510	Seat = .5 yd.
2515	Back = .75 yd.
2530	
2535	



Code	CS3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2580	Seat = 1.25 yds.
	Back = 1.25 yds.

CHANCE STOOLS | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$25 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 30" Bar Height Stool features footrest with 12" clearance from floor.
- 27" Counter Height Stool features footrest with 9" clearance from floor.
- Armless models stack up to 4 high from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black





PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| ■ #07 Gold Shimmer | ■ #140 Oasis |
| ■ #08 Penny | ■ #141 Mint |
| ■ #09 Brown Sugar | ■ #142 Mercury |
| ■ #83 Metallic Champagne | ■ #143 Canary |
| ■ #94 Cotton | ■ #150 Stone |

CHANCE STOOLS | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2560 	Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" Arm Ht: 37.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	700	753	790	812	848	887	922	958	993	1,030	1,202	1,325
2563 	Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides 20.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	676	729	766	788	824	863	898	934	969	1,006	1,178	1,301
2570 	Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" Arm Ht: 34.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	693	746	783	805	841	880	915	951	986	1,023	1,195	1,318
2573 	Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides 20.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	669	722	759	781	817	856	891	927	962	999	1,171	1,294

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$25
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58

CHANCE STOOLS | Two-Tone Upholstery

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CS2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2560	Seat = .5 yd.
2563	Back = .75 yd.
2570	
2573	

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All wood, wood with upholstered seat and wood with upholstered seat and back models available in counter and bar heights.
- » Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and 12" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal footring available in chrome only.




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
	WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
<div>3310-25</div> <div></div>	<div>25" Counter Height Stool</div> <div>Wood Seat</div> <div>W 16¹/₂ D 16¹/₂ H 31¹/₂</div> <div>Seat Height 25</div> <div>Seat Width 16¹/₂</div> <div>Seat Depth 14¹/₂</div> <div>11 lbs.</div>	Beech	1005												
		White Oak and Walnut	1405												
<div>3320-25</div> <div></div>	<div>25" Counter Height Stool</div> <div>Upholstered Seat Pad</div> <div>W 16¹/₂ D 16¹/₂ H 31¹/₂</div> <div>Seat Height 25¹/₂</div> <div>Seat Width 16¹/₂</div> <div>Seat Depth 14¹/₂</div> <div>³/₄ yd. 12 lbs.</div> <div>COL 15 sq. ft.</div>	Beech	1074	1103	1122	1133	1152	1173	1192	1212	1230	1251	1341	1408	
		White Oak and Walnut	1474	1503	1522	1533	1552	1573	1592	1612	1630	1651	1741	1808	
<div>3330-25</div> <div></div>	<div>25" Counter Height Stool</div> <div>Upholstered Seat and Back Pads</div> <div>W 16¹/₂ D 16¹/₂ H 31¹/₂</div> <div>Seat Height 25¹/₂</div> <div>Seat Width 16¹/₂</div> <div>Seat Depth 14¹/₂</div> <div>³/₄ yd. 12 lbs.</div> <div>COL 15 sq. ft.</div>	Beech	1136	1165	1184	1195	1214	1235	1254	1274	1292	1313	1403	1470	
		White Oak and Walnut	1536	1565	1584	1595	1614	1635	1654	1674	1692	1713	1803	1870	

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
3310-30 	30" Bar Height Stool Wood Seat W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 13 lbs.	Beech	1043												
		White Oak and Walnut	1443												
3320-30 	30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1113	1142	1161	1172	1191	1212	1231	1251	1269	1290	1380	1447	
		White Oak and Walnut	1513	1542	1561	1572	1591	1612	1631	1651	1669	1690	1780	1847	
3330-30 	30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat and Back Pads W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1170	1199	1218	1229	1248	1269	1288	1308	1326	1347	1437	1504	
		White Oak and Walnut	1570	1599	1618	1629	1648	1669	1688	1708	1726	1747	1837	1904	

CHIRP GUEST



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three base options available: sled base, swivel base with self-return or wood legs.
- Sled and swivel base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Fixed wood legs offered in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black




PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

CHIRP GUEST

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30112 	Guest Chair, Sled Base 21.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	936	999	1,044	1,070	1,113	1,160	1,202	1,245	1,287	1,332	1,538	1,686
30113 	Guest Chair, Swivel Base 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,076	1,139	1,184	1,210	1,253	1,300	1,342	1,385	1,427	1,472	1,678	1,826
30114 	Guest Chair, Wood Legs 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,116	1,179	1,224	1,250	1,293	1,340	1,382	1,425	1,467	1,512	1,718	1,866

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$11
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$24

CHIRP GUEST

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
30114	

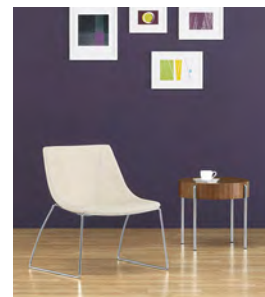


Code	CH2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.
30114	



Code	CH3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Seat Front/Back Front/
30113	Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
30114	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

CHIRP LOUNGE



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: sled base and swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

CHIRP LOUNGE

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30212-M 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,057	1,131	1,183	1,213	1,264	1,318	1,367	1,418	1,467	1,519	1,759	1,932
30213-M 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 23" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,196	1,270	1,322	1,352	1,403	1,457	1,506	1,557	1,606	1,658	1,898	2,071



OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$11
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only)	\$24

CHIRP LOUNGE

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30212-H 	High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,132	1,216	1,276	1,310	1,368	1,430	1,486	1,544	1,600	1,660	1,934	2,132
30213-H 	High Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 23" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,272	1,356	1,416	1,450	1,508	1,570	1,626	1,684	1,740	1,800	2,074	2,272

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$11
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only)	\$24

CHIRP LOUNGE

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH4
Model	COM Requirement
30212-M	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CH5
Model	COM Requirement
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	CH6
Model	COM Requirement
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	CH7
Model	COM Requirement
30212-H	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CH8
Model	COM Requirement
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code	CH9
Model	COM Requirement
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.5 yds.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

CHIRP STOOLS



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar and counter-height models.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 11.5" clearance from the floor.
- 27" counter-height stool features footrest with 10" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:



- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP STOOLS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30612-27 	Counter-Height Stool 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 35.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	942	984	1,014	1,031	1,060	1,091	1,119	1,148	1,176	1,206	1,343	1,442
30612-30 	Bar-Height Stool 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 38.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	960	1,002	1,032	1,049	1,078	1,109	1,137	1,166	1,194	1,224	1,361	1,460

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-CG02	Clear Glides	\$11
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$24

CHIRP STOOLS

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH10
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Side/Front Panels = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	CH11
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.



Code	CH12
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front/
30612-30	Side & Front Panels = .75 yd.
	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.

CIELO® BENCHES | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat.
- ¾" diameter tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® BENCHES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

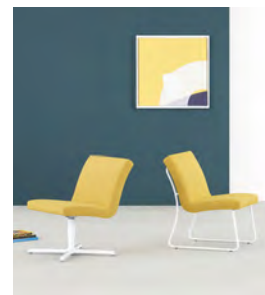
- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8090	43" Wide Bench 43.5" W x 20.5" D x 18" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,202	1,276	1,328	1,358	1,409	1,463	1,512	1,563	1,612	1,664	1,904	2,077

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$77

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models.
- Sled base comprised of 3/4" diameter tubular steel.
- Swivel base lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Sled and swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seat features 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8070	<div>Lounge Chair, Sled Base</div> <div>22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	1,279	1,353	1,405	1,435	1,486	1,540	1,589	1,640	1,689	1,741	1,981	2,154
8080	<div>Love Seat, Sled Base</div> <div>44.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 44.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 40 lbs.</div>	1,893	2,009	2,091	2,138	2,218	2,303	2,380	2,460	2,537	2,619	2,996	3,268

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$77
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8075	<div>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</div> <div>28" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H</div> <div>Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D</div> <div>Seat Ht: 17"</div> <div>COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft.</div> <div>32 lbs.</div>	1,543	1,617	1,669	1,699	1,750	1,804	1,853	1,904	1,953	2,005	2,245	2,418

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

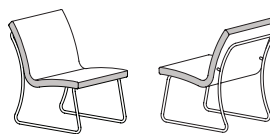
CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **CC1**
Model COM Requirement
 8070 Top of Seat & Front of Back = .75 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code **CC2**
Model COM Requirement
 8070 Band = .75 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



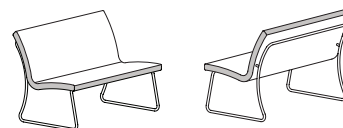
Code **CC3**
Model COM Requirement
 8075 Top of Seat & Front of Back = .75 yd.
 8077 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code **CC4**
Model COM Requirement
 8075 Band = .75 yd.
 8077 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code **CC5**
Model COM Requirement
 8080 Top of Seat & Front of Back = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code **CC6**
Model COM Requirement
 8080 Band = .75 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Pull-up table also available.
- Laminate, solid surface and glass top surfaces.
- Laminate tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, solid surface tops are 1/2" thick and back-painted glass tops are 1/4" thick.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



Laminate and glass tops with
#90 Metallic Silver and
#91 Chrome base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	Round Table					
	8060-1818-()	18" Dia. x 18" H	1,023	1,168	1,094	11 lbs.
	8060-2218-()	22" Dia. x 18" H	1,081	1,337	1,172	13 lbs.
	8060-3016-()	30" Dia. x 16" H	1,439	1,840	1,544	23 lbs.
	8060-3616-()	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,573	2,356	1,715	30 lbs.
	Square Table					
	8065-181818-()	18" W x 18" D x 18" H	986	1,131	1,058	13 lbs.
	8065-222218-()	22" W x 22" D x 18" H	1,018	1,274	1,109	15 lbs.
	8065-303016-()	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,377	1,778	1,483	25 lbs.
	8065-363616-()	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,536	2,319	1,678	32 lbs.
	Rectangular Table					
	8065-432016-()	43" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,499	2,195	1,619	25 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

Note: Round solid surface and glass tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® PULL-UP TABLE | Designed by Chris Panichella



Laminate and glass tops with
#90 Metallic Silver and
#91 Chrome base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

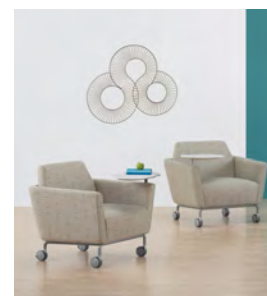
- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
8055-() 	Free-Standing Pull-Up Table 18" W x 14" D x 26.5" H	890	1,012	954	16 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

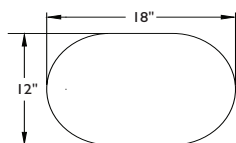
CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models available with wood legs or platform base with metal legs.
- Wood legs available in all standard finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Platform base with metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-VCT04" after model number and add \$26 List per unit.
- Swivel base and mobile lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Standard and premium base finishes also offered on swivel base and mobile lounge models.
- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available in silver finish only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Optional accessories sold separately.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:

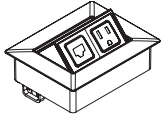


- Tablet affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For standard laminate finishes, refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish standard.
- Tablet mounting bracket features #90 Metallic Silver finish as standard. #95 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

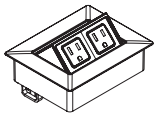
POWER UNITS:

- Available on fixed leg models only (not available on swivel base and mobile versions).
- Dimensions: 5.25" W x 4.25" L
- Touch-latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



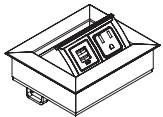
Portal Power 1 (PP1):

- One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 2 (PP2):

- Two outlets.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 3 (PP3):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Clear anodized aluminum finish.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

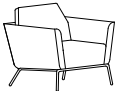
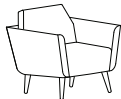

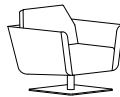
CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Metal Leg and swivel base models with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome/#93 Polished Stainless Steel base finishes only

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6270 	Lounge Chair, Metal Legs 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,663	1,831	1,951	2,019	2,135	2,259	2,371	2,487	2,599	2,719	3,267	3,663
6270-W 	Lounge Chair, Wood Legs 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,809	1,977	2,097	2,165	2,281	2,405	2,517	2,633	2,745	2,865	3,413	3,809
6275 	Lounge Chair, Casters 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,788	1,956	2,076	2,144	2,260	2,384	2,496	2,612	2,724	2,844	3,392	3,788
6276 	Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,086	2,254	2,374	2,442	2,558	2,682	2,794	2,910	3,022	3,142	3,690	4,086



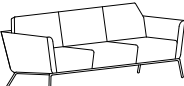

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish, Fixed Metal Leg Models	\$88	-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$624
-PF04	Premium Metal Base Finish, Swivel Base Models	\$149	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$686
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$812
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$24
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$596	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$26
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)				

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6280 	Love Seat, Metal Legs 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	2,473	2,704	2,869	2,963	3,122	3,293	3,447	3,606	3,760	3,925	4,679	5,223
6280-W 	Love Seat, Wood Legs 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	2,601	2,832	2,997	3,091	3,250	3,421	3,575	3,734	3,888	4,053	4,807	5,351
6290 	Sofa, Metal Legs 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	3,444	3,749	3,966	4,090	4,300	4,525	4,728	4,938	5,141	5,358	6,352	7,069
6290-W 	Sofa, Wood Legs 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	3,560	3,865	4,082	4,206	4,416	4,641	4,844	5,054	5,257	5,474	6,468	7,185

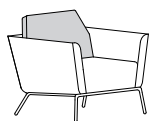
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88	-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$624
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$686
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$812
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$596	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$24
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$26

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

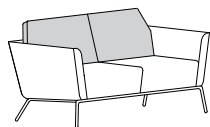
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code CL1

Model COM Requirement

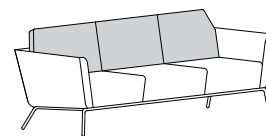
6270 Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
6270-W Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.
6275
6276



Code CL2

Model COM Requirement

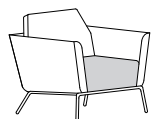
6280 Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.



Code CL3

Model COM Requirement

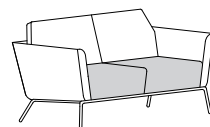
6290 Back Cushion Only = 2.25 yds.
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5.5 yds.



Code CL4

Model COM Requirement

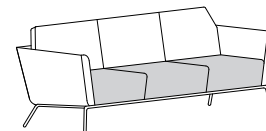
6270 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
6270-W Balance of Chair = 3 yds.
6275
6276



Code CL5

Model COM Requirement

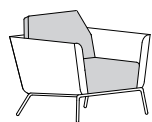
6280 Seat Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



Code CL6

Model COM Requirement

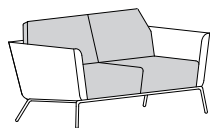
6290 Seat Cushion Only = 2.5 yds.
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code CL7

Model COM Requirement

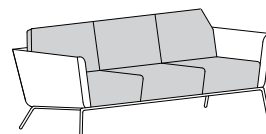
6270 Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
6270-W Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.
6275
6276



Code CL8

Model COM Requirement

6280 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.25 yds.
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code CL9

Model COM Requirement

6290 Back & Seat Cushion = 4.5 yds.
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 3.25 yds.

CREST LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back lounge chairs with rocker base.
- Upholstered and black urethane arm cap options.
- Upholstered arm cap fabric will match balance of upholstery as standard.
- Accompanying footrest also available.
- 2" wide x .25" thick steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

CREST LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
16222-M-AU	Mid-Back, Upholstered Arm Caps 28.25" W x 29" D x 33.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	1,139	1,213	1,265	1,295	1,346	1,400	1,449	1,500	1,549	1,601	1,841	2,014
16222-M-AB	Mid-Back, Black Urethane Arm Caps 28.25" W x 29" D x 33.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	1,139	1,213	1,265	1,295	1,346	1,400	1,449	1,500	1,549	1,601	1,841	2,014
16222-H-AU	High Back, Upholstered Arm Caps 28.25" W x 29" D x 42" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,242	1,326	1,386	1,420	1,478	1,540	1,596	1,654	1,710	1,770	2,044	2,242
16222-H-AB	High Back, Black Urethane Arm Caps 28.25" W x 29" D x 42" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,242	1,326	1,386	1,420	1,478	1,540	1,596	1,654	1,710	1,770	2,044	2,242
16512	Footrest 22" W x 17" D x 13.25" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	705	726	741	750	764	780	794	808	822	837	906	955

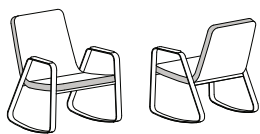
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58

CREST LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

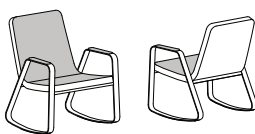


Code CR1

Model COM Requirement

16222-M-AU Side/Front Panels = 1 yd.

16222-M-AB Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



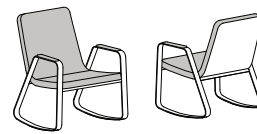
Code CR2

Model COM Requirement

16222-M-AU Top of Seat/ Front of Back/

16222-M-AB Arm Caps = .75 yd.

Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



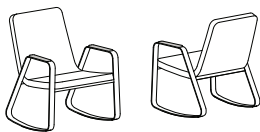
Code CR3

Model COM Requirement

16222-M-AU Top of Seat/Front of Back/

16222-M-AB Side & Front Panels/Arm Caps = 1 yd.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

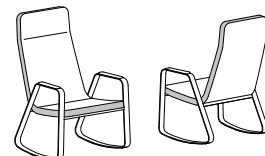


Code CR4

Model COM Requirement

16222-M-AU Arm Caps = .25 yd.

Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

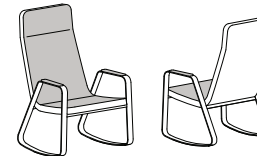


Code CR5

Model COM Requirement

16222-H-AU Side/Front Panels = 1 yd.

16222-H-AB Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



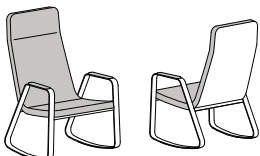
Code CR6

Model COM Requirement

16222-H-AU Top of Seat/Front of Back/

16222-H-AB Arm Caps = 1 yd.

Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code CR7

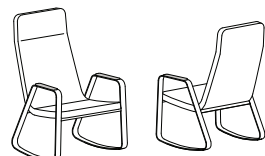
Model COM Requirement

16222-H-AU Top of Seat/Front of Back/

16222-H-AB Side & Front Panels/

Arm Caps = 1 yd.

Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code CR8

Model COM Requirement

16222-H-AU Arm Caps = .25 yd.

16222-H-AB Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code CF1

Model COM Requirement

16512 Side Panels = .5 yd.

Balance of Footrest = .5 yd.

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Mid and high back models with wood base or metal swivel base.
- » Aluminum swivel base with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- » Accompanying ottoman with aluminum swivel base.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge models and 300 lbs. for ottoman.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal swivel base available in all standard and premium finishes.
- » Wood base offered in all standard and custom finishes on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:



White



Black



Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C



Pale Blue
PMS 278 C



Navy
PMS 534 C



Hunter
PMS 560 C



Seaglass
PMS 2234 C



String
PMS 2310 C



Goldfinch
PMS 122 C



Cardinal
PMS 200 C



Tinsel
PMS 7543 C






Citron
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6751	 Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base W 31 ¹ / ₄ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 35 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1947	2052	2121	2162	2233	2310	2379	2451	2517	2594	2924	3171
6761	 High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base W 31 ¹ / ₄ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 42 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 55 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2071	2195	2276	2325	2409	2500	2582	2666	2744	2835	3225	3518
6771	 Ottoman, Metal Swivel Base 22 ³ / ₄ x D 22 ³ / ₄ H 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	924	972	1003	1022	1054	1089	1121	1153	1183	1218	1368	1481
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	88											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6752	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Base W 31 ¹ / ₄ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 35 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 41 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2117	2222	2291	2332	2403	2480	2549	2621	2687	2764	3094	3341
6762	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Base W 31 ¹ / ₄ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 42 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2241	2365	2446	2495	2579	2670	2752	2836	2914	3005	3395	3688
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code DV1

Models COM Requirement

6751 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.

6752 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code DV2

Models COM Requirement

6761 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.

6762 Balance of Chair = 2 1/4 yds.



Code DV3

Models COM Requirement

6751 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1 1/2 yd.

6752 Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



Code DV4

Models COM Requirement

6761 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1 3/4 yds.

6762 Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



Code DO1

Models COM Requirement

6771 Top of Seat = 3/4 yd.

Side Panels = 3/4 yd.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS



TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- » 1 1/2" top thickness for round and rectangle tables, and 1 1/4" for wall-mount and sidebar tables.
- » Plank-style available on sidebar and rectangle tables.
- » Solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
- » Finishes will appear slightly darker on tables specified in solid wood.
- » Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes, with direction running lengthwise on all tables.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
- » Solid wood top standard with matching edge.
- » Table with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- » Rectangle tables 120" and over require two-piece tops.
- » Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » Plank-style tables include a 1/4" reveal between planks, finished to match top veneer or solid wood finish color. When ordered in laminate, reveal will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Wall-mount and sidebar tables available with or without metal foot rest.
- » Wall-mount units include hardware.
- » Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 18-20 for options.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Two table heights: 29" and 42" (varies with top size).
- » Solid ash wood leg is 1¹/₂" thick and features integrated metal accent detail.
- » Wall-mount and sidebar table legs are 3³/₄" wide, and placed in a straightforward position.
- » Round and rectangle table legs are 4¹/₂" wide, and placed at a slight angle.
- » Table tops specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Table tops specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer or solid color laminate tops, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal accent detail available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- » For premium finish, please refer to individual pages for upcharge and specification code.
- » Tables 120" and over require three bases.
- » Optional metal foot rest will match metal accent detail as standard (including premium finishes), unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom metal finishes, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Bases feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- » Field-assembly required.

STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

BENCH FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench seats manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- » 1¹/₂" top thickness.
- » Solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
- » Solid wood option standard with matching edge and features a 1/4" reveal to replicate plank-style design.
- » Bench with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- » When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- » Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
- » Benches specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Benches specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer and solid color laminate, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- » For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

SOLID WOOD TOP	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 Wall-Mount Table 29" Height 20 W x 60 L x 29 H 20 W x 72 L x 29 H 20 W x 84 L x 29 H 20 W x 96 L x 29 H	8710-206029-SW	2883	3806	90
	8710-207229-SW	3168	4182	103
	8710-208429-SW	3450	4554	116
	8710-209629-SW	3793	5007	129
 Wall-Mount Table 42" Height 20 W x 60 L x 42 H 20 W x 72 L x 42 H 20 W x 84 L x 42 H 20 W x 96 L x 42 H	8710-206042-SW	3406	4495	93
	8710-207242-SW	3690	4871	106
	8710-208442-SW	3972	5243	119
	8710-209642-SW	4315	5696	135

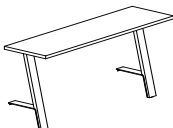
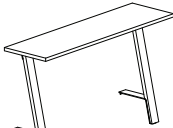
OPTIONS

-FR01	Foot Rest	191
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	176

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable





VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT	
	Wall-Mount Table 29" Height						
	20 W x 60 L x 29 H	8713-206029-()	2777	2777	3082	3082	75
	20 W x 72 L x 29 H	8713-207229-()	3012	3012	3344	3344	85
	20 W x 84 L x 29 H	8713-208429-()	3153	3153	3500	3500	96
	20 W x 96 L x 29 H	8713-209629-()	3277	3277	3638	3638	106
	20 W x 120 L x 29 H	8713-2012029-()	5097	5097	5659	5659	160
20 W x 144 L x 29 H	8713-2014429-()	5312	5312	5897	5897	186	
	Wall-Mount Table 42" Height						
	20 W x 60 L x 42 H	8713-206042-()	3300	3300	3663	3663	81
	20 W x 72 L x 42 H	8713-207242-()	3534	3534	3923	3923	91
	20 W x 84 L x 42 H	8713-208442-()	3676	3676	4079	4079	102
	20 W x 96 L x 42 H	8713-209642-()	3799	3799	4216	4216	112
	20 W x 120 L x 42 H	8713-2012042-()	5880	5880	6528	6528	168
20 W x 144 L x 42 H	8713-2014442-()	6096	6096	6767	6767	194	
OPTIONS							

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height 24 W x 60 L x 29 H 24 W x 72 L x 29 H 24 W x 84 L x 29 H 24 W x 96 L x 29 H	8721-246029-SW	4041	5335	125
	8721-247229-SW	4329	5713	139
	8721-248429-SW	4679	6175	155
	8721-249629-SW	5092	6719	173
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height 24 W x 60 L x 42 H 24 W x 72 L x 42 H 24 W x 84 L x 42 H 24 W x 96 L x 42 H	8721-246042-SW	5060	6678	135
	8721-247242-SW	5427	7164	149
	8721-248442-SW	5858	7734	165
	8721-249642-SW	6353	8386	183
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height 30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H	8721-306029-SW	4396	6064	148
	8721-307229-SW	4775	6587	167
	8721-308429-SW	5191	7164	187
	8721-309629-SW	5594	7719	208
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height 30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H	8721-306042-SW	5413	7470	158
	8721-307242-SW	5874	8105	177
	8721-308442-SW	6372	8793	197
	8721-309642-SW	6855	9461	218



OPTIONS		
-FR03	Foot Rest	322
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	176
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height 24 W x 60 L x 29 H 24 W x 72 L x 29 H 24 W x 84 L x 29 H 24 W x 96 L x 29 H 24 W x 120 L x 29 H 24 W x 144 L x 29 H	8722-246029-()	3711	3711	4157	4157	109
	8722-247229-()	3921	3921	4391	4391	122
	8722-248429-()	4069	4069	4556	4556	136
	8722-249629-()	4215	4215	4722	4722	152
	8722-2412029-()	6381	6381	7149	7149	209
	8722-2414429-()	6673	6673	7475	7475	243
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height 24 W x 60 L x 42 H 24 W x 72 L x 42 H 24 W x 84 L x 42 H 24 W x 96 L x 42 H 24 W x 120 L x 42 H 24 W x 144 L x 42 H	8722-246042-()	4729	4729	5296	5296	119
	8722-247242-()	5019	5019	5621	5621	132
	8722-248442-()	5247	5247	5878	5878	146
	8722-249642-()	5478	5478	6136	6136	162
	8722-2412042-()	8213	8213	9198	9198	221
	8722-2414442-()	8666	8666	9705	9705	255

OPTIONS



-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	322
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	643
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	176
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	242
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	21
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	32

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height 30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H 30 W x 120 L x 29 H 30 W x 144 L x 29 H	8722-306029-()	4529	4529	5073	5073	126
	8722-307229-()	4852	4852	5435	5435	143
	8722-308429-()	5029	5029	5633	5633	158
	8722-309629-()	5206	5206	5830	5830	174
	8722-3012029-()	8203	8203	9188	9188	230
	8722-3014429-()	8557	8557	9583	9583	263
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height 30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H 30 W x 120 L x 42 H 30 W x 144 L x 42 H	8722-306042-()	5548	5548	6214	6214	136
	8722-307242-()	5951	5951	6666	6666	153
	8722-308442-()	6210	6210	6955	6955	168
	8722-309642-()	6467	6467	7242	7242	184
	8722-3012042-()	10033	10033	11238	11238	244
	8722-3014442-()	10550	10550	11817	11817	277

OPTIONS



-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	322
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	643
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	176
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	242
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	21
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	32

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height 24 W x 60 L x 29 H 24 W x 72 L x 29 H 24 W x 84 L x 29 H 24 W x 96 L x 29 H 24 W x 120 L x 29 H 24 W x 144 L x 29 H	8723-246029-()	3638	3638	4038	4038	112
	8723-247229-()	3847	3847	4269	4269	125
	8723-248429-()	3991	3991	4428	4428	139
	8723-249629-()	4135	4135	4591	4591	155
	8723-2412029-()	6297	6297	6989	6989	213
	8723-2414429-()	6581	6581	7305	7305	247
 Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height 24 W x 60 L x 42 H 24 W x 72 L x 42 H 24 W x 84 L x 42 H 24 W x 96 L x 42 H 24 W x 120 L x 42 H 24 W x 144 L x 42 H	8723-246042-()	4656	4656	5168	5168	123
	8723-247242-()	4946	4946	5490	5490	135
	8723-248442-()	5170	5170	5740	5740	149
	8723-249642-()	5397	5397	5990	5990	165
	8723-2412042-()	8126	8126	9022	9022	225
	8723-2414442-()	8574	8574	9516	9516	259

OPTIONS



-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	322
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	643
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	176
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	242
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	21
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	32

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height 30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H 30 W x 120 L x 29 H 30 W x 144 L x 29 H	8723-306029-()	4456	4456	4947	4947	129
	8723-307229-()	4777	4777	5303	5303	146
	8723-308429-()	4950	4950	5495	5495	161
	8723-309629-()	5125	5125	5689	5689	177
	8723-3012029-()	8118	8118	9010	9010	233
	8723-3014429-()	8465	8465	9396	9396	266
 Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height 30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H 30 W x 120 L x 42 H 30 W x 144 L x 42 H	8723-306042-()	5475	5475	6076	6076	139
	8723-307242-()	5876	5876	6522	6522	156
	8723-308442-()	6130	6130	6806	6806	171
	8723-309642-()	6388	6388	7091	7091	187
	8723-3012042-()	9947	9947	11042	11042	247
	8723-3014442-()	10458	10458	11609	11609	280



OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	322
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	643
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	176
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	242
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	21
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	32

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK-STYLE		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT	
	Rectangle Table, 29" Height					
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8731-366029-SW	5515	7612	171	
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	8731-367229-SW	5996	8274	195	
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-368429-SW	6578	9077	210	
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-369629-SW	7871	10863	241	
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8731-426029-SW	5868	8450	191	
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8731-427229-SW	6507	9370	218	
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-428429-SW	7126	10261	246	
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-429629-SW	8499	12238	273	
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-488429-SW	7830	11275	273	
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-489629-SW	9406	13545	305	
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-548429-SW	8544	12303	301	
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-549629-SW	10123	14578	336	
		Rectangle Table, 42" Height				
		36 W x 60 L x 42 H	8731-366042-SW	6658	9188	180
		36 W x 72 L x 42 H	8731-367242-SW	7219	9963	205
36 W x 84 L x 42 H		8731-368442-SW	7882	10877	220	
36 W x 96 L x 42 H		8731-369642-SW	8627	11906	251	
42 W x 60 L x 42 H		8731-426042-SW	7011	10096	201	
42 W x 72 L x 42 H		8731-427242-SW	7732	11133	228	
42 W x 84 L x 42 H		8731-428442-SW	8431	12140	256	
42 W x 96 L x 42 H		8731-429642-SW	9254	13327	283	
OPTIONS						
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	176				
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21				

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 <div>Rectangle Table 29" Height</div>	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8732-366029-()	4931	5079	5525	5691	139
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	 8732-367229-()	5132	5286	5748	5921	158
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-368429-()	5330	5490	5970	6150	170
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-369629-()	6140	6325	6876	7083	196
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-3612029-()	8392	8644	9399	9681	260
	36 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-3614429-()	8945	9214	10020	10321	297
	36 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-3619229-()	9470	9755	10609	10928	374
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8732-426029-()	5110	5264	5724	5896	155
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8732-427229-()	5344	5505	5985	6165	177
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-428429-()	5578	5746	6249	6437	200
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-429629-()	6425	6618	7196	7412	222
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-4212029-()	8778	9042	9831	10126	282
	42 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-4214429-()	9401	9684	10530	10846	331
	42 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-4219229-()	10673	10994	11956	12315	421
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-488429-()	5951	6130	6666	6866	222
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-489629-()	6825	7030	7646	7876	248
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-4812029-()	9246	9524	10356	10667	321
	48 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-4814429-()	9929	10227	11122	11456	370
	48 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-4819229-()	11319	11659	12678	13059	455
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-548429-()	6534	6731	7317	7537	245
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-549629-()	7437	7661	8328	8578	273
54 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-5412029-()	10285	10594	11519	11865	360	
54 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-5414429-()	11025	11356	12348	12719	409	
54 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-5419229-()	12304	12674	13782	14196	495	

OPTIONS



-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	176
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	242
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	21
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	32

 = Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
<div></div> <div>Rectangle Table 42" Height</div> <div><div>36 W x 60 L x 42 H</div><div>36 W x 72 L x 42 H</div><div>36 W x 84 L x 42 H</div><div>36 W x 96 L x 42 H</div><div>36 W x 120 L x 42 H</div><div>36 W x 144 L x 42 H</div><div>36 W x 192 L x 42 H</div><div>42 W x 60 L x 42 H</div><div>42 W x 72 L x 42 H</div><div>42 W x 84 L x 42 H</div><div>42 W x 96 L x 42 H</div><div>42 W x 120 L x 42 H</div><div>42 W x 144 L x 42 H</div><div>42 W x 192 L x 42 H</div></div>	<div>8732-366042-()</div> <div> 8732-367242-()</div> <div>8732-368442-()</div> <div>8732-369642-()</div> <div>8732-3612042-()</div> <div>8732-3614442-()</div> <div>8732-3619242-()</div> <div>8732-426042-()</div> <div>8732-427242-()</div> <div>8732-428442-()</div> <div>8732-429642-()</div> <div>8732-4212042-()</div> <div>8732-4214442-()</div> <div>8732-4219242-()</div>	<div>6040</div> <div>6319</div> <div>6597</div> <div>6873</div> <div>9126</div> <div>9678</div> <div>10204</div> <div>6219</div> <div>6533</div> <div>6845</div> <div>7159</div> <div>9511</div> <div>10135</div> <div>11408</div>	<div>6222</div> <div>6509</div> <div>6795</div> <div>7080</div> <div>9400</div> <div>9969</div> <div>10511</div> <div>5650</div> <div>6729</div> <div>7051</div> <div>7374</div> <div>9797</div> <div>10440</div> <div>11751</div>	<div>6767</div> <div>7077</div> <div>7389</div> <div>7699</div> <div>10221</div> <div>10842</div> <div>11430</div> <div>6965</div> <div>7315</div> <div>7668</div> <div>8018</div> <div>10654</div> <div>11352</div> <div>12777</div>	<div>6971</div> <div>7290</div> <div>7611</div> <div>7930</div> <div>10528</div> <div>11168</div> <div>11773</div> <div>7174</div> <div>7535</div> <div>7899</div> <div>8259</div> <div>10974</div> <div>11693</div> <div>13161</div>	<div>149</div> <div>168</div> <div>180</div> <div>206</div> <div>274</div> <div>311</div> <div>388</div> <div>165</div> <div>187</div> <div>210</div> <div>232</div> <div>296</div> <div>345</div> <div>435</div>

OPTIONS



-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	176
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	242
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	21
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	32

 = Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
<div></div> <div>Rectangle Table 29" Height</div>	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8733-366029-()	4804	4949	5381	5543	142
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	8733-367229-() 	5005	5156	5606	5775	161
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-368429-()	5202	5359	5828	6003	173
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-369629-()	6012	6193	6734	6937	199
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-3612029-()	8264	N/A	9256	N/A	264
	36 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-3614429-()	8817	N/A	9876	N/A	301
	36 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-3619229-()	9954	N/A	11149	N/A	378
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8733-426029-()	4969	5119	5565	5732	158
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8733-427229-()	5199	5355	5824	5999	180
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-428429-()	5429	5592	6080	6263	203
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-429629-()	6269	6458	7022	7233	225
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-4212029-()	8610	N/A	9645	N/A	286
	42 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-4214429-()	9225	N/A	10332	N/A	335
	42 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-4219229-()	10476	N/A	11733	N/A	425
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-488429-()	5802	5977	6498	6693	225
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-489629-()	6671	6872	7471	7696	251
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-4812029-()	9080	N/A	10171	N/A	325
	48 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-4814429-()	9754	N/A	10924	N/A	374
	48 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-4819229-()	11123	N/A	12457	N/A	459
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-548429-()	6382	N/A	7149	N/A	248
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-549629-()	7281	N/A	8155	N/A	276
54 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-5412029-()	10117	N/A	11332	N/A	364	
54 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-5414429-()	10849	N/A	12152	N/A	413	
54 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-5419229-()	12106	N/A	13559	N/A	499	

OPTIONS



-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	176
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	242
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	21
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	32

 = Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	Rectangle Table 42" Height						
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	8733-366042-()	5914	6092	6623	6822	152
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	 8733-367242-()	6192	6378	6936	7145	171
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	8733-368442-()	6470	6665	7245	7463	183
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	8733-369642-()	6746	6949	7556	7783	209
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	8733-3612042-()	8999	N/A	10079	N/A	278
	36 W x 144 L x 42 H	8733-3614442-()	9552	N/A	10698	N/A	315
	36 W x 192 L x 42 H	8733-3619242-()	10688	N/A	11970	N/A	392
	42 W x 60 L x 42 H	8733-426042-()	6078	6261	6807	7012	168
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	8733-427242-()	6387	6579	7153	7368	190
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	8733-428442-()	6695	6896	7497	7722	213
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	8733-429642-()	7003	7214	7843	8079	235
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	8733-4212042-()	9344	N/A	10466	N/A	300
	42 W x 144 L x 42 H	8733-4214442-()	9959	N/A	11154	N/A	349
42 W x 192 L x 42 H	8733-4219242-()	11210	N/A	12555	N/A	439	

OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	176
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	242
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	21
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	32

 = Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

- ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:
- » Model number


» Wood species

» Wood finish

» Edge detail

» Metal accent finish




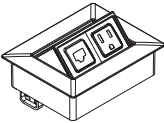
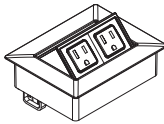
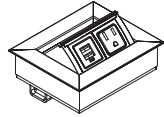
» Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	Round Table 29" Height						
	54" Dia. x 29 H	8743-5429-()	4952	4952	5498	5498	102
	60" Dia. x 29 H	8743-6029-()	5018	5018	5571	5571	125
OPTIONS							
-PF05		Premium Metal Accent Finish		176			
-NS06		Non-Skid Glides		32			

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

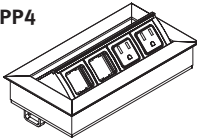
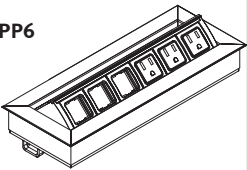
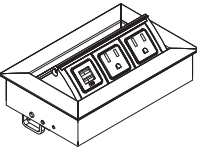
- » All units below are corded (no hardwire options available).
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to pages 21-23 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 20 for ordering information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-() 	Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	475
PB2-() 	Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	382
PB3-() 	Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	497
PP1 	Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with satin nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	552
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with satin nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	607
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with satin nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	718

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded (no hardwire options available)
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to pages 21-23 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 20 for ordering information.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	Portal Power 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 8⁵/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	662
PP6 	Portal Power 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 9¹³/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	690
PP7 	Portal Power 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed <p>PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.</p>	772

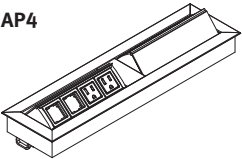
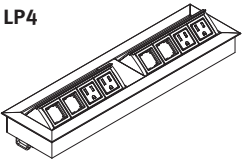
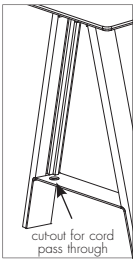
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$37
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$97
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$97
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$97
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$113
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$37
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$91

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded (no hardwire options available)
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to pages 21-23 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, see below for ordering information.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	Alternate Portal 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List per cord » UL listed 	1269
LP4 	Linear Portal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$32 List » UL listed 	1269
WM01 	Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1/2" wide channel groove is added to leg interior for cord placement ▪ Anodized aluminum cover ▪ 1 1/2" diameter cut-out in metal accent 	204

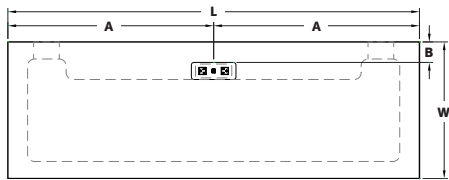
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$37
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$97
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$97
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$97
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$113
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$37
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$91

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

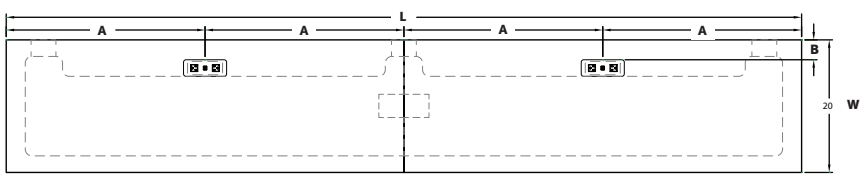
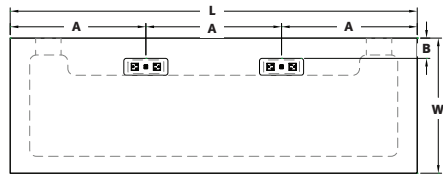
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Wall-Mount Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	30"	3"
20" x 72"	36"	3"
20" x 84"	42"	3"
20" x 96"	48"	3"

Wall-Mount Tables - 2 Power Units



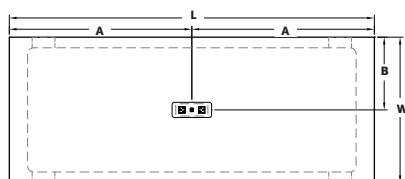
W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	3"
20" x 72"	24"	3"
20" x 84"	28"	3"
20" x 96"	32"	3"
20" x 120"	40"	3"
20" x 144"	48"	3"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

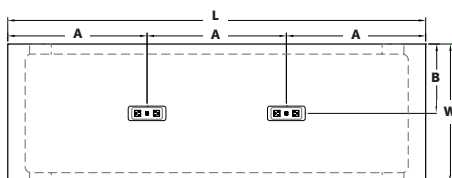
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Sidebar Tables - 1 Power Unit

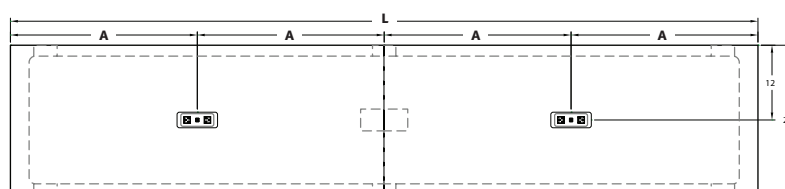


W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	30"	12"
24" x 72"	36"	12"
24" x 84"	42"	12"
24" x 96"	48"	12"
30" x 60"	30"	15"
30" x 72"	36"	15"
30" x 84"	42"	15"
30" x 96"	48"	15"

Sidebar Tables - 2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
24" x 120"	40"	12"
24" x 144"	48"	12"
24" x 192"	64"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"

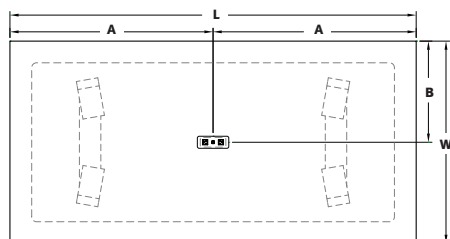


For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

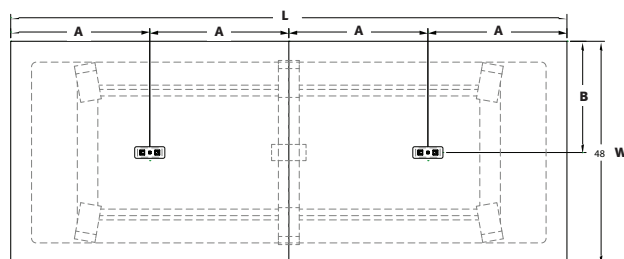
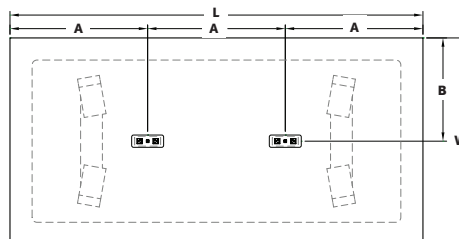
Rectangle Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	30"	18"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 84"	42"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	30"	21"
42" x 72"	36"	21"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	42"	27"
54" x 96"	48"	27"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

Rectangle Tables - 2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
36" x 120"	30"	18"
36" x 144"	36"	18"
36" x 192"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 84"	21"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"
42" x 120"	30"	21"
42" x 144"	36"	21"
42" x 192"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	21"	24"
48" x 96"	24"	24"
48" x 120"	30"	24"
48" x 144"	36"	24"
48" x 192"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	21"	27"
54" x 96"	24"	27"
54" x 120"	30"	27"
54" x 144"	36"	27"
54" x 192"	48"	27"

DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations with each other as well as accompanying lounge seating models and tables.
- » Offered in 2 and 3-seat rectangular or 120-degree pentagonal shapes.
- » Asymmetrical pentagonal bench features five sides and seats up to four.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat position for 120-degree models, 700 lbs. for two-seat models and 1050 lbs. for three-seat units.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

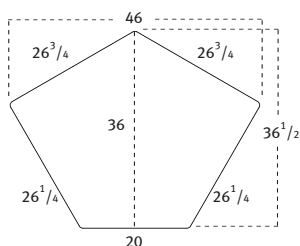
DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6162	Two-Seat Bench W 44 ¹ / ₂ D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1754	1830	1880	1910	1962	2018	2068	2120	2168	2224	2464	2644
6163	Three-Seat Bench W 67 ¹ / ₄ D 27 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2092	2197	2266	2307	2378	2455	2524	2596	2662	2739	3069	3316
6164	120-Degree Pentagonal Bench See Dimensions below Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1893	1979	2035	2069	2127	2190	2247	2305	2359	2422	2692	2895

Top View



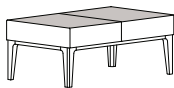
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	21
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	27

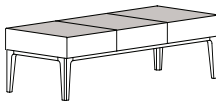
DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

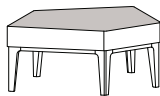
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **DL19**
Model **COM Requirement**
6162 Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code **DL20**
Model **COM Requirement**
6163 Top of Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1 1/2 yds.



Code **DL21**
Model **COM Requirement**
6164 Top of Cushion Only = 1 1/4 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yds.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



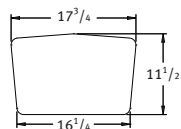
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Swivel base model standard with auto-return feature (polished stainless steel finish only).
- » Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available with chrome detail only.
- » Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- » Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

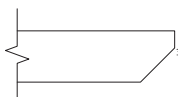
STORAGE SHELF FEATURES (MODEL 6100-SF ONLY):

- » $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick storage shelf available below seat, with 5" clearance from floor.
- » Shelf surface options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer with hardwood edge or laminate with t-mold edge (black or dove grey, please specify).

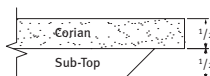
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Available on seating units with arms.
- » Tablet size is $17\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $11\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Storage shelf and rotating tablet available in maple, walnut or white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to shelf and rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal platform base available in three finishes.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel



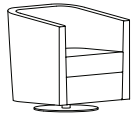
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6100-C	 Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	1737	1908	2021	2088	2205	2331	2444	2561	2669	2795	3335	3740
6100-SF	 Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters with Shelf W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	2010	2181	2294	2361	2478	2604	2717	2834	2942	3068	3608	4013
6100-AR	 Swivel Lounge Chair, Auto-Return W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	2084	2255	2368	2435	2552	2678	2791	2908	3016	3142	3682	4087

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	425	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	425	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	690	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	690	
-P01	Pull (available on #6100-C and #6100-SF only)	55	

 = Available on quick-ship program

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



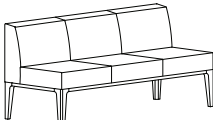
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6101	Lounge Chair, Arms W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 Yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft.	1838	1990	2090	2150	2254	2366	2466	2570	2666	2778	3258	3618
6102	Love Seat, Arms W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 Yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft.	2422	2612	2737	2812	2942	3082	3207	3337	3457	3597	4197	4647
6103	Sofa, Arms W 75 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft.	3404	3651	3814	3911	4080	4262	4425	4594	4750	4932	5712	6297

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	425	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	425	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	690	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	690	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6110	Lounge Chair, Armless W 23 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft.	1613	1689	1739	1769	1821	1877	1927	1979	2027	2083	2323	2503
													
6120	Love Seat, Armless W 45 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 3 ³ / ₄ Yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft.	2205	2348	2442	2498	2595	2700	2794	2892	2982	3087	3537	3874
													
6130	Sofa, Armless W 67 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 5 ¹ / ₄ Yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft.	2923	3123	3254	3333	3469	3616	3748	3884	4010	4157	4787	5260
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



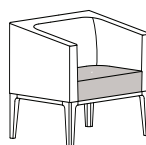
Code DL1

Model COM Requirement
6100 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



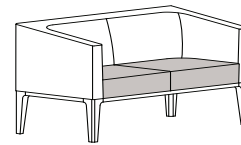
Code DL2

Model COM Requirement
6100 Seat Cushion &
Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



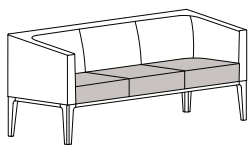
Code DL3

Model COM Requirement
6101 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code DL4

Model COM Requirement
6102 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



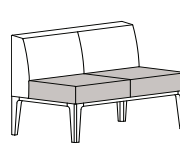
Code DL5

Model COM Requirement
6103 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



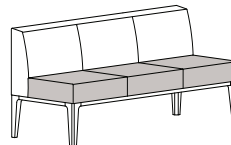
Code DL6

Model COM Requirement
6110 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code DL10

Model COM Requirement
6120 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



Code DL14

Model COM Requirement
6130 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

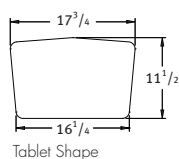
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



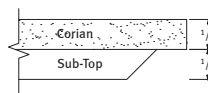
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless lounge, love seat and sofas with metal platform base.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » Connecting inline, corner and end tables feature 3" top thickness.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Available on seating units with arms.
- » Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
- » Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

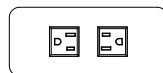
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

POWER UNITS:

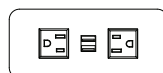
- » Available on all tables.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



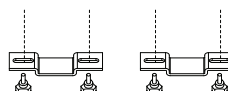
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

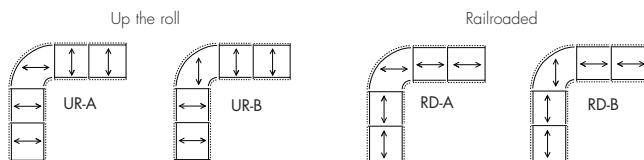
GANGING BRACKET:

- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner and 120-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Connecting tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Connecting table and rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, to table and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » Table with standard laminate top, edge finish will be as follows (laminate cannot be applied to edge):
 - Wood grain laminate, edge finish will match laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
 - Solid laminate colors, wood edge species and finish selection from our standard offering must be specified.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » Metal platform base available in three finishes.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Metal base finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6101	Lounge Chair, Arms W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1838	1990	2090	2150	2254	2366	2466	2570	2666	2778	3258	3618
6102	Love Seat, Arms W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2422	2612	2737	2812	2942	3082	3207	3337	3457	3597	4197	4647
6103	Sofa, Arms W 75 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	3404	3651	3814	3911	4080	4262	4425	4594	4750	4932	5712	6297

OPTIONS		
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	425
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	425
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	690
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	690
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6110	Lounge Chair, Armless W 23 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1613	1689	1739	1769	1821	1877	1927	1979	2027	2083	2323	2503
													
6110-R	Lounge Chair, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 26 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1753	1858	1927	1968	2039	2116	2185	2257	2323	2400	2730	2977
													
6110-L	Lounge Chair, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 26 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1753	1858	1927	1968	2039	2116	2185	2257	2323	2400	2730	2977
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	425	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	425	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	690	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	690	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	80	

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

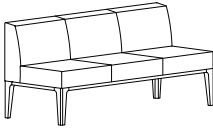
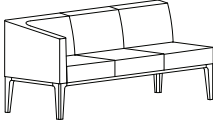
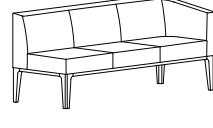
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6120	Love Seat, Armless W 45 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2205	2348	2442	2498	2595	2700	2794	2892	2982	3087	3537	3874
													
6120-R	Love Seat, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 48 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2412	2574	2680	2744	2854	2973	3080	3190	3292	3411	3921	4304
													
6120-L	Love Seat, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 48 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2412	2574	2680	2744	2854	2973	3080	3190	3292	3411	3921	4304
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	425	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	425	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	690	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	690	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	80	

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6130	Sofa, Armless W 67 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2923	3123	3254	3333	3469	3616	3748	3884	4010	4157	4787	5260
													
6130-R	Sofa, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 71 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	3260	3479	3623	3709	3858	4019	4163	4313	4451	4612	5302	5819
													
6130-L	Sofa, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 71 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	3260	3479	3623	3709	3858	4019	4163	4313	4451	4612	5302	5819
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	425	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	425	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	690	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	690	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	80	

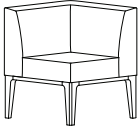
DOMO MODULAR

//

DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


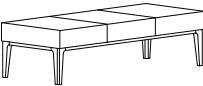

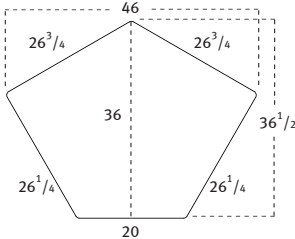
- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6140	<div><div></div><div>90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit W 26¹/₂ D 26¹/₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2³/₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.</div></div>	1772	1877	1946	1987	2058	2135	2204	2276	2342	2419	2749	2996
OPTIONS													
-NS04		Non-Skid Glides			21								
GC03 (order separately)		Ganging Brackets			80								

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6162 	2-Seat Bench W 44 ¹ / ₂ D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1754	1830	1880	1910	1962	2018	2068	2120	2168	2224	2464	2644
6163 	3-Seat Bench W 67 ¹ / ₄ D 27 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2092	2197	2266	2307	2378	2455	2524	2596	2662	2739	3069	3316
6164 	120-Degree Pentagonal Bench See Dimensions Below Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1893	1979	2035	2069	2127	2190	2247	2305	2359	2422	2692	2895
Top View 													

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	21
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	27
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	80

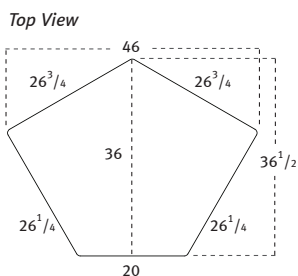
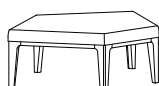
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

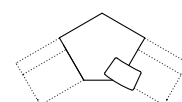
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6174	120-Degree Pentagonal Table See Dimensions Table Height 15 56 lbs.	2062	4448



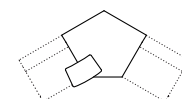
OPTIONS

-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	371
-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	371
-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	639
-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	639
-TAY18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	371
-TAZ18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	371
-TAY18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	639
-TAZ18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	639
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	27
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	80

NARROW SIDE

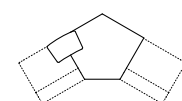


right side, as seated

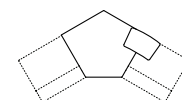


left side, as seated

WIDER SIDE



right side, as seated



left side, as seated

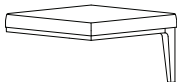

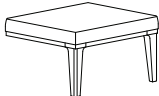
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified. Mounting hardware included.

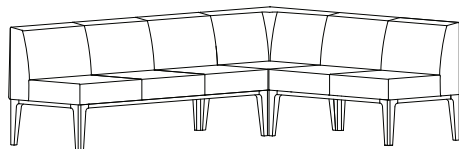
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6180 	90-Degree Corner Table W 26 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 15 34 lbs.	1546	2525
6185 	Inline Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 31 28 lbs.	1364	2147
6185-ET 	End Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 15 31 lbs.	1532	2315

OPTIONS			
-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	371	
-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	371	
-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	639	
-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	639	
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475	
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382	
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497	
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides, 90-Degree Corner Table	6	
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides, End Table	11	

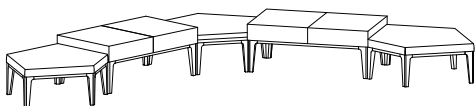
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

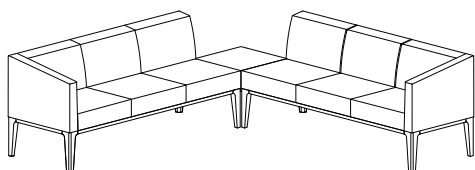
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	6130	Sofa, Armless	\$2,923
1	6140	90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit	\$1,772
<u>1</u>	<u>6120</u>	<u>Love Seat, Armless</u>	<u>\$2,205</u>
3			\$6,900



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
3	6174-V	120-Degree Pentagon Table, Veneer Finish (\$2,062 each)	\$6,186
2	6162	2-Seat Bench (\$1,754 each)	\$3,508
5			\$9,694



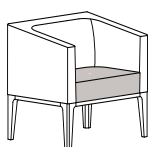
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	6130-R	Sofa, Right Arm (as seated)	\$3,260
1	6180-V	90-Degree Corner Table, Veneer Finish	\$1,546
<u>1</u>	<u>6130-L</u>	<u>Sofa, Left Arm (as seated)</u>	<u>\$3,260</u>
3			\$8,066

Note: Domo ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

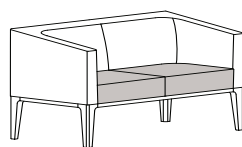
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



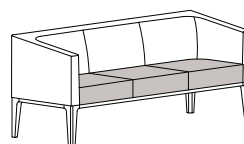
Code DL3

Model **COM Requirement**
6101 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



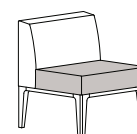
Code DL4

Model **COM Requirement**
6102 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



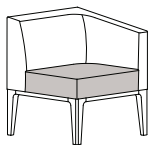
Code DL5

Model **COM Requirement**
6103 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



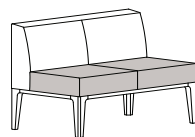
Code DL6

Model **COM Requirement**
6110 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



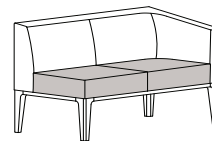
Code DL7

Models **COM Requirement**
6110-L Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6110-R Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



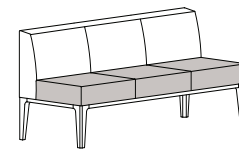
Code DL10

Model **COM Requirement**
6120 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



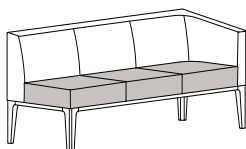
Code DL11

Models **COM Requirement**
6120-R Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
6120-L Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



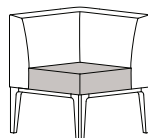
Code DL14

Model **COM Requirement**
6130 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



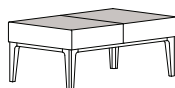
Code DL15

Models **COM Requirement**
6130-R Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
6130-L Balance of Sofa = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



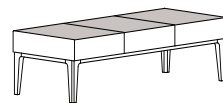
Code DL16

Model **COM Requirement**
6140 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



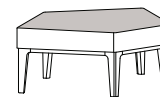
Code DL19

Model **COM Requirement**
6162 Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code DL20

Model **COM Requirement**
6163 Top of Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code DL21

Model **COM Requirement**
6164 Top of Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple, walnut and white oak. 3" top thickness.
- » Asymmetrical pentagonal table is available individually as well as in modular combinations with coordinating lounge seating and benches.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » All standard wood finishes available on maple, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal platform base available in three standard finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

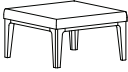
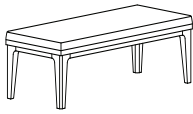

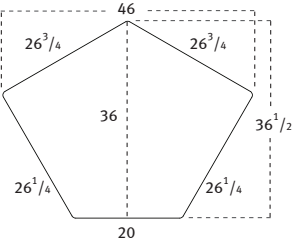
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
61	Domo Table				
	26" W x 26" L x 15" H	61-262615	1734	2660	44
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	61-363615	2031	3585	67
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	61-424215	2465	4592	86
	48" W x 20" L x 15" H	61-482015	2020	3210	51
6174	120-Degree Pentagonal Table	6174	2062	4448	56
					
Top View					

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Square/Rectangle Tables	21
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, Pentagonal Tables	27

ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Adjustable t-arm and signature polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black polyurethane arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height adjustment.
- Weight-activated and swivel-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8413 	Adjustable T-Arms 25.5" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,442	1,516	1,568	1,598	1,649	1,703	1,752	1,803	1,852	1,904	2,144	2,317
		Polished Aluminum	1,594	1,668	1,720	1,750	1,801	1,855	1,904	1,955	2,004	2,056	2,296	2,469
8414 	Cantilever Arms 27" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,525	1,599	1,651	1,681	1,732	1,786	1,835	1,886	1,935	1,987	2,227	2,400
		Polished Aluminum	1,677	1,751	1,803	1,833	1,884	1,938	1,987	2,038	2,087	2,139	2,379	2,552

OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8453 	Adjustable T-Arms 25.5" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,345	1,419	1,471	1,501	1,552	1,606	1,655	1,706	1,755	1,807	2,047	2,220
		Polished Aluminum	1,497	1,571	1,623	1,653	1,704	1,758	1,807	1,858	1,907	1,959	2,199	2,372
8454 	Cantilever Arms 27" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,428	1,502	1,554	1,584	1,635	1,689	1,738	1,789	1,838	1,890	2,130	2,303
		Polished Aluminum	1,580	1,654	1,706	1,736	1,787	1,841	1,890	1,941	1,990	2,042	2,282	2,455

OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55

FACTION EXECUTIVE + TASK | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:



- Executive and task models.
- Executive models available with polished aluminum cantilever arms or loop arms.
- Task models offered with adjustable t-arms that feature 3" travel.
- Weight-activated and synchro-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1812-M 	Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,541	1,615	1,667	1,697	1,748	1,802	1,851	1,902	1,951	2,003	2,243	2,416
		Polished Aluminum	1,693	1,767	1,819	1,849	1,900	1,954	2,003	2,054	2,103	2,155	2,395	2,568
1814-M 	Mid-Back, Loop Arms 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,579	1,653	1,705	1,735	1,786	1,840	1,889	1,940	1,989	2,041	2,281	2,454
		Polished Aluminum	1,731	1,805	1,857	1,887	1,938	1,992	2,041	2,092	2,141	2,193	2,433	2,606

OPTIONS



-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1812-H 	High Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,605	1,689	1,749	1,783	1,841	1,903	1,959	2,017	2,073	2,133	2,407	2,605
		Polished Aluminum	1,757	1,841	1,901	1,935	1,993	2,055	2,111	2,169	2,225	2,285	2,559	2,757
1814-H 	High Back, Loop Arms 23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,643	1,727	1,787	1,821	1,879	1,941	1,997	2,055	2,111	2,171	2,445	2,643
		Polished Aluminum	1,795	1,879	1,939	1,973	2,031	2,093	2,149	2,207	2,263	2,323	2,597	2,795

OPTIONS



-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1892-M 	Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,394	1,468	1,520	1,550	1,601	1,655	1,704	1,755	1,804	1,856	2,096	2,269
		Polished Aluminum	1,546	1,620	1,672	1,702	1,753	1,807	1,856	1,907	1,956	2,008	2,248	2,421
1894-M 	Mid-Back, Loop Arms 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,431	1,505	1,557	1,587	1,638	1,692	1,741	1,792	1,841	1,893	2,133	2,306
		Polished Aluminum	1,583	1,657	1,709	1,739	1,790	1,844	1,893	1,944	1,993	2,045	2,285	2,458

OPTIONS



-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
	High Back, Cantilever Arms													
	23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,459	1,543	1,603	1,637	1,695	1,757	1,813	1,871	1,927	1,987	2,261	2,459
		Polished Aluminum	1,611	1,695	1,755	1,789	1,847	1,909	1,965	2,023	2,079	2,139	2,413	2,611
	High Back, Loop Arms													
	23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,496	1,580	1,640	1,674	1,732	1,794	1,850	1,908	1,964	2,024	2,298	2,496
		Polished Aluminum	1,648	1,732	1,792	1,826	1,884	1,946	2,002	2,060	2,116	2,176	2,450	2,648

OPTIONS


-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55

FACTION TASK | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1893 	Adjustable T-Arms 27.75" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19.5" W x 21"H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,315	1,389	1,441	1,471	1,522	1,576	1,625	1,676	1,725	1,777	2,017	2,190
		Polished Aluminum	1,467	1,541	1,593	1,623	1,674	1,728	1,777	1,828	1,877	1,929	2,169	2,342

OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84
-CT01	Chrome Trim Arm Detail	\$55
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55

FACTION GUEST + NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Guest models available with three arm options: armless, metal cantilever arms or polypropylene loop arms.
- Nesting models feature flip-up seat and are offered armless or with metal cantilever arms.
- Please see below for back and arm finish options.
- Metal arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Guest models with glides feature wall-saver leg design.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Chairs stack up to 4-high standing or 5 with dolly. Please note that dolly is not recommended for caster models.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (frame only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




POLYPROPYLENE BACK/ARM COLORS:

- #136 Studio White
- #137 Simply Black
- #138 Soft Grey
- #139 Charcoal

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-U	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Glides  20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	716	769	806	828	864	903	938	974	1,009	1,046	1,218	1,341
18121-U	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	840	893	930	952	988	1,027	1,062	1,098	1,133	1,170	1,342	1,465
18141-U	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Glides  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	754	807	844	866	902	941	976	1,012	1,047	1,084	1,256	1,379




OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$88
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-U	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Casters 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.</div>	710	763	800	822	858	897	932	968	1,003	1,040	1,212	1,335
18125-U	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	834	887	924	946	982	1,021	1,056	1,092	1,127	1,164	1,336	1,459
18145-U	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</div>	768	821	858	880	916	955	990	1,026	1,061	1,098	1,270	1,393




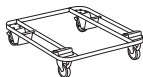
OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$88
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-P	Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Glides  20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	638	670	692	705	727	750	771	793	814	836	939	1,013
18121-P	Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	762	794	816	829	851	874	895	917	938	960	1,063	1,137
18141-P	Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Glides  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	673	705	727	740	762	785	806	828	849	871	974	1,048
1800	Dolly (Black Finish Only)  24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	409											




OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$88
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-P	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</div>	633	665	687	700	722	745	766	788	809	831	934	1,008
18125-P	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	757	789	811	824	846	869	890	912	933	955	1,058	1,132
18145-P	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</div>	691	723	745	758	780	803	824	846	867	889	992	1,066



OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$88
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28

FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

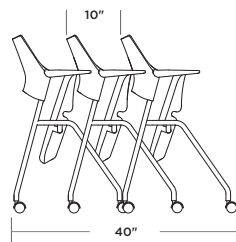
- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-U	<div></div> <div>Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div>	764	817	854	876	912	951	986	1,022	1,057	1,094	1,266	1,389
18725-U	<div></div> <div>Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.</div>	888	941	978	1,000	1,036	1,075	1,110	1,146	1,181	1,218	1,390	1,513

OPTIONS

NESTING DIMENSIONS



- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$88
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28



FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

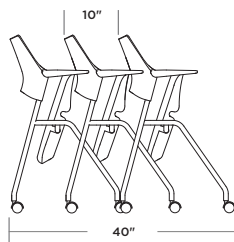
- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-P	<div></div> <div>Nesting Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.</div>	683	715	737	750	772	795	816	838	859	881	984	1,058
18725-P	<div></div> <div>Nesting Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</div>	807	839	861	874	896	919	940	962	983	1,005	1,108	1,182

OPTIONS

NESTING DIMENSIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$88
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28



FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Armless and metal cantilever arm models.
- Arms and frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- Arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For armless models, please specify frame finish.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Fixed back height.
- Non-tilt, height adjustable swivel mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (frame only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

POLYPROPYLENE BACK COLORS:



- #136 Studio White
- #137 Simply Black
- #138 Soft Grey
- #139 Charcoal

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18113-U 	Fully Upholstered, Armless 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	Black Nylon	871	924	961	983	1,019	1,058	1,093	1,129	1,164	1,201	1,373	1,496
		Polished Aluminum	1,023	1,076	1,113	1,135	1,171	1,210	1,245	1,281	1,316	1,353	1,525	1,648
18123-U 	Fully Upholstered, Metal Cantilever Arms 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Black Nylon	995	1,048	1,085	1,107	1,143	1,182	1,217	1,253	1,288	1,325	1,497	1,620
		Polished Aluminum	1,147	1,200	1,237	1,259	1,295	1,334	1,369	1,405	1,440	1,477	1,649	1,772

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$88
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$99



FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio



#91 Chrome frame and
#92 Polished Aluminum
arm finishes only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18113-P 	Poly Back, Armless 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	Black Nylon	808	840	862	875	897	920	941	963	984	1,006	1,109	1,183
		Polished Aluminum	960	992	1,014	1,027	1,049	1,072	1,093	1,115	1,136	1,158	1,261	1,335
18123-P 	Poly Back, Metal Cantilever Arms 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	Black Nylon	932	964	986	999	1,021	1,044	1,065	1,087	1,108	1,130	1,233	1,307
		Polished Aluminum	1,084	1,116	1,138	1,151	1,173	1,196	1,217	1,239	1,260	1,282	1,385	1,459

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$88
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$99

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code

Model

All Fully Upholstered Models

FC1

COM Requirement

Seat = .75 yd.

Back = .75 yd.

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2110-U 	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,077	1,193	1,275	1,322	1,402	1,487	1,564	1,644	1,721	1,803	2,180	2,452
2120-U 	Guest Chair, Swivel Base 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,317	1,433	1,515	1,562	1,642	1,727	1,804	1,884	1,961	2,043	2,420	2,692

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base) \$88
- PF04 Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base) \$149
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides (4-leg base) \$26

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code FG2

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2110-U	Inside/Outside Back = 1 yd.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code FG3

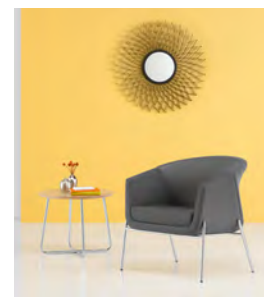
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2110-U	Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.



Code FG4

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2110-U	Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>2170-U</div> <div></div>	<div>Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base</div> <div>28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H</div> <div>Seat: 22" W x 20" D</div> <div>Seat Ht: 17"</div> <div>COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft.</div> <div>28 lbs.</div>	1,452	1,610	1,722	1,786	1,895	2,011	2,116	2,225	2,330	2,442	2,956	3,327
<div>2180-U</div> <div></div>	<div>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</div> <div>28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H</div> <div>Seat: 22" W x 20" D</div> <div>Seat Ht: 17"</div> <div>COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft.</div> <div>28 lbs.</div>	1,670	1,828	1,940	2,004	2,113	2,229	2,334	2,443	2,548	2,660	3,174	3,545

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base) \$88
- PF04 Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base) \$149
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides (4-leg base) \$26

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code FL2

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Inside/Outside Back = 1.25 yds.

2180-U Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code FL3

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.

2180-U Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code FL4

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.

2180-U Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.

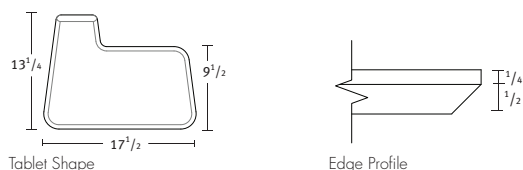
FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » 4-leg and swivel base models available.
- » 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- » Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- » Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- » Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- » Swivel base model not available with casters.
- » Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



- » Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- » Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- » Tablet dimensions: 17 1/2" W x 13 3/4" D x 3/4" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
 - For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
 - For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
 - For bases specified in #06 Charcoal Grey or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finish is required, please specify and add \$110 to List Price per unit.
 - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:



White



Black



Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C



Pale Blue
PMS 278 C



Navy
PMS 534 C



Hunter
PMS 560 C



Seaglass
PMS 2234 C



String
PMS 2310 C



Goldfinch
PMS 122 C



Cardinal
PMS 200 C



Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

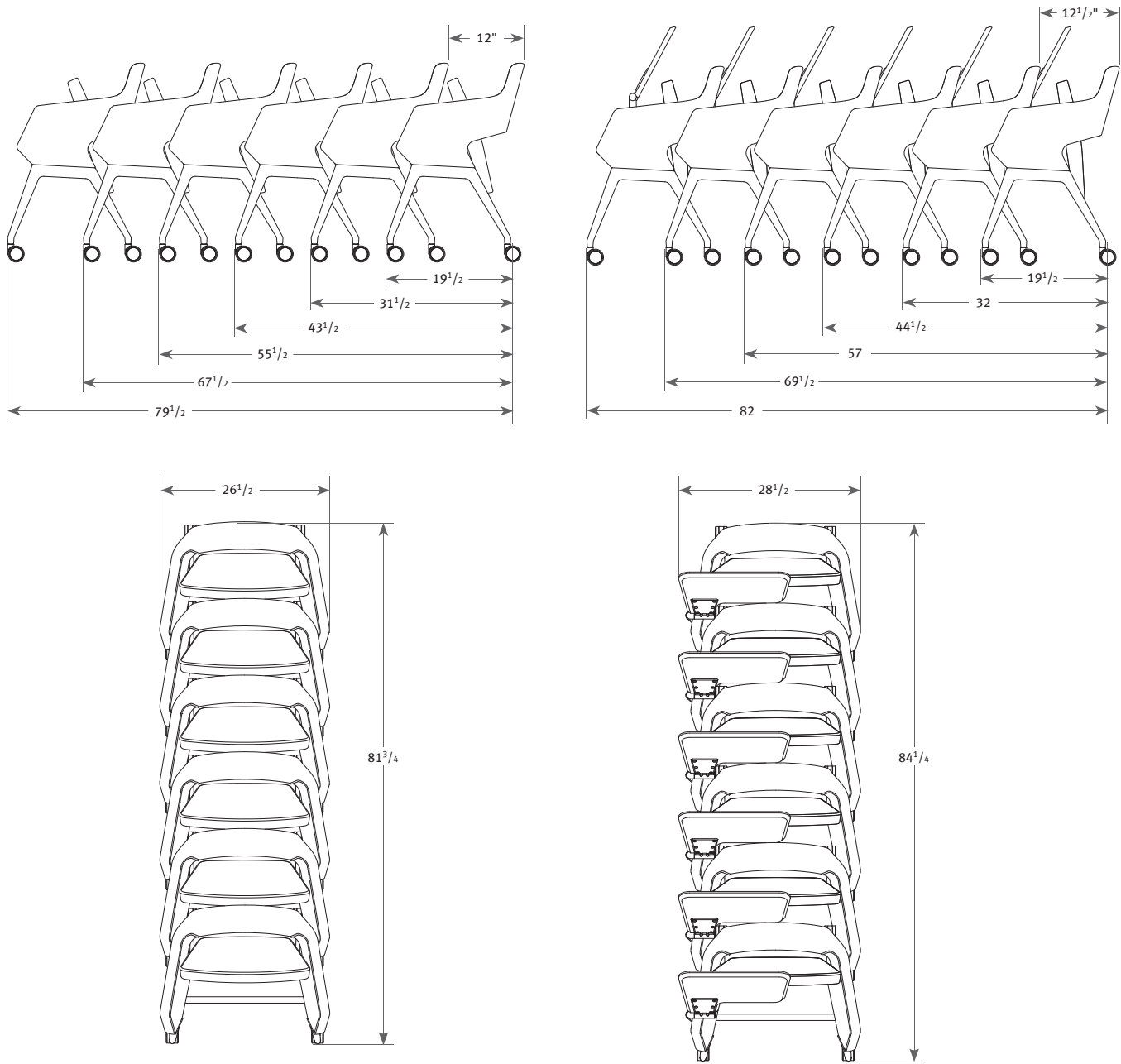


Citron
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:





*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6910	 4-Leg Guest Chair, Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 27 D 24 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1587	1673	1729	1763	1821	1884	1941	1999	2053	2116	2386	2589
6915	 Swivel Base Guest Chair, Fixed Seat W 27 D 24 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1591	1677	1733	1767	1825	1888	1945	2003	2057	2120	2390	2593

OPTIONS		
-FS01	Fixed Seat, 4-Leg Base Model Only	28
-GD00	Glides, 4-Leg Base (Chrome finish only)	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	21
-TAR06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	494
-TAL06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	494
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)	242

☼ = Available on quick-ship program (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finish only).

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	FL1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6910	Back = 1 1/4 yds.
6915	Seat = 1 yd.

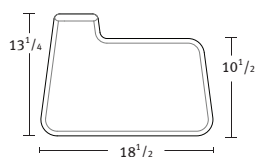
FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



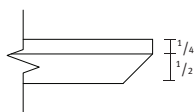
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Mid and high back models available with 4-leg and swivel base options.
- » 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- » Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- » Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- » Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- » Swivel base model not available with casters.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.
- » Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Edge Profile

- » Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- » Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- » Tablet dimensions: 18 1/2" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- » Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard color laminates, edge finish be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
 - For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
 - For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
 - For bases specified in #06 Charcoal Grey or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finishes is required, please specify and add \$110 to List Price per unit.
 - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:



White



Black



Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C



Pale Blue
PMS 278 C



Navy
PMS 534 C



Hunter
PMS 560 C



Seaglass
PMS 2234 C



String
PMS 2310 C



Goldfinch
PMS 122 C



Cardinal
PMS 200 C



Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

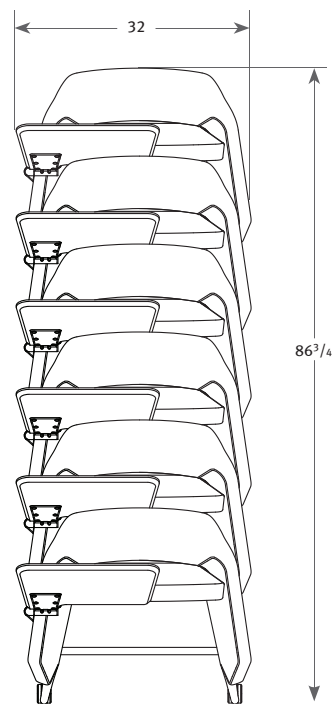
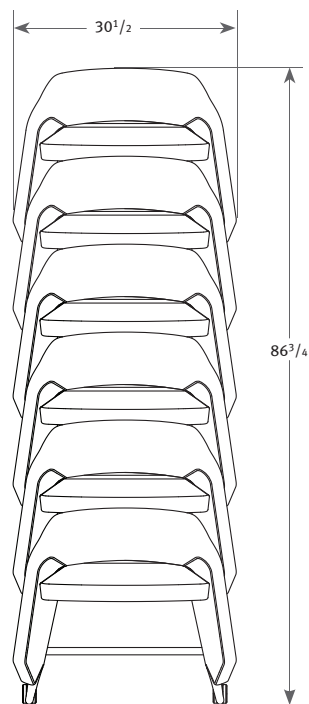
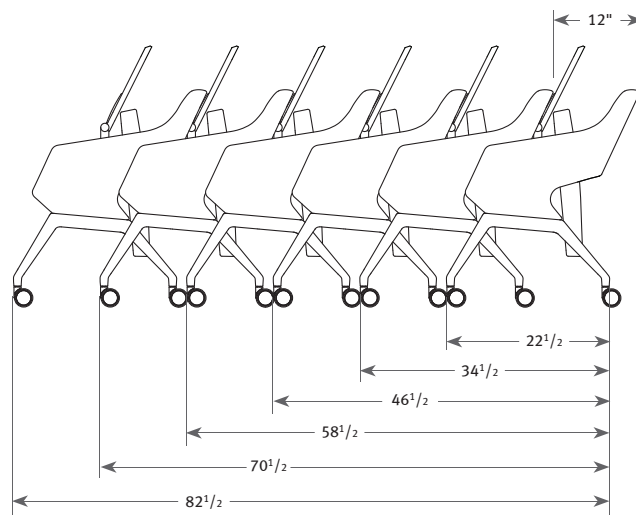
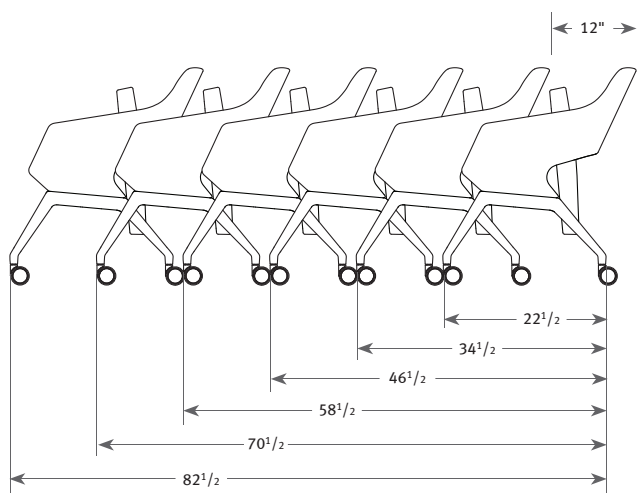


Citron
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:





*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6920	<div></div> <div>4-Leg Mid-Back Lounge Chair Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 31 D 28³/₄ H 30¹/₂ Seat Height 16¹/₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22¹/₂ 2¹/₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	1867	1962	2025	2062	2127	2197	2260	2325	2385	2455	2755	2980
6921	<div></div> <div>4-Leg High Back Lounge Chair Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 31 D 30¹/₄ H 39³/₄ Seat Height 16¹/₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22¹/₂ 2³/₄ yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.</div>	1979	2084	2153	2194	2265	2342	2411	2483	2549	2626	2956	3203

OPTIONS				
-FS01	Fixed Seat			28
-GD00	Glides (chrome finish only)			n/c
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)			494
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)			494
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)			242

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6925	Swivel Base Mid-Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat W 31 D 28 ³ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1960	2055	2118	2155	2220	2290	2353	2418	2478	2548	2848	3073
6926	Swivel Base High Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat W 31 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 39 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2053	2158	2227	2268	2339	2416	2485	2557	2623	2700	3030	3277

OPTIONS			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base		21
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)		494
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)		494
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)		242

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	FL2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6920	Back and Arm Panels = 1 ³ / ₄ yds.
6925	Seat = 1 yd.

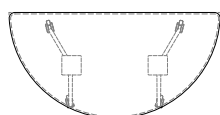


Code	FL3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6921	Back and Arm Panels = 2 yds.
6926	Seat = 1 yd.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



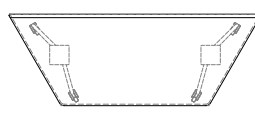
TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



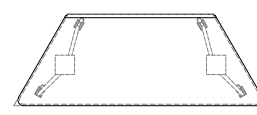
Half-Round



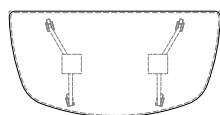
Rectangle



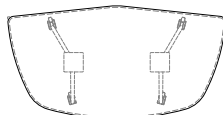
Trapezoid - Long Side



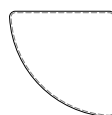
Trapezoid - Short Side



Radiused End



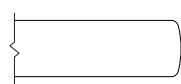
Video Conference End



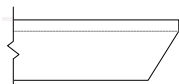
Corner

- » Fixed and flip-up tables available in half-round, rectangle, trapezoid, radiused end and video conference end top shape options.
- » Corner table is fixed only (for connecting purposes, no base attached). Connecting plates included.
- » Flip-up tables feature a single-lever release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- » Table tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.

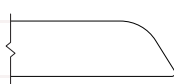
TABLE EDGE FEATURES:



Eased (ES)



Beveled (BV)



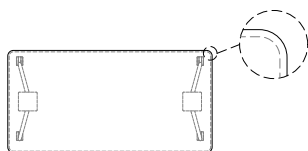
Waterfall (WF)

- » All edges are 1" thick.
- » Eased and Beveled edge styles available on all tables.
- » Waterfall edge available on rectangle and trapezoid tables. Available on one or two sides, with Beveled edge featured on remaining sides.

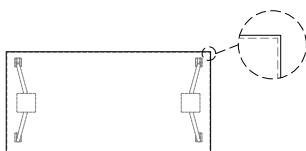
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

TABLE EDGE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

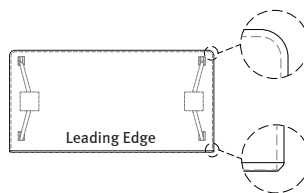
- » Eased and Beveled edge finish will match veneer or standard wood grain laminate table top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard solid color laminates, Eased and Beveled edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » For waterfall edge finish, laminate tops are post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside.



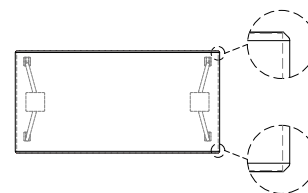
Beveled edge tables will have radiused corners



Eased edge tables will have 90-degree corners



One-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corner on leading edge and radiused corner on opposing side



Two-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corners on all sides

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Interior leg column features removable cover for vertical wire management.
- » Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
- » Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
- » Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
- » Fixed top tables 78" in length and greater, as well as all 42" high tables, feature a stretcher bar for added stability. Stretcher bar will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Edge mount bases are positioned 3" from table edge for additional leg space. Available on rectangle and trapezoid top shapes only.
- » Inset mount bases are positioned 15" from table edge to provide seating on all sides.

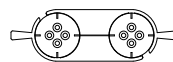
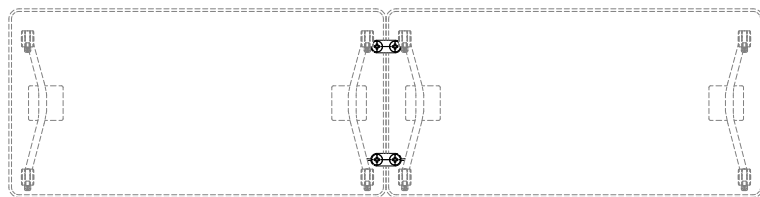
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

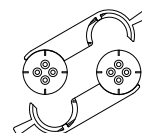
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:



Ganging mechanism, locked
(2 units above are included per set).

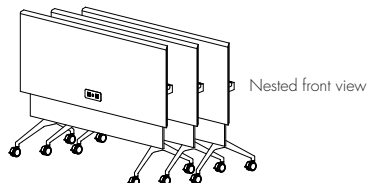


Ganging mechanism, unlocked.

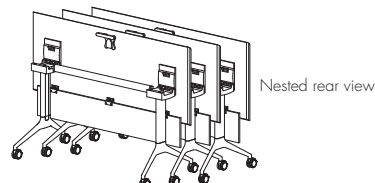
- » Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
- » Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



Nested front view



Nested rear view

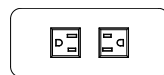
- » 8" high x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate selections.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with standard solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- » Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- » In-field installation required.

POWER UNITS:

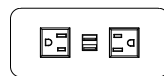
- » Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting tables.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PB1
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets



PB3
6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

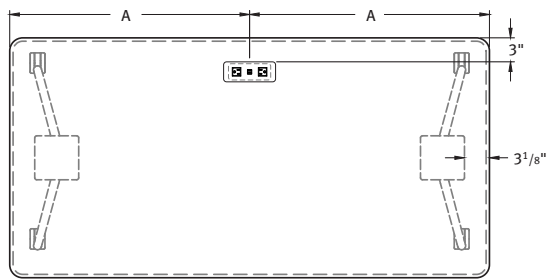
- » Clips for horizontal wire management affixed to underside of table tops for convenient accessibility (included only when power is specified).
- » Note: Power units not available on tables with modesty panels and inset mount legs.
- » **For daisy chain requirements and pricing, please refer to pages 6-8.**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

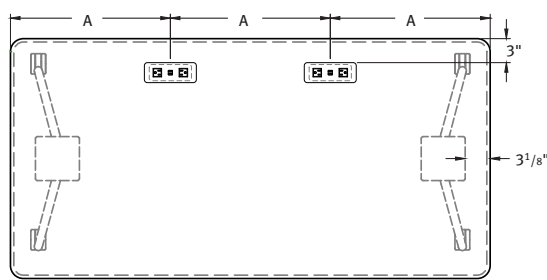
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



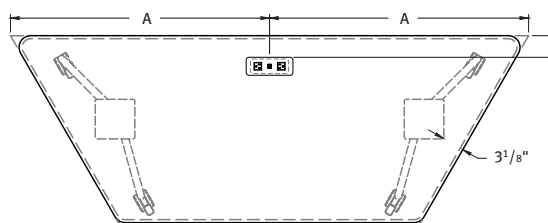
Rectangle Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
66"	33"
72"	36"
78"	39"
84"	42"



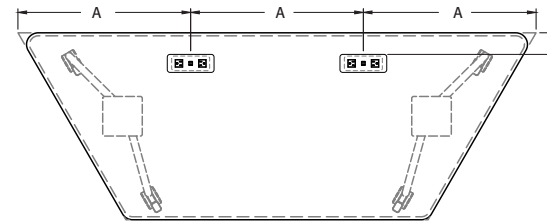
Rectangle Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
66"	22"
72"	24"
78"	26"
84"	28"



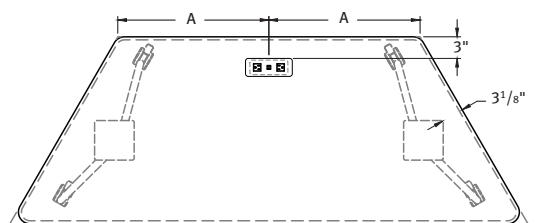
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



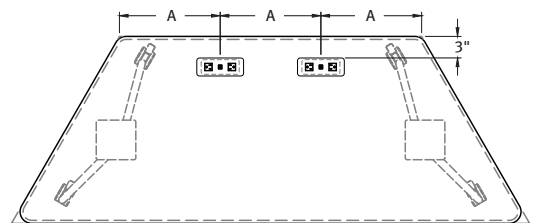
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	12"
24" x 60"	18"
30" x 60"	15"
72"	21"

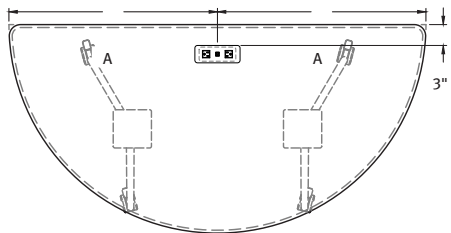


Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	8"
24" x 60"	12"
30" x 60"	10"
72"	14"

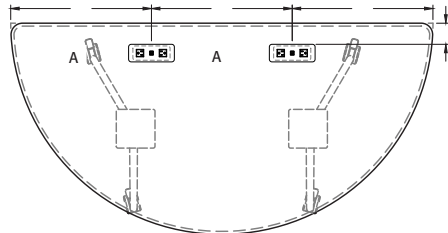
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



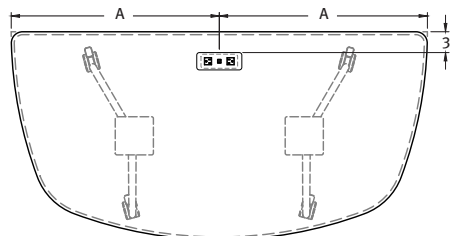
Half-Round Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



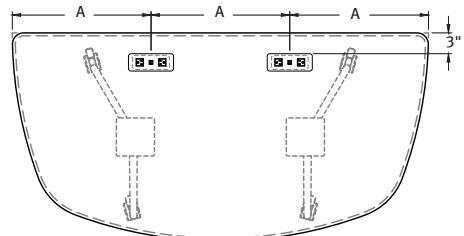
Half-Round Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



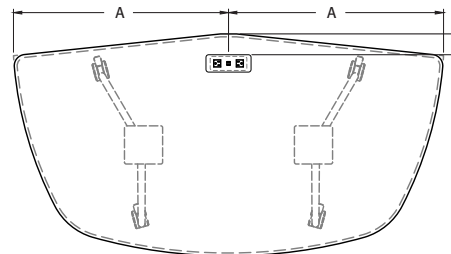
Radiused End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



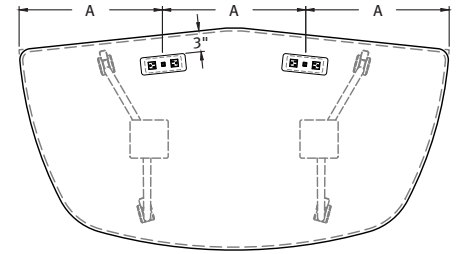
Radiused End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Video Conference End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	25"
60"	31"
72"	37"



Video Conference End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16.67"
60"	20.67"
72"	24.67"

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

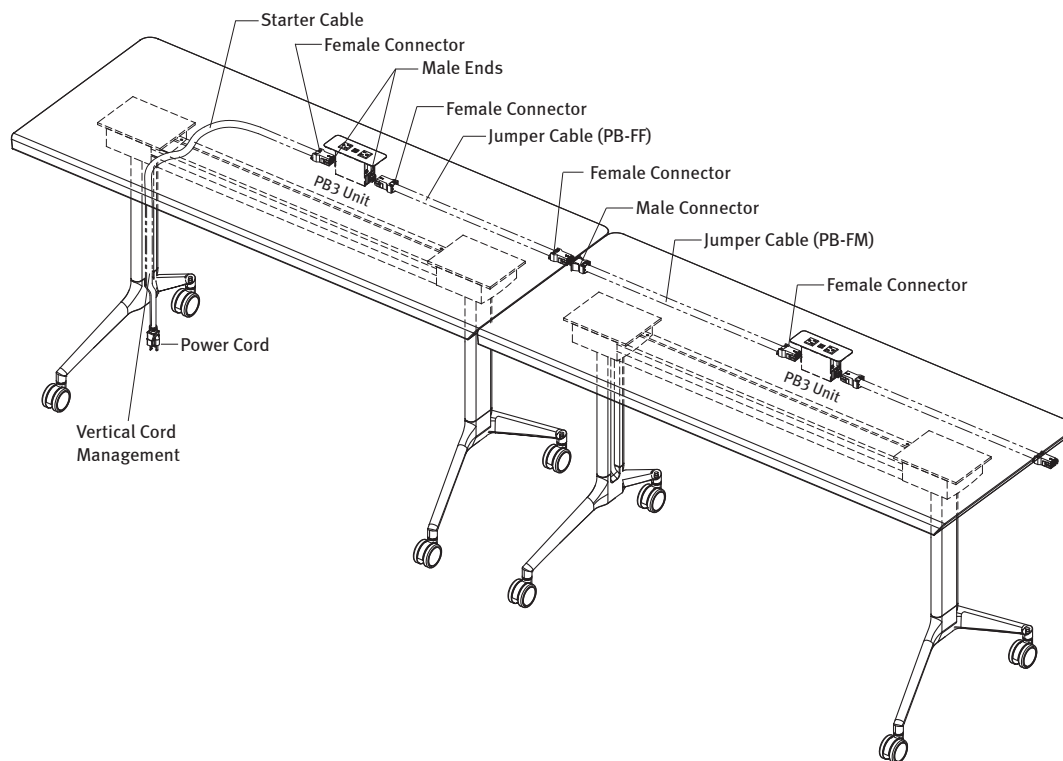
GROMMET:



- » Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting table.
- » Dimensions: 2" outer diameter x 1 5/8" inner diameter x 5/8" deep.
- » 5/8" cord slot.
- » Available in black and chrome finishes.
- » Please specify location on table surface.

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).
- » Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.



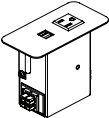
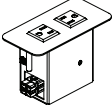
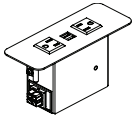
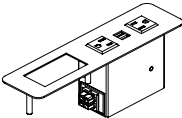
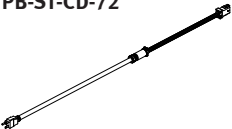

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:




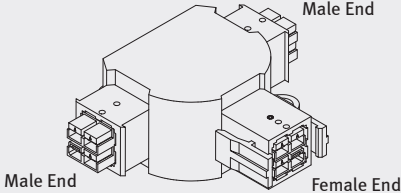
» **Note: Power bands with daisy chain feature male ends.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
PB1-DC 	Power Band 1 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D» Metallic silver or white finish» Unit features one simplex outlet and two USB charging ports.» UL listed	552												
PB2-DC 	Power Band 2 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D» Metallic silver or white finish» Unit features two simplex outlets» UL listed	387												
PB3-DC 	Power Band 3 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D» Metallic silver or white finish» Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports» UL listed	580												
PB4-DC 	Power Band 4 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none">» Dimensions: 10¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D» Metallic silver or white finish» Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate» For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services» UL listed	635												
PB-ST-CD-72 	Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none">» Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit	249												
PB-ST-HW-() 	Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none">» Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>172</td></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>199</td></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>221</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	172	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	199	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	221	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	172												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	199												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	221												

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

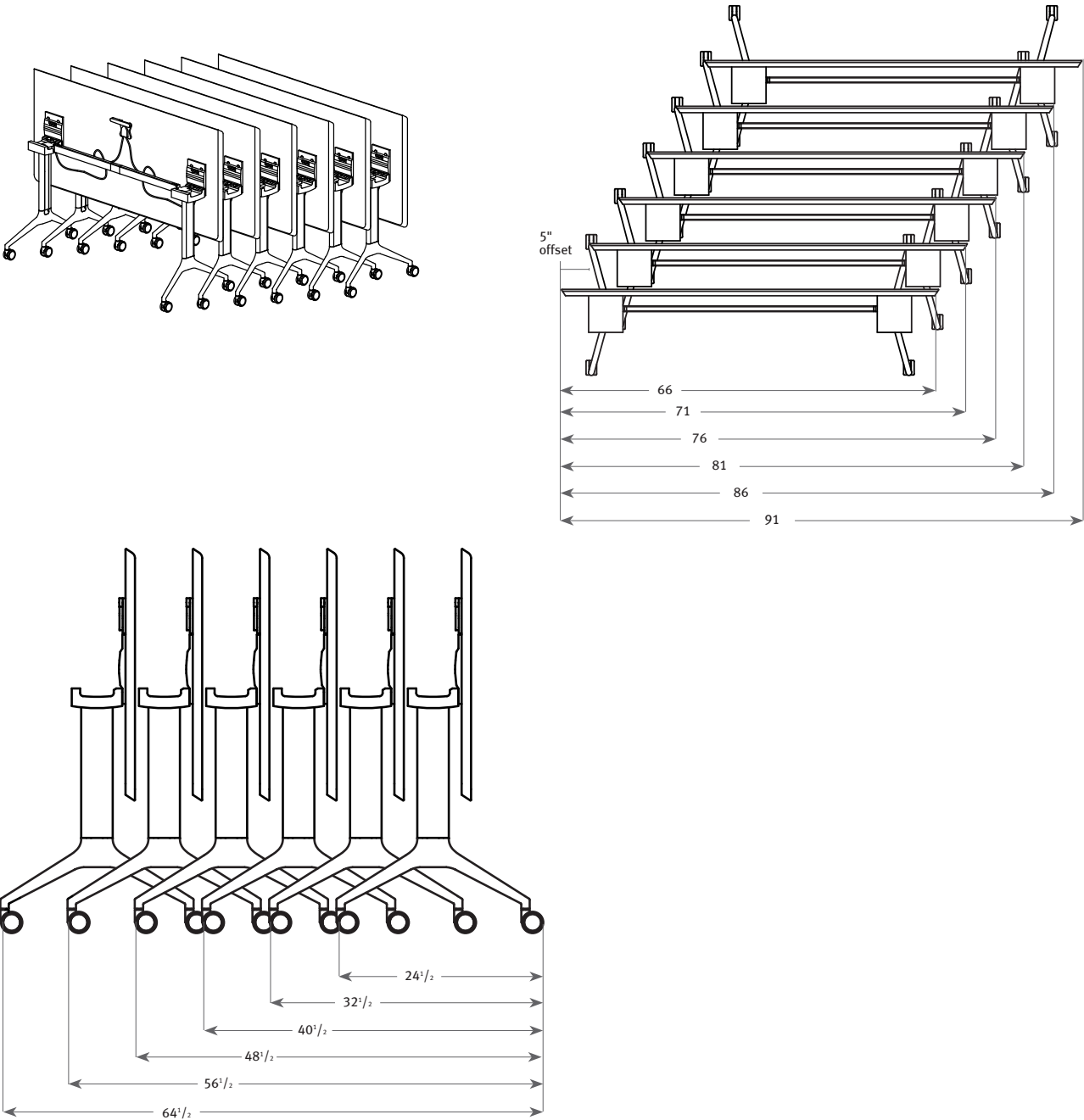
//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST																											
<div>PB-FF-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>117</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>139</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>139</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>155</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>161</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>172</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	117	PB-FF-24	24"	128	PB-FF-30	30"	139	PB-FF-36	36"	139	PB-FF-48	48"	150	PB-FF-54	54"	155	PB-FF-60	60"	161	PB-FF-72	72"	172	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	117																											
PB-FF-24	24"	128																											
PB-FF-30	30"	139																											
PB-FF-36	36"	139																											
PB-FF-48	48"	150																											
PB-FF-54	54"	155																											
PB-FF-60	60"	161																											
PB-FF-72	72"	172																											
<div>PB-FM-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>117</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>128</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>139</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>139</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>150</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>155</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>161</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>172</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	117	PB-FM-24	24"	128	PB-FM-30	30"	139	PB-FM-36	36"	139	PB-FM-48	48"	150	PB-FM-54	54"	155	PB-FM-60	60"	161	PB-FM-72	72"	172	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	117																											
PB-FM-24	24"	128																											
PB-FM-30	30"	139																											
PB-FM-36	36"	139																											
PB-FM-48	48"	150																											
PB-FM-54	54"	155																											
PB-FM-60	60"	161																											
PB-FM-72	72"	172																											
<div>PB-T</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band T-Connector</div> <div>» Used when power is needed to go in two directions</div> <div>» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end</div> <div></div>	155																											

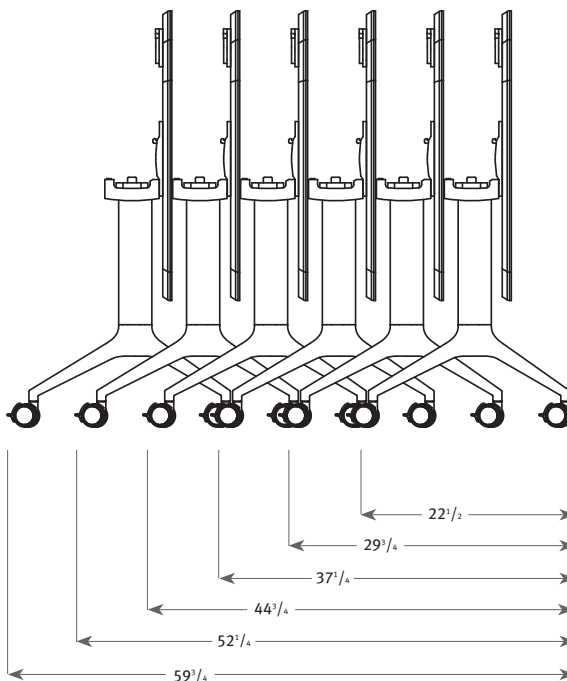
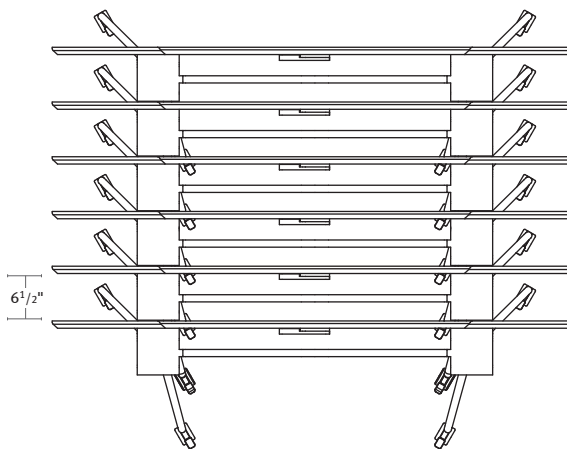
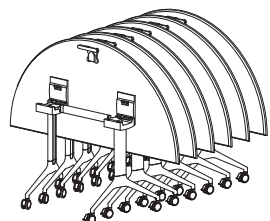
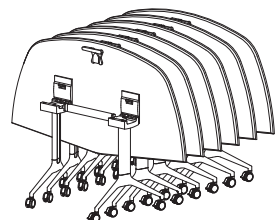
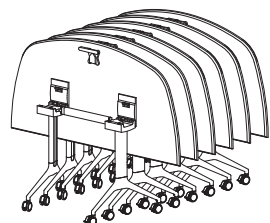
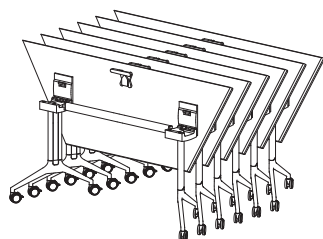
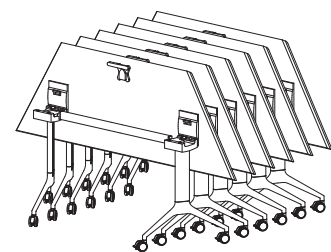
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

RECTANGLE TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS (BASED ON 66" TABLE LENGTH):



FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ALL OTHER TABLE SHAPES NESTING DIMENSIONS:

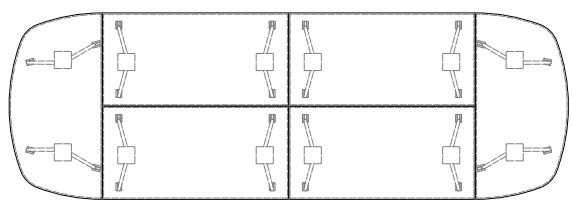


FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

//

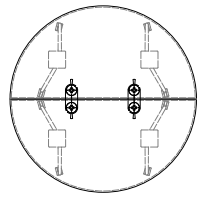
DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



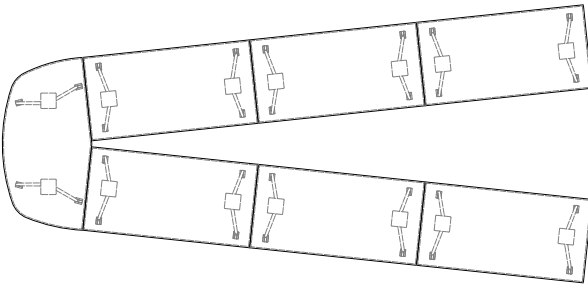
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
180" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
4	FX1-306027-BV-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$2,858 ea.)	\$11,432
2	FX5-306027-BV	Radiused End Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Inset Mount Base (\$2,706 ea.)	\$5,412
6			\$16,844



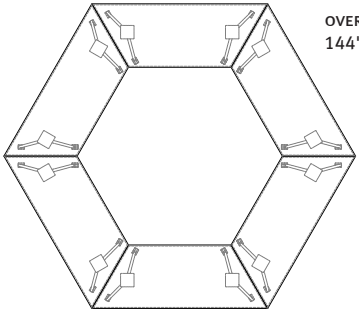
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
60" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
2	FP4-306029-ES	Half Round Flip-Top Eased Edge (\$3,508 ea.)	\$7,016
1	GC05	Ganging Connector	\$105
			\$7,121



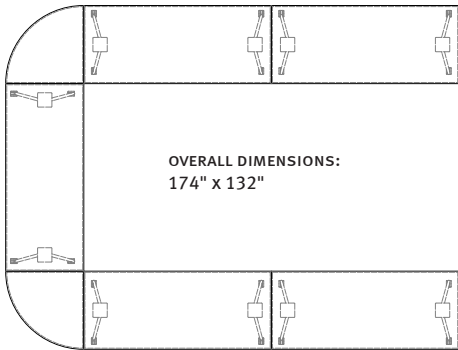
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
211" x 99"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP1-306029-WF1-EM	Rectangle Flip-Up Top, Waterfall Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,663 ea.)	\$21,978
2	FP6-326229-BV	Video Conference End, Bevel Edge (\$3,685 ea.)	\$7,370
8			\$29,348



OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
144" x 125"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP2-307229-ES-EM	Trapezoid Flip-Top, Long Side, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,805)	\$22,830





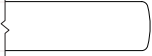
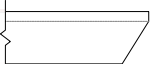
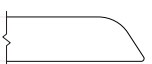
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
174" x 132"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
5	FX1-307229-ES-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,435 ea.)	\$17,175
2	FX7-2424-ES	Corner Table, Eased Edge (\$806 ea.)	\$1,612
8			\$18,787

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES					
Rectangle Fixed Top 27" High, Casters					
 <p>Edge Mount Leg Placement</p>	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-244827-(-)(-)	1981	N/A	46
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-246027-(-)(-)	2553	N/A	53
	24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-246627-(-)(-)	2616	N/A	56
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-247227-(-)(-)	2676	N/A	59
	24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-247827-(-)(-)	3112	N/A	62
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-248427-(-)(-)	3163	N/A	66
 <p>Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)</p>	30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-304827-(-)(-)	2449	N/A	53
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-306027-(-)(-)	2858	N/A	61
	30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-306627-(-)(-)	3097	N/A	65
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-307227-(-)(-)	3211	N/A	69
	30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-307827-(-)(-)	4074	N/A	73
	30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-308427-(-)(-)	4135	N/A	77
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
Specify Edge Style					
 <p>Eased (-ES)</p>	36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-364827-(-)(-)	2563	2731	61
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-366027-(-)(-)	3123	3329	71
	36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-366627-(-)(-)	3216	3439	76
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-367227-(-)(-)	3330	3569	81
	36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-367827-(-)(-)	4195	4450	85
	36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-368427-(-)(-)	4257	4528	90
 <p>Beveled (-BV)</p>	42" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-426027-(-)(-)	3067	3273	80
	42" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-426627-(-)(-)	3314	3537	86
	42" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-427227-(-)(-)	3427	3666	91
	42" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-427827-(-)(-)	4293	4548	97
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-428427-(-)(-)	4356	4627	103
Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					
					
Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105



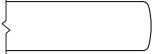
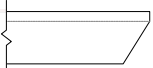
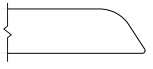
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES					
Rectangle Fixed Top 29" High, Casters					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-244829-(-)(-)	2041	N/A	48
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-246029-(-)(-)	2613	N/A	55
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-246629-(-)(-)	2675	N/A	58
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-247229-(-)(-)	2736	N/A	61
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-247829-(-)(-)	3172	N/A	64
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-248429-(-)(-)	3220	N/A	68
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-304829-(-)(-)	2509	N/A	55
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-306029-(-)(-)	2916	N/A	63
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-306629-(-)(-)	3217	N/A	67
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-307229-(-)(-)	3435	N/A	71
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-307829-(-)(-)	4134	N/A	75
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-308429-(-)(-)	4194	N/A	79
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
Specify Edge Style					
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-364829-(-)(-)	2623	2791	63
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-366029-(-)(-)	3187	3393	73
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-366629-(-)(-)	3341	3564	78
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-367229-(-)(-)	3391	3630	83
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-367829-(-)(-)	4255	4510	87
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-368429-(-)(-)	4316	4587	92
 Beveled (-BV)	42" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-426029-(-)(-)	3128	3334	82
	42" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-426629-(-)(-)	3439	3662	88
	42" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-427229-(-)(-)	3488	3727	93
	42" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-427829-(-)(-)	4353	4608	99
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-428429-(-)(-)	4417	4688	105
Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105



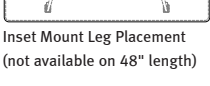
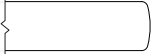
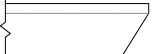

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FX1 SERIES					
Rectangle Fixed Top 42" High, Casters					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-246042-(-)(-)	3319	N/A	61
	24" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-247242-(-)(-)	3424	N/A	67
	24" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-248442-(-)(-)	3611	N/A	74
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-306042-(-)(-)	3622	N/A	69
	30" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-307242-(-)(-)	4037	N/A	77
	30" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-308442-(-)(-)	4583	N/A	85
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	36" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-366042-(-)(-)	4003	4209	82
	36" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-367242-(-)(-)	4201	4440	92
	36" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-368442-(-)(-)	4707	4978	101
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM) Inset Mount (-IM)	42" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-426042-(-)(-)	3833	4039	91
	42" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-427242-(-)(-)	4259	4498	102
	42" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-428442-(-)(-)	4805	5076	114
Specify Edge Style					
 Eased (-ES)					
 Beveled (-BV)					
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)					

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

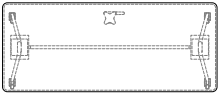
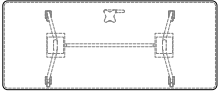

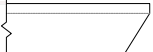

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FP1 SERIES					
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 27" High Casters					
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-244827-(-)(-)	2786	N/A	49
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-246027-(-)(-)	3300	N/A	56
	24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-246627-(-)(-)	3394	N/A	59
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-247227-(-)(-)	3455	N/A	62
	24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-247827-(-)(-)	3957	N/A	65
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-248427-(-)(-)	4007	N/A	69
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-304827-(-)(-)	3296	N/A	56
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-306027-(-)(-)	3602	N/A	64
	30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-306627-(-)(-)	3887	N/A	68
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-307227-(-)(-)	3990	N/A	72
	30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-307827-(-)(-)	4919	N/A	76
	30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-308427-(-)(-)	4980	N/A	80
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
Specify Edge Style					
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-364827-(-)(-)	3543	3711	64
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-366027-(-)(-)	3868	4074	74
 Beveled (-BV)	36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-366627-(-)(-)	4006	4229	79
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-367227-(-)(-)	4109	4348	84
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)	36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-367827-(-)(-)	5039	5294	88
	36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-368427-(-)(-)	5101	5372	93

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105



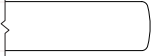
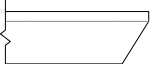
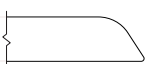
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
FP1 SERIES					
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 29" High Casters					
 <p>Edge Mount Leg Placement</p>	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-244829-()-()	2846	N/A	51
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-246029-()-()	3358	N/A	58
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-246629-()-()	3453	N/A	61
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-247229-()-()	3834	N/A	64
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-247829-()-()	4381	N/A	67
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-248429-()-()	4436	N/A	71
 <p>Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)</p>	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-304829-()-()	3355	N/A	58
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-306029-()-()	3663	N/A	66
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-306629-()-()	3947	N/A	70
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-307229-()-()	4049	N/A	74
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-307829-()-()	4978	N/A	79
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-308429-()-()	5038	N/A	82
Specify Leg Placement					
Edge Mount (-EM)					
Inset Mount (-IM)					
Specify Edge Style					
 <p>Eased (-ES)</p>	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-364829-()-()	3469	3637	66
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-366029-()-()	3931	4137	76
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-366629-()-()	4068	4291	81
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-367229-()-()	4169	4408	86
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-367829-()-()	5099	5354	90
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-368429-()-()	5162	5433	95
 <p>Beveled (-BV)</p>					
 <p>Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)</p>					

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

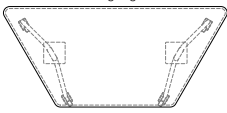

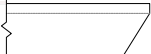

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX2 SERIES  Leading Edge Edge Mount Leg Placement	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX2-244827-()-EM	1916
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-246027-()-EM	2481
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-306027-()-EM	2510
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX2-307227-()-EM	3002
	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX2-244829-()-EM	1977
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-246029-()-EM	2540
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-306029-()-EM	2569
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX2-307229-()-EM	3062
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)			

OPTIONS		
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

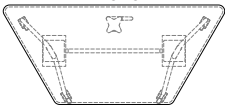


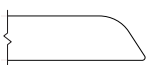
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP2 SERIES  Leading Edge Edge Mount Leg Placement	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP2-244827-()-EM	2723
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP2-246027-()-EM	3225
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP2-306027-()-EM	3255
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP2-307227-()-EM	3746
	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP2-244829-()-EM	2783
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP2-246029-()-EM	3284
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP2-306029-()-EM	3314
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP2-307229-()-EM	3805
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)			

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

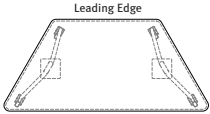



Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX3 SERIES  Edge Mount Leg Placement	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX3-244827(-)-EM	1877
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-246027(-)-EM	2481
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-306027(-)-EM	2510
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX3-307227(-)-EM	3002
	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX3-244829(-)-EM	1938
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-246029(-)-EM	2540
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-306029(-)-EM	2569
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX3-307229(-)-EM	3062
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)			

OPTIONS		
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

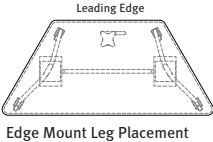



Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP3 SERIES 	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP3-244827-()-EM	2723
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP3-246027-()-EM	3225
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP3-306027-()-EM	3255
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP3-307227-()-EM	3746
	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only		
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP3-244829-()-EM	2783
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP3-246029-()-EM	3284
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP3-306029-()-EM	3314
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP3-307229-()-EM	3805
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)			

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

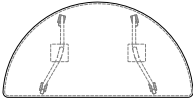

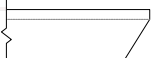
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX4 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement	Half-Round Fixed Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-ES-IM	2246	41
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-ES-IM	2791	51
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-ES-IM	3120	68
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-BV-IM	2246	41
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-BV-IM	2791	52
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-BV-IM	3120	68
	Half-Round Fixed Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-ES-IM	2306	43
Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX4-306029-ES-IM	2853	54
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-367229-ES-IM	3179	70
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-BV-IM	2306	43
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX4-306029-BV-IM	2853	54
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-367229-BV-IM	3179	70

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

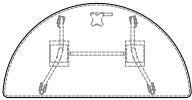
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

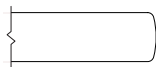
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

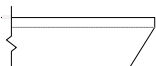
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP4 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement	Half-Round Flip-Up Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H	 FP4-244827-ES-IM FP4-306027-ES-IM FP4-367227-ES-IM FP4-244827-BV-IM FP4-306027-BV-IM FP4-367227-BV-IM	 3092 3520 3864 3092 3520 3864	 44 55 71 44 55 71
	Half-Round Flip-Up Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	 FP4-244829-ES-IM FP4-306029-ES-IM FP4-367229-ES-IM FP4-244829-BV-IM FP4-306029-BV-IM FP4-367229-BV-IM	 3151 3580 3924 3151 3580 3924	 46 57 73 46 57 73

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

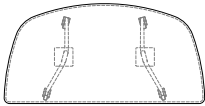
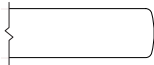

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX5 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX5-244827-ES-IM FX5-306027-ES-IM FX5-367227-ES-IM FX5-244827-BV-IM FX5-306027-BV-IM FX5-367227-BV-IM	2252 2706 3175 2252 2706 3175	46 59 75 46 59 75
	Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX5-244829-ES-IM FX5-306029-ES-IM FX5-367229-ES-IM FX5-244829-BV-IM FX5-306029-BV-IM FX5-367229-BV-IM	2310 2764 3235 2310 2764 3235	48 61 77 48 61 77

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

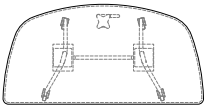
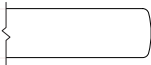

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP5 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	Radiused End Connecting Table Flip-up Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H Radiused End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP5-244827-ES-IM FP5-306027-ES-IM FP5-367227-ES-IM FP5-244827-BV-IM FP5-306027-BV-IM FP5-367227-BV-IM FP5-244829-ES-IM FP5-306029-ES-IM FP5-367229-ES-IM FP5-244829-BV-IM FP5-306029-BV-IM FP5-367229-BV-IM	3096 3472 3920 3096 3472 3920 3154 3531 3978 3154 3531 3978	49 62 78 49 62 78 51 64 80 51 64 80

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

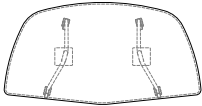
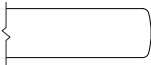

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX6 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	Video Conference End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FX6-265027-ES-IM FX6-326227-ES-IM FX6-387427-ES-IM FX6-265027-BV-IM FX6-326227-BV-IM FX6-387427-BV-IM	2259 2822 3185 2259 2822 3185	45 57 71 45 57 71
	Video Conference End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FX6-265029-ES-IM FX6-326229-ES-IM FX6-387429-ES-IM FX6-265029-BV-IM FX6-326229-BV-IM FX6-387429-BV-IM	2320 2885 3243 2320 2885 3243	47 59 73 47 59 73

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

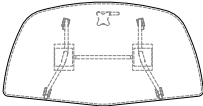

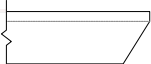
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP6 SERIES  Inset Mount Leg Placement Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)	Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FP6-265027-ES-IM FP6-326227-ES-IM FP6-387427-ES-IM FP6-265027-BV-IM FP6-326227-BV-IM FP6-387427-BV-IM	3106 3622 4008 3106 3622 4008	48 60 74 48 60 74
	Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FP6-265029-ES-IM FP6-326229-ES-IM FP6-387429-ES-IM FP6-265029-BV-IM FP6-326229-BV-IM FP6-387429-BV-IM	3165 3685 4070 3165 3685 4070	50 62 76 50 62 76

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	105

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

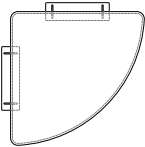
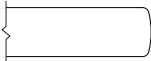
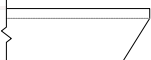
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
<div><div>FX7 SERIES</div><div></div></div>	Corner Connecting Table, No Legs Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 24" L 30" W x 30" L 36" W x 36" L Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 24" L 30" W x 30" L 36" W x 36" L	FX7-2424-ES	806	11
		FX7-3030-ES	1003	16
		FX7-3636-ES	1224	25
		FX7-2424-BV	806	11
		FX7-3030-BV	1003	16
		FX7-3636-BV	1224	25
	<div><div>Specify Edge Style</div><div></div><div>Eased (-ES)</div><div></div><div>Beveled (-BV)</div></div>			
	OPTIONS			
	-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79	
	-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105	

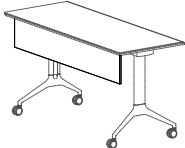
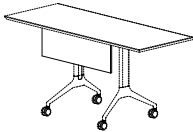
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

- » 8" high x $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
 - 27" high tables - $16\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 29" high tables - $18\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 42" high tables - $31\frac{1}{2}$ "

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
MODESTY PANELS 	Rectangle Top Edge Mount Table Bases Table Length 48" 60" 66" 72" 78" 84"	MP42 MP54 MP60 MP66 MP72 MP78	42" 54" 60" 66" 72" 78"	582 711 776 843 908 971	5 6 7 8 9 10
					
	Rectangle Top Inset Mount Table Bases Table Length 60" 66" 72" 78" 84"	MP30 MP36 MP42 MP48 MP54	30" 36" 42" 48" 54"	451 516 582 646 711	3 5 6 7 8

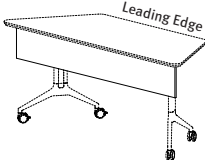
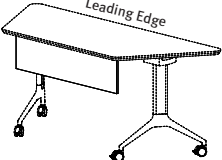
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

- » 8" high x $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
 - 27" high tables - $16\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 29" high tables - $18\frac{1}{4}$ "
 - 42" high tables - $31\frac{1}{2}$ "

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
MODESTY PANELS  	Trapezoid Top, Long Side (FP3/FX3 Tables) Leading Edge Length 24" 30" (21" or 26" w) 36"	MP42 MP54 MP66	42" 54" 66"	582 711 843	5 6 8
	Trapezoid Top, Short Side (FP2/FX2 Tables) Leading Edge Length 48" 60" (21" w) 60" (26" w) 72"	MP18 MP30 MP24 MP42	18" 30" 24" 42"	321 451 386 582	3 3 4 6

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



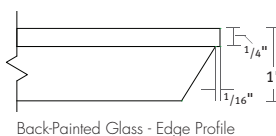
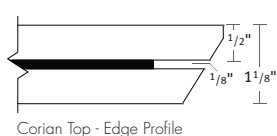
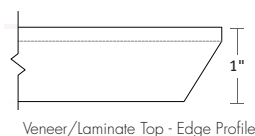
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 15" table height. Custom heights up to 25" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit.
- » Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors. Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

EDGE DETAIL FEATURES:



- » Beveled edge detail, 1" thick.
- » Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

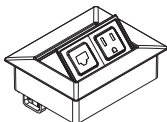
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

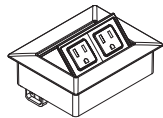
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

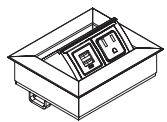
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
FX8 SERIES						
	 Round Top, 15" Height					
	24" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2415-BV	1193	1827	1654	22
	29" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2915-BV	1486	2488	2010	30
	36" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-3615-BV	1722	3402	2300	40
	42" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-4215-BV	2072	4365	2716	51
FX9 SERIES						
	 Arc-Square Top, 15" Height					
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	FX9-242415-BV	1421	2048	2012	22
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	FX9-303015-BV	1498	2501	2168	30
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	FX9-363615-BV	1739	3418	2480	40
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	FX9-424215-BV	2093	4386	2930	51

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	552
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	607
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	718
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

 = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

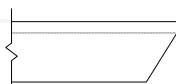
FLIRT® SINGLE-USER TABLE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Single-user rectangular flip-up table.
- » Features an intuitive release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- » Table top offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.

TABLE EDGE FEATURES:



Beveled (BV)

- » Edge is 1" thick and features radiused corners.
- » Edge finish will match veneer or standard wood grain laminate table top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
- » Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
- » Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
- » Legs are positioned 3" from table edge.

FLIRT® SINGLE-USER TABLE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

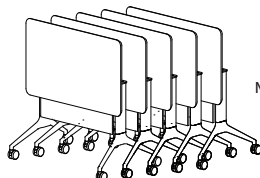
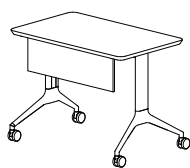
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

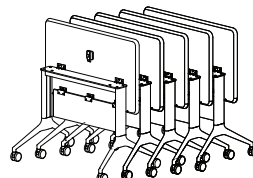
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



Nested front view



Nested rear view

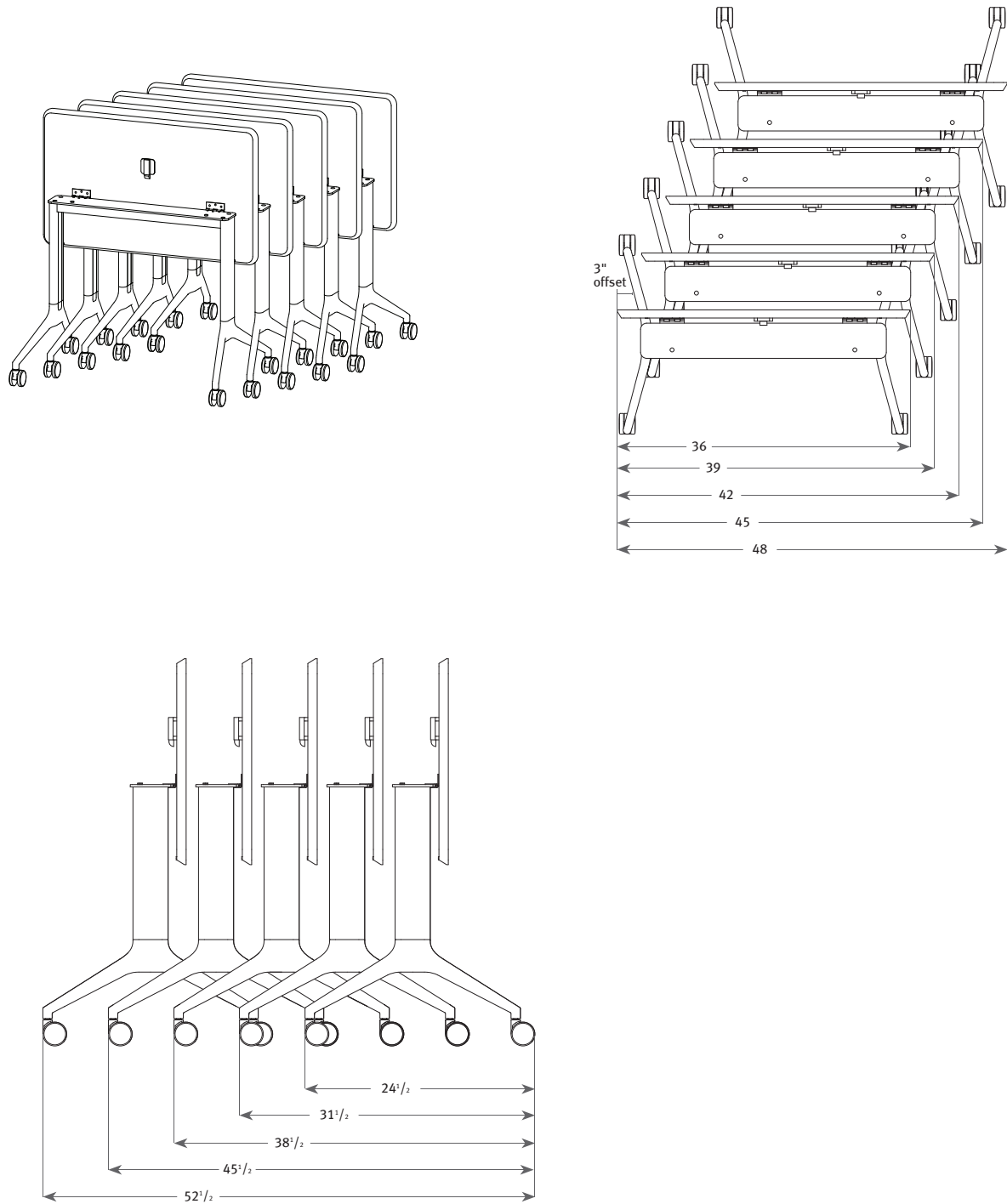
- » Overall dimensions: 27¹/₄" L x 8" H x 1¹/₂" thick.
- » Offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate selections.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with standard solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- » Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is 18¹/₄".
- » In-field installation required.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® SINGLE-USER TABLE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS:



FLIRT® SINGLE-USER TABLE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		veneer	laminate
FP1-223629 	Single-User Table 22" W x 36" L x 29" H 40 lbs.	1796	1641
MP22 	Modesty Panel 27 1/4" L x 8" H 4 lbs.	451	451
OPTIONS			
-GD00	Glides	n/c	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	242	

FLURRY GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- High-density polypropylene seat and back available in eight colors.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Stacks up to 10 high standing or 25 with dolly.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- Optional clear ganging connectors available.
- Chairs are packaged four (4) to a carton.
- Orders of fewer than four (4) chairs are subject to a \$20 List upcharge per chair.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:



- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

FLURRY GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat/back color
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	SEAT/BACK COLOR	DIMENSIONS	LIST
	2410-30	Very Black	19.75" W x 23" D x 32" H	322
	2410-31	Medium Grey	Seat: 18.25" W x 18.25" D	
	2410-32	Soft White	Seat Ht: 18"	
	2410-40	Cocoa	Weight: 16 lbs.	
	2410-42	Mimosa		
	2410-44	Sky		
	2410-46	Scarlet		
	2410-48	Key Lime		
	2400	Dolly (Black Finish Only)	Overall: 23" W x 33" D x 19" H Weight: 19 lbs.	347

OPTIONS

-CG02	Clear Glides (set of 4)	\$11
-GC02	Ganging Connectors (set of 4)	\$18

GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign






PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Single seat and two-seat models.
- Single seat models offered with casters or glides. Two-seat models available with glides only.
- Single seat feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

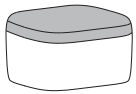
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6750 	Single Seat Bench, Glides Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	895	990	1,057	1,096	1,161	1,231	1,294	1,359	1,422	1,489	1,798	2,020
6755 	Single Seat Bench, Casters Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	895	990	1,057	1,096	1,161	1,231	1,294	1,359	1,422	1,489	1,798	2,020
6760 	2-Seat Bench, Glides Overall: 48" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,579	1,705	1,795	1,846	1,933	2,026	2,110	2,197	2,281	2,371	2,782	3,079
OPTIONS													
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$24											

GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

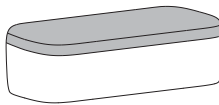
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **GG9**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6750	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
6755	Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



Code **GG10**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6760	Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge and love seat models.
- Lounge chairs offered with casters or glides. Love seats available with glides only.
- Caster/glide combination also offered to limit movement while seated, but still allow for easy maneuverability when not in use.
- Optional leather pull handle on lounge models (not available on love seats).
- Pull handle is offered in four standard leather color options. Please refer to listing below.
- Lounge chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seats feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD LEATHER PULL HANDLE COLORS:







- Black
- Bright White
- Saddle
- Stone Grey

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Note: caster/glide combination limits movement while seated, but still allows for easy maneuverability when not in use.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6710	Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides												
	24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,333	1,459	1,549	1,600	1,687	1,780	1,864	1,951	2,035	2,125	2,536	2,833
6715	Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters												
	24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,333	1,459	1,549	1,600	1,687	1,780	1,864	1,951	2,035	2,125	2,536	2,833
6712	Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters/Glides												
	24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,333	1,459	1,549	1,600	1,687	1,780	1,864	1,951	2,035	2,125	2,536	2,833
6711	Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides												
	28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,737	1,968	2,133	2,227	2,386	2,557	2,711	2,870	3,024	3,189	3,943	4,487
6716	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters												
	28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,737	1,968	2,133	2,227	2,386	2,557	2,711	2,870	3,024	3,189	3,943	4,487
6717	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters/Glides												
	28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,737	1,968	2,133	2,227	2,386	2,557	2,711	2,870	3,024	3,189	3,943	4,487

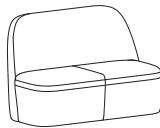
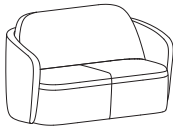
OPTIONS

-P03-BW	Leather Pull Handle, Bright White	\$132
-P03-S	Leather Pull Handle, Saddle	\$132
-P03-SG	Leather Pull Handle, Stone Grey	\$132
-P03-B	Leather Pull Handle, Black	\$132
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$24

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

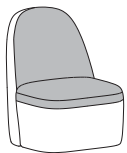
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER					
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6720	<div></div> <div>Love Seat, Armless, Glides 48" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 60 lbs.</div>	1,920	2,130	2,280	2,365	2,510	2,665	2,805	2,950	3,090	3,240	3,925	4,420
6721	<div></div> <div>Love Seat, Arms, Glides 53" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 9 yds. COL: 180 sq. ft. 103 lbs.</div>	2,454	2,874	3,174	3,344	3,634	3,944	4,224	4,514	4,794	5,094	6,464	7,454
OPTIONS													
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$24											

GOGO LOUNGE | Two-Tone Upholstery

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

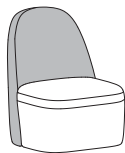
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code GG1

Model COM Requirement

6710 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
6712 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
6715



Code GG2

Model COM Requirement

6710 Back Upholstery = 2 yds.
6712 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
6715



Code GG3

Model COM Requirement

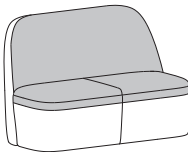
6711 Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.
6716 Balance of Chair = 3.75 yds.
6717



Code GG4

Model COM Requirement

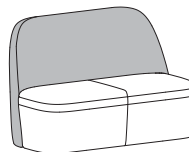
6711 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 3 yds.
6716 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.
6717



Code GG5

Model COM Requirement

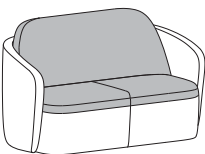
6720 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



Code GG6

Model COM Requirement

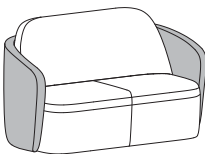
6720 Back Upholstery = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code GG7

Model COM Requirement

6721 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.75 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 5.25 yds.



Code GG8

Model COM Requirement

6721 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 4 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

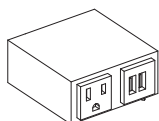


SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular benches and ottomans with wood legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 22" ottoman and 30" square bench feature 275 lb. weight capacity.
- 36" square bench, 48" rectangular bench and 60" rectangular bench feature 550 lb. weight capacity.
- Ottoman features 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Square and rectangular benches feature 12½" leg height clearance.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

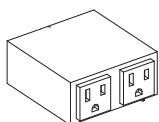
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all benches and ottomans.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.






Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63522 	22" Square Ottoman 22" W x 22" D x 15.75" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,005	1,058	1,095	1,117	1,153	1,192	1,227	1,263	1,298	1,335	1,507	1,630
63530 	30" Square Bench 30" W x 30" D x 19" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,228	1,291	1,336	1,362	1,405	1,452	1,494	1,537	1,579	1,624	1,830	1,978
63536 	36" Square Bench 36" W x 36" D x 19" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,529	1,603	1,655	1,685	1,736	1,790	1,839	1,890	1,939	1,991	2,231	2,404

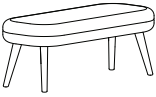
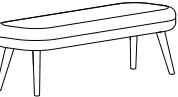
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1, power, 2 USB), White	\$375
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63548 	48" Rectangular Bench 48" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,500	1,584	1,644	1,678	1,736	1,798	1,854	1,912	1,968	2,028	2,302	2,500
63560 	60" Rectangular Bench 60" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,538	1,654	1,736	1,783	1,863	1,948	2,025	2,105	2,182	2,264	2,641	2,913

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1, power, 2 USB), White	\$375
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **HB1**

Model COM Requirement

63522 Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.
Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code **HB2**

Model COM Requirement

63530 Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code **HB3**

Model COM Requirement

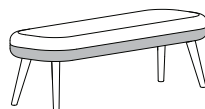
63536 Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code **HB4**

Model COM Requirement

63548 Upholstered Platform = .75 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



Code **HB5**

Model COM Requirement

63560 Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options: 4-leg metal and 4-leg wood.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black



PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63111	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base  18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,118	1,181	1,226	1,252	1,295	1,342	1,384	1,427	1,469	1,514	1,720	1,868
63114	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base  18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,267	1,330	1,375	1,401	1,444	1,491	1,533	1,576	1,618	1,663	1,869	2,017

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HG1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63111	Seat = 1 yd.
63114	Back = .75 yd.

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available with wood or metal legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity. Love seat and sofa feature 700 lb. weight capacity.
- 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black
- #97 Satin Chrome

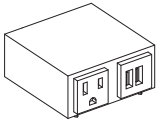
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

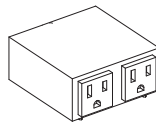
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all lounge models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.

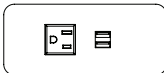


Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

POWER BAND 1 UNIT (PB1):





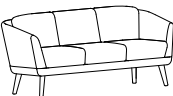
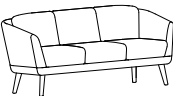
- Available on all lounge models.
- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Dimensions: 5.75" L x 2.5" W
- Metallic silver and white finish options.
- 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side arm panel, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63224 	Lounge Chair, Wood Legs 33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,142	2,331	2,466	2,543	2,673	2,813	2,939	3,069	3,195	3,330	3,947	4,392
63224-M 	Lounge Chair, Metal Legs 33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,142	2,331	2,466	2,543	2,673	2,813	2,939	3,069	3,195	3,330	3,947	4,392
63324 	Love Seat, Wood Legs 57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	2,686	3,033	3,280	3,421	3,660	3,916	4,147	4,386	4,617	4,864	5,995	6,811
63324-M 	Love Seat, Metal Legs 57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	2,686	3,033	3,280	3,421	3,660	3,916	4,147	4,386	4,617	4,864	5,995	6,811
63424 	Sofa, Wood Legs 80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	3,583	4,014	4,321	4,496	4,793	5,111	5,398	5,695	5,982	6,289	7,694	8,708
63424-M 	Sofa, Metal Legs 80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	3,583	4,014	4,321	4,496	4,793	5,111	5,398	5,695	5,982	6,289	7,694	8,708
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MT1	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB)	\$375
-MT2	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$344
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$537

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.
For power band faceplate, please specify (-S) for metallic silver, (-W) for white and (-B) for black.

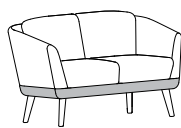
HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

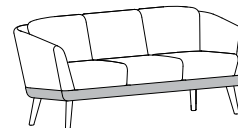
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



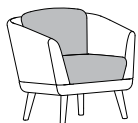
Code	HL1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4.5 yds.



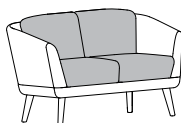
Code	HL2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 7.25 yds.



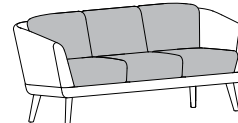
Code	HL3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 9 yds.



Code	HL4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



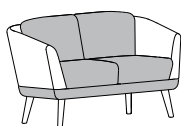
Code	HL5
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.



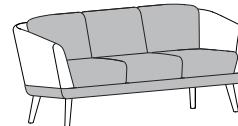
Code	HL6
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Back & Seat Cushion = 5.5 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 5.25 yds.



Code	HL7
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Back & Seat Cushion/
63224-M	Upholstered Platform = 3.75 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	HL8
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Back & Seat Cushion/
63324-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 6.75 yds.



Code	HL9
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Back & Seat Cushion/
63424-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 8.25 yds.

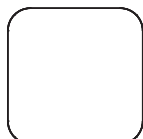
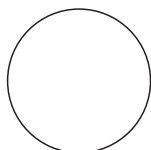
HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Two top surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

TOP SHAPES:



EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer Top






3/4"

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer (-V) TOP	laminate (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	Round Top				
	6320-3629-()	36"D x 29"H	2,678	2,451	37 lbs.
	6320-4229-()	42"D x 29"H	2,843	2,608	46 lbs.
	6320-4829-()	48"D x 29"H	2,957	2,715	55 lbs.
	Square Top				
	6325-363629-()	36"W x 36"D x 29"H	2,778	2,549	37 lbs.
	6325-424229-()	42"W x 42"D x 29"H	2,933	2,698	46 lbs.
	6325-484829-()	48"W x 48"D x 29"H	3,052	2,808	55 lbs.
	Rectangular Top				
	6325-603029-()	60"W x 30"D x 29"H	2,940	2,703	48 lbs.
	6325-723029-()	72"W x 30"D x 29"H	3,996	3,614	53 lbs.
	6325-723629-()	72"W x 36"D x 29"H	4,068	3,687	58 lbs.

OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides \$24

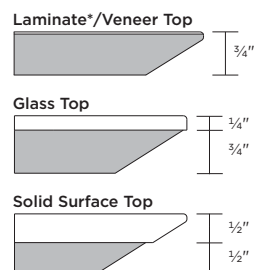
HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

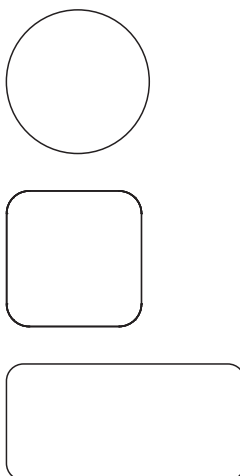
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Two heights: 16" and 20".
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface and Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.



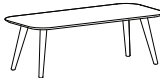
TOP SHAPES:



HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer (-V) TOP	laminate (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	Round Top						
	6320-2116-()	21"D x 16"H	1,103	1,036	1,233	1,206	18 lbs.
	6320-3016-()	30"D x 16"H	1,739	1,579	1,980	1,863	26 lbs.
	6320-3616-()	36"D x 16"H	2,158	1,930	2,713	2,271	33 lbs.
	6320-4216-()	42"D x 16"H	2,255	2,020	3,085	2,417	42 lbs.
	Square Top						
	6325-222216-()	22"W x 22"D x 16"H	1,122	1,053	1,309	1,224	18 lbs.
	6325-303016-()	30"W x 30"D x 16"H	1,758	1,596	1,997	1,880	26 lbs.
	6325-363616-()	36"W x 36"D x 16"H	2,183	1,956	2,739	2,297	33 lbs.
	6325-424216-()	42"W x 42"D x 16"H	2,283	2,048	3,113	2,445	42 lbs.
	Rectangular Top						
	6325-482216-()	48"W x 22"D x 16"H	2,003	1,796	2,492	2,079	29 lbs.



OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides \$24

HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer (-V) TOP	laminate (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	Round Top 6320-2120-()	21"D x 20"H	1,243	1,176	1,373	1,346	19 lbs.
	Square Top 6325-222220-()	22"W x 22"D x 20"H	1,270	1,200	1,456	1,371	19 lbs.

OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides \$24

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Benches available in 2-seater, 2-seater with center table and 3-seater options.
- » Beech wood or metal legs.
- » Wood legs and center table available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in two finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 800 lbs. for two-seater benches and 1200 lbs. for three-seater benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

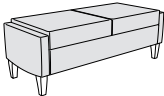
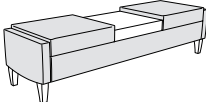
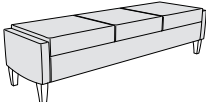
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

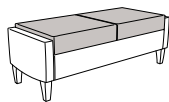
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4992 (WOOD LEGS) M4992 (METAL LEGS) 	Two-Seat Bench W 50 ¹ / ₂ D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1626	1740	1815	1860	1938	2022	2097	2175	2247	2331	2691	2961
		Metal Legs	1579	1693	1768	1813	1891	1975	2050	2128	2200	2284	2644	2914
4992-CT (WOOD LEGS) M4992-CT (METAL LEGS) 	Two-Seat Bench with Center Table W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 98 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2261	2394	2482	2534	2625	2723	2811	2902	2986	3084	3504	3819
		Metal Legs	2195	2328	2416	2468	2559	2657	2745	2836	2920	3018	3438	3753
4993 (WOOD LEGS) M4993 (METAL LEGS) 	Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 98 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2076	2238	2344	2408	2518	2637	2744	2854	2956	3075	3585	3968
		Metal Legs	2014	2176	2282	2346	2456	2575	2682	2792	2894	3013	3523	3906

OPTIONS		
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Two-Seat Benches	160
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Three-Seat Benches	187
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

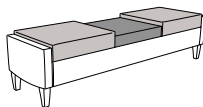
HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

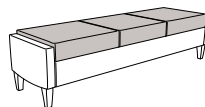
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HA42
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4992	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992	Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



Code	HA43
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4992-CT	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992-CT	Balance of Bench = 2 1/4 yds.



Code	HA44
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4993	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
M4993	Balance of Bench = 2 1/4 yds.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models.
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all models, excluding the patient chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models that were manufactured with replaceable seat and back covers. Contact client services for instructions.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Armless, open arm and inset panel arm options.
- » Frame available in beech wood or metal.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Bariatric settee and inline bench seats available in two sizes.
- » Multiple sizes of end, inline and corner tables available in beech veneer, laminate or with a Corian top.
- » Beech veneer and laminate tables are 3/4" thick with hardwood edge.
- » Corian tops are 1/2" thick.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in two standard finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.
- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:





- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4910-W M4910-W (METAL FRAME)		Guest Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1370	1437	1481	1507	1552	1601	1645	1691	1733	1782	1992	2149
		Metal Frame	1328	1395	1439	1465	1510	1559	1603	1649	1691	1740	1950	2107	
4910-W-PA M4910-W-PA (METAL FRAME)		Guest Chair, Panel Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1483	1550	1594	1620	1665	1714	1758	1804	1846	1895	2105	2262
		Metal Frame	1441	1508	1552	1578	1623	1672	1716	1762	1804	1853	2063	2220	
4910-U M4910-U (METAL FRAME)		Guest Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1370	1437	1481	1507	1552	1601	1645	1691	1733	1782	1992	2149
		Metal Frame	1328	1395	1439	1465	1510	1559	1603	1649	1691	1740	1950	2107	
4910-U-PA M4910-U-PA (METAL FRAME)		Guest Chair, Panel Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1483	1550	1594	1620	1665	1714	1758	1804	1846	1895	2105	2262
		Metal Frame	1441	1508	1552	1578	1623	1672	1716	1762	1804	1853	2063	2220	
OPTIONS															

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

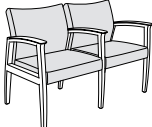
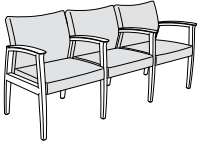
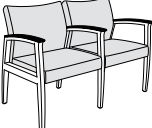
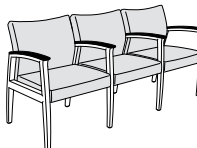
☞ = Available on quick-ship program, wood (all standard finishes) or metal frame (metallic silver finish only).

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-2-W M4910-2-W (METAL FRAME)	Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps W 48 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2366	2499	2587	2639	2730	2828	2916	3007	3091	3189	3609	3924
		Metal Frame	2250	2383	2471	2523	2614	2712	2800	2891	2975	3073	3493	3808
4910-3-W M4910-3-W (METAL FRAME)	Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps W 72 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3306	3506	3637	3716	3852	3999	4131	4267	4393	4540	5170	5643
		Metal Frame	3209	3409	3540	3619	3755	3902	4034	4170	4296	4443	5073	5546
4910-2-U M4910-2-U (METAL FRAME)	Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 48 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2366	2499	2587	2639	2730	2828	2916	3007	3091	3189	3609	3924
		Metal Frame	2250	2383	2471	2523	2614	2712	2800	2891	2975	3073	3493	3808
4910-3-U M4910-3-U (METAL FRAME)	Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 72 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3306	3506	3637	3716	3852	3999	4131	4267	4393	4540	5170	5643
		Metal Frame	3209	3409	3540	3619	3755	3902	4034	4170	4296	4443	5073	5546
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd.		113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336


OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4915 M4915 (METAL FRAME) 	Guest Chair, Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1247	1314	1358	1384	1429	1478	1522	1568	1610	1659	1869	2026
		Metal Frame	1187	1254	1298	1324	1369	1418	1462	1508	1550	1599	1809	1966





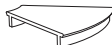

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: All tables are field installed.

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH	
			VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	
4917-15 M4917-15 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	15" Center Table Inline Add-On W 15 D 21 13 lbs.	Wood Frame	688	1157	
		Metal Frame	668	1138	
4917-22 M4917-22 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	22" Center Table Inline Add-On W 22 D 21 14 lbs.	Wood Frame	777	1402	
		Metal Frame	754	1379	
4918-15 M4918-15 (METAL LEGS) 	15" Wide End Table W 15 D 21 17 lbs.	Wood Frame	838	1308	
		Metal Frame	813	1283	
4918-22 M4918-22 (METAL LEGS) 	22" Wide End Table W 22 D 21 18 lbs.	Wood Frame	873	1498	
		Metal Frame	847	1472	
4919-45 M4919-45 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	45-Degree Corner Table W 20 D 21 11 lbs.	Wood Frame	750	1376	
		Metal Frame	727	1353	
4919-90 M4919-90 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	90-Degree Corner Table W 40 D 21 16 lbs.	Wood Frame	900	1879	
		Metal Frame	874	1851	

OPTIONS

OPTIONS

-NS02 Non-Skid Glides 11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

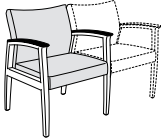
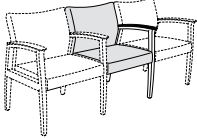
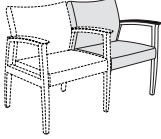
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
4920-ST-W M4920-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1410	1477	1521	1547	1592	1641	1685	1731	1773	1822	2032	2189	
		Metal Frame	1317	1384	1428	1454	1499	1548	1592	1638	1680	1729	1939	2096	
4920-AO-W M4920-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1157	1224	1268	1294	1339	1388	1432	1478	1520	1569	1779	1936	
		Metal Frame	1103	1170	1214	1240	1285	1334	1378	1424	1466	1515	1725	1882	
4920-EU-W M4920-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1157	1224	1268	1294	1339	1388	1432	1478	1520	1569	1779	1936	
		Metal Frame	1103	1170	1214	1240	1285	1334	1378	1424	1466	1515	1725	1882	
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336	
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16														
OPTIONS															

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

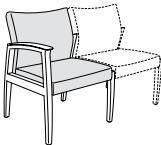
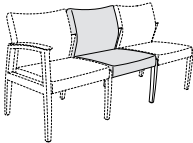
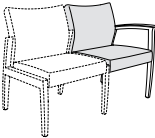
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4920-ST-U M4920-ST-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Starter Unit Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1410	1477	1521	1547	1592	1641	1685	1731	1773	1822	2032	2189
		Metal Frame	1317	1384	1428	1454	1499	1548	1592	1638	1680	1729	1939	2096
4920-AO-U M4920-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Add-On Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1157	1224	1268	1294	1339	1388	1432	1478	1520	1569	1779	1936
		Metal Frame	1103	1170	1214	1240	1285	1334	1378	1424	1466	1515	1725	1882
4920-EU-U M4920-EU-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem End Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1157	1224	1268	1294	1339	1388	1432	1478	1520	1569	1779	1936
		Metal Frame	1103	1170	1214	1240	1285	1334	1378	1424	1466	1515	1725	1882
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

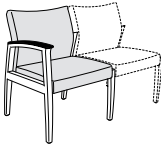
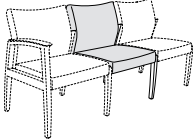
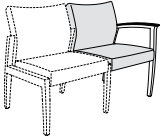
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
4925-ST-W M4925-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Cap/Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1276	1343	1387	1413	1458	1507	1551	1597	1639	1688	1898	2055	
		Metal Frame	1238	1305	1349	1375	1420	1469	1513	1559	1601	1650	1860	2017	
															
4925-AO M4925-AO (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Add-On Unit Armless/Armless W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1019	1086	1130	1156	1201	1250	1294	1340	1382	1431	1641	1798	
		Metal Frame	970	1037	1081	1107	1152	1201	1245	1291	1333	1382	1592	1749	
															
4925-EU-W M4925-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem End Unit Armless/Wood Arm Cap W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1276	1343	1387	1413	1458	1507	1551	1597	1639	1688	1898	2055	
		Metal Frame	1238	1305	1349	1375	1420	1469	1513	1559	1601	1650	1860	2017	
															
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336	
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16														
OPTIONS															

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4925-ST-U M4925-ST-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Starter Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap/Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1276	1343	1387	1413	1458	1507	1551	1597	1639	1688	1898	2055
		Metal Frame	1238	1305	1349	1375	1420	1469	1513	1559	1601	1650	1860	2017
4925-AO M4925-AO (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Add-On Unit Armless/Armless W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1019	1086	1130	1156	1201	1250	1294	1340	1382	1431	1641	1798
		Metal Frame	970	1037	1081	1107	1152	1201	1245	1291	1333	1382	1592	1749
4925-EU-U M4925-EU-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem End Unit Armless/Black Urethane Arm Cap W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1276	1343	1387	1413	1458	1507	1551	1597	1639	1688	1898	2055
		Metal Frame	1238	1305	1349	1375	1420	1469	1513	1559	1601	1650	1860	2017
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

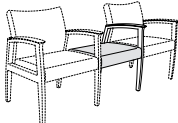
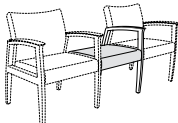
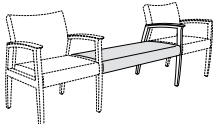
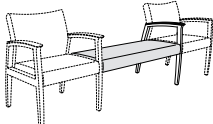
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
4927-AO-W M4927-AO-W (METAL FRAME) 	21" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	838	876	901	916	942	970	995	1021	1045	1073	1193	1283
	Metal Frame	813	851	876	891	917	945	970	996	1020	1048	1168	1258	
4927-AO-U M4927-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	21" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	838	876	901	916	942	970	995	1021	1045	1073	1193	1283
	Metal Frame	813	851	876	891	917	945	970	996	1020	1048	1168	1258	
4928-AO-W M4928-AO-W (METAL FRAME) 	42" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1081	1138	1176	1198	1237	1279	1317	1356	1392	1434	1614	1749
	Metal Frame	1050	1107	1145	1167	1206	1248	1286	1325	1361	1403	1583	1718	
4928-AO-U M4928-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	42" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1081	1138	1176	1198	1237	1279	1317	1356	1392	1434	1614	1749
	Metal Frame	1050	1107	1145	1167	1206	1248	1286	1325	1361	1403	1583	1718	
Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Connecting Tables Page 6 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16														
OPTIONS														

OPTIONS



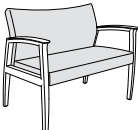

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (21" bench)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (42" bench)	105
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-W M4940-W (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1747	1842	1905	1942	2007	2077	2140	2205	2265	2335	2635	2860
		Metal Frame	1694	1789	1852	1889	1954	2024	2087	2152	2212	2282	2582	2807
4940-U M4940-U (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1747	1842	1905	1942	2007	2077	2140	2205	2265	2335	2635	2860
		Metal Frame	1694	1789	1852	1889	1954	2024	2087	2152	2212	2282	2582	2807
4945-W M4945-W (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1999	2113	2188	2233	2311	2395	2470	2548	2620	2704	3064	3334
		Metal Frame	1939	2053	2128	2173	2251	2335	2410	2488	2560	2644	3004	3274
4945-U M4945-U (METAL FRAME) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1999	2113	2188	2233	2311	2395	2470	2548	2620	2704	3064	3334
		Metal Frame	1939	2053	2128	2173	2251	2335	2410	2488	2560	2644	3004	3274

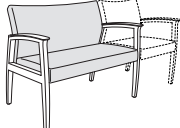
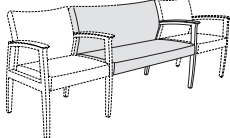
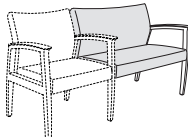
OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	105
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

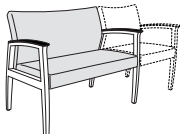
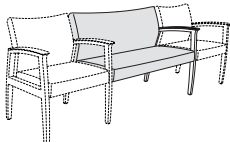
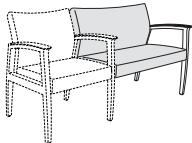
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-W M4940-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1769	1864	1927	1964	2029	2099	2162	2227	2287	2357	2657	2882
		Metal Frame	1717	1812	1875	1912	1977	2047	2110	2175	2235	2305	2605	2830
4940-AO-W M4940-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1511	1606	1669	1706	1771	1841	1904	1969	2029	2099	2399	2624
		Metal Frame	1467	1562	1625	1662	1727	1797	1860	1925	1985	2055	2355	2580
4940-EU-W M4940-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1511	1606	1669	1706	1771	1841	1904	1969	2029	2099	2399	2624
		Metal Frame	1467	1562	1625	1662	1727	1797	1860	1925	1985	2055	2355	2580
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd.		113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	105
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

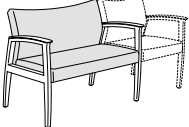
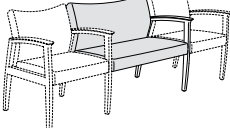
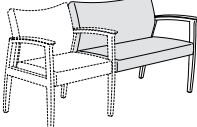
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-U M4940-ST-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1769	1864	1927	1964	2029	2099	2162	2227	2287	2357	2657	2882
		Metal Frame	1717	1812	1875	1912	1977	2047	2110	2175	2235	2305	2605	2830
4940-AO-U M4940-AO-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1511	1606	1669	1706	1771	1841	1904	1969	2029	2099	2399	2624
		Metal Frame	1467	1562	1625	1662	1727	1797	1860	1925	1985	2055	2355	2580
4940-EU-U M4940-EU-U (METAL FRAME) 	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 32 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1511	1606	1669	1706	1771	1841	1904	1969	2029	2099	2399	2624
		Metal Frame	1467	1562	1625	1662	1727	1797	1860	1925	1985	2055	2355	2580
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	105
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4945-ST-W M4945-ST-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2002	2116	2191	2236	2314	2398	2473	2551	2623	2707	3067	3337
		Metal Frame	1941	2055	2130	2175	2253	2337	2412	2490	2562	2646	3006	3276
4945-AO-W M4945-AO-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1758	1872	1947	1992	2070	2154	2229	2307	2379	2463	2823	3093
		Metal Frame	1707	1821	1896	1941	2019	2103	2178	2256	2328	2412	2772	3042
4945-EU-W M4945-EU-W (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1758	1872	1947	1992	2070	2154	2229	2307	2379	2463	2823	3093
		Metal Frame	1707	1821	1896	1941	2019	2103	2178	2256	2328	2412	2772	3042
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

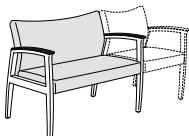
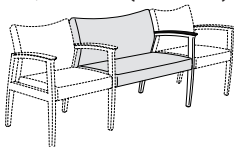
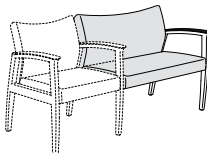
OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	105
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

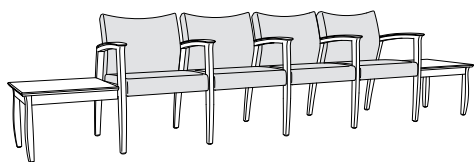
- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
4945-ST-U M4945-ST-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	2002	2116	2191	2236	2314	2398	2473	2551	2623	2707	3067	3337
			Metal Frame	1941	2055	2130	2175	2253	2337	2412	2490	2562	2646	3006	3276
4945-AO-U M4945-AO-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	1758	1872	1947	1992	2070	2154	2229	2307	2379	2463	2823	3093
			Metal Frame	1707	1821	1896	1941	2019	2103	2178	2256	2328	2412	2772	3042
4945-EU-U M4945-EU-U (METAL FRAME)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 38 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	1758	1872	1947	1992	2070	2154	2229	2307	2379	2463	2823	3093
			Metal Frame	1707	1821	1896	1941	2019	2103	2178	2256	2328	2412	2772	3042
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.			113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336
	Connecting Tables Tandem Seating Inline Benches														
	Page 6 Pages 7-10 Page 11														
OPTIONS															

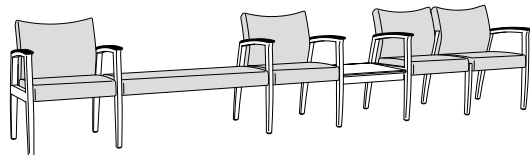
OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	105
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

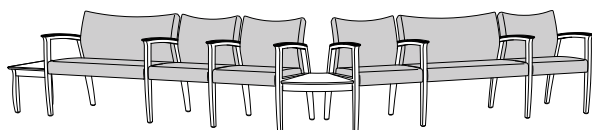
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4918-22	22" Wide End Table (\$873 List each)	\$1,746
1	4920-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,410
2	4920-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,157 List each)	\$2,314
1	4920-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,157
6			\$6,627



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,410
1	4928-AO-U	42" Wide Inline Bench, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,081
1	4920-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,157
1	4917-22	22" Center Table	\$777
1	4925-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap/Armless	\$1,276
1	4925-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,276
6			\$6,977





Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M4918-15	15" Wide End Table	\$813
1	M4945-ST-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,941
1	M4920-AO-U	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,103
2	M4920-EU-U	Tandem End Units, Urethane Arm Cap (\$1,103 List each)	\$2,206
1	M4919-45	45-Degree Corner Table	\$727
1	M4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,317
1	M4945-AO-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,707
8			\$9,814

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4950-W M4950-W (METAL FRAME)	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1531	1607	1657	1687	1739	1795	1845	1897	1945	2001	2241	2421
		Metal Frame	1472	1548	1598	1628	1680	1736	1786	1838	1886	1942	2182	2362
4950-U M4950-U (METAL FRAME)	Patient Chair Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1531	1607	1657	1687	1739	1795	1845	1897	1945	2001	2241	2421
		Metal Frame	1472	1548	1598	1628	1680	1736	1786	1838	1886	1942	2182	2362
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336



OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4957-W M4957-W (METAL FRAME) 	Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 40 Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 32 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1815	1882	1926	1952	1997	2046	2090	2136	2178	2227	2437	2594
		Metal Frame	1760	1827	1871	1897	1942	1991	2035	2081	2123	2172	2382	2539
4957-U M4957-U (METAL FRAME) 	Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 40 Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 32 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1815	1882	1926	1952	1997	2046	2090	2136	2178	2227	2437	2594
		Metal Frame	1760	1827	1871	1897	1942	1991	2035	2081	2123	2172	2382	2539
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		113	132	145	152	165	179	192	205	217	231	291	336



OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:






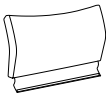
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- » Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4910 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover ³ / ₄ yd. COL 15 sq. ft.	124	153	172	183	202	223	242	262	280	301	391	458
	Applies to: 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4950/M4950 Patient Chair 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
RBC-4910 	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 ³ / ₄ yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	141	189	220	239	271	306	338	370	400	435	585	698
	Applies to: 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	55											

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:








- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- » Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4927 	21" Wide Inline Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	124	162	187	202	228	256	281	307	331	359	479	569
RSC-4928 	42" Wide Inline Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	141	198	236	258	297	339	377	416	452	494	674	809
RSC-4940 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	194	242	273	292	324	359	391	423	453	488	638	751
RBC-4940 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	194	261	305	331	376	425	469	515	557	606	816	973
RSC-4945 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	194	251	289	311	350	392	430	469	505	547	727	862
RBC-4945 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	194	261	305	331	376	425	469	515	557	606	816	973
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4927 only)					55							
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4928, RSC-4940 and RSC-4945)					105							

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4910-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4910-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4910-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Wood Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	231
4915-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4915-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4915-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Wood Frame, Armless, Center 7 lbs.	212
M4910-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4910-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4910-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Metal Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	225
M4915-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4915-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4915-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Metal Frame, Armless, Center 7 lbs.	204
4910-07W (WOOD) 	Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	89
4910-07U (URETHANE) 	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap 2 lbs.	89
4910-07C (CORIAN) 	Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	182

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HA1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
& Easy	Back = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Access/Hip	
Units	



Code	HA2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W	Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Bariatric	Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Units	



Code	HA3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W	Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Bariatric	Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Units	



Code	HA4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4950-W	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4950-U	Back = 2 yds.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radius edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models including love seat and sofa.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

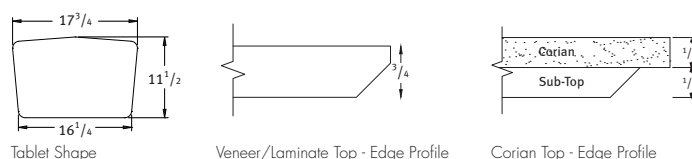
- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Four arm options: open arm, inset panel arm, upholstered arm or fully upholstered.
- » Open arm, inset panel arm and upholstered arm models available in three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » All models feature wood or metal frame with 6" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional silver casters available on panel arm and fully upholstered lounge models only, at no upcharge. Black casters also available, please specify.
- » Optional pull available on back of lounge chair with casters only. Satin nickel finish.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 900 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



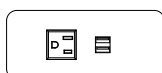
- » **Available on upholstered arm and fully upholstered models only.**
- » Tablet size is 17³/₄" W x 11¹/₂" D x ³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three tablet surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

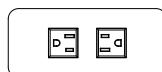
- » Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- » Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- » Cup holder finish is #92 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

POWER UNITS:

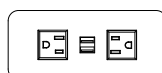
- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame, arm caps and tablet available in all standard and custom finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to frame, arm caps, legs and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates (tablet only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (tablet only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal frame available in two finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


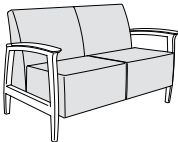
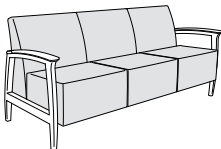
- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-W M4961-W (METAL FRAME)	Lounge Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 28 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2029	2143	2218	2263	2341	2425	2500	2578	2650	2734	3094	3364
		Metal Frame	1969	2083	2158	2203	2281	2365	2440	2518	2590	2674	3034	3304
4962-W M4962-W (METAL FRAME)	Love Seat, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2570	2760	2885	2960	3090	3230	3355	3485	3605	3745	4345	4795
		Metal Frame	2494	2684	2809	2884	3014	3154	3279	3409	3529	3669	4269	4719
4963-W M4963-W (METAL FRAME)	Sofa, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 75 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3248	3514	3689	3794	3976	4172	4347	4529	4697	4893	5733	6363
		Metal Frame	3153	3419	3594	3699	3881	4077	4252	4434	4602	4798	5638	6268
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		186	243	281	303	342	384	422	461	497	539	719	854


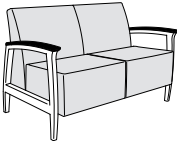
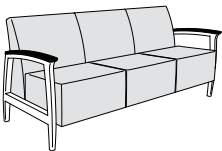
OPTIONS

-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	181
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	105
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	160
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	237
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-U M4961-U (METAL FRAME) 	Lounge Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 28 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2029	2143	2218	2263	2341	2425	2500	2578	2650	2734	3094	3364
		Metal Frame	1969	2083	2158	2203	2281	2365	2440	2518	2590	2674	3034	3304
4962-U M4962-U (METAL FRAME) 	Love Seat, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2570	2760	2885	2960	3090	3230	3355	3485	3605	3745	4345	4795
		Metal Frame	2494	2684	2809	2884	3014	3154	3279	3409	3529	3669	4269	4719
4963-U M4963-U (METAL FRAME) 	Sofa, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 75 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3248	3514	3689	3794	3976	4172	4347	4529	4697	4893	5733	6363
		Metal Frame	3153	3419	3594	3699	3881	4077	4252	4434	4602	4798	5638	6268
-PA	Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		186	243	281	303	342	384	422	461	497	539	719	854

OPTIONS


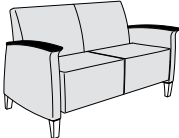
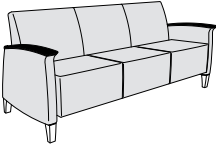
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	181
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	105
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	160
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	237
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Panel arm thickness with urethane arm caps is 1" less than with wood or Corian arm caps.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4965-U M4965-U (METAL LEGS)	Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 27 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2031	2240	2378	2460	2603	2757	2895	3038	3170	3324	3984	4479
		Metal Legs	1877	2086	2224	2306	2449	2603	2741	2884	3016	3170	3830	4325
4966-U M4966-U (METAL LEGS)	Love Seat, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2608	2893	3081	3193	3388	3598	3786	3981	4161	4371	5271	5946
		Metal Legs	2409	2694	2882	2994	3189	3399	3587	3782	3962	4172	5072	5747
4967-U M4967-U (METAL LEGS)	Sofa, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 74 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3700	4061	4299	4441	4688	4954	5192	5439	5667	5933	7073	7928
		Metal Legs	3420	3781	4019	4161	4408	4674	4912	5159	5387	5653	6793	7648

OPTIONS


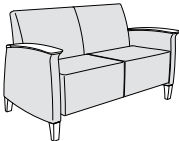
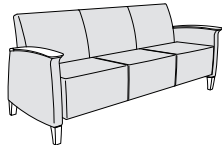
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	105
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	160
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	237
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-C02	Castors (lounge model only)	53
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	55

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4971-W M4971-W (METAL LEGS)	Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 29 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2031	2240	2378	2460	2603	2757	2895	3038	3170	3324	3984	4479
		Metal Frame	1971	2180	2318	2400	2543	2697	2835	2978	3110	3264	3924	4419
4972-W M4972-W (METAL LEGS)	Love Seat, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 53 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2608	2893	3081	3193	3388	3598	3786	3981	4161	4371	5271	5946
		Metal Frame	2530	2815	3003	3115	3310	3520	3708	3903	4083	4293	5193	5868
4973-W M4973-W (METAL LEGS)	Sofa, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 76 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3523	3884	4122	4264	4511	4777	5015	5262	5490	5756	6896	7751
		Metal Frame	3420	3781	4019	4161	4408	4674	4912	5159	5387	5653	6793	7648


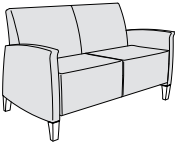
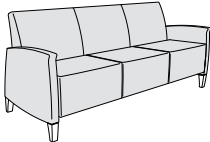
OPTIONS		
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	181
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	105
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	160
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	237
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	21
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	53
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	210
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	55
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	425
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	425
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4975 M4975 (METAL LEGS)	Lounge Chair, Fully Upholstered W 28 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1922	2141	2285	2371	2520	2681	2825	2975	3113	3274	3964	4481
		Metal Legs	1867	2086	2230	2316	2465	2626	2770	2920	3058	3219	3909	4426
4976 M4976 (METAL LEGS)	Love Seat, Fully Upholstered W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 118 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2445	2740	2934	3050	3251	3468	3662	3864	4050	4267	5197	5894
		Metal Legs	2372	2667	2861	2977	3178	3395	3589	3791	3977	4194	5124	5821
4977 M4977 (METAL LEGS)	Sofa, Fully Upholstered W 75 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ³ / ₄ yds. 150 lbs. COL 195 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3173	3544	3788	3934	4187	4460	4704	4958	5192	5465	6635	7512
		Metal Legs	3079	3450	3694	3840	4093	4366	4610	4864	5098	5371	6541	7418

OPTIONS


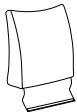
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	105
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	160
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	237
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	21
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	53
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	210
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	55
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	425
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	425
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:









- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4961 	Lounge Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	209	257	288	307	339	374	406	438	468	503	653	766
	Applies to: 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge												
RBC-4961 	Lounge Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 ³ / ₄ yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	209	276	320	346	391	440	484	530	572	621	831	988
	Applies to: 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge												

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

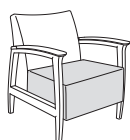
- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4961-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4961-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4961-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Frame No Arm Cap 11 lbs.	295
M4961-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4961-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4961-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Metal Frame No Arm Cap 11 lbs.	292
4961-07W (WOOD) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	101
4961-07U (URETHANE) 	Open Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap 2 lbs.	101
4961-07C (CORIAN) 	Open Arm Models - Corian Replacement Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	227
4965-07U (URETHANE) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap (specific to models on page 6) 2 lbs.	101
4971-07W (WOOD) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	101
4971-07C (CORIAN) 	Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	227

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

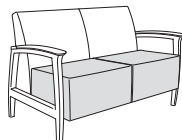
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



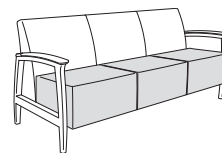
Code
Models
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U
4980-ST/AO/EU
M4980-ST/AO/EU

HA5
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



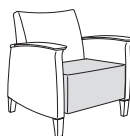
Code
Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U

HA6
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



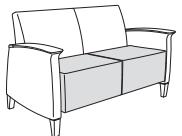
Code
Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U

HA7
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



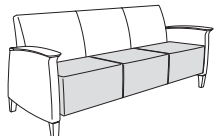
Code
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

HA8
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



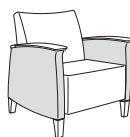
Code
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

HA9
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



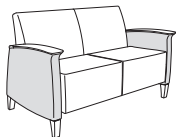
Code
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

HA10
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



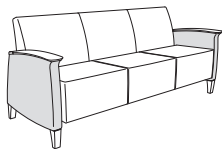
Code
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

HA11
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



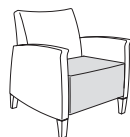
Code
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

HA12
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



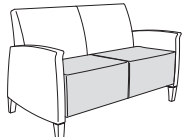
Code
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

HA13
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



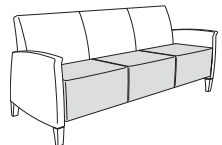
Code
Model
4975/M4975

HA14
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code
Model
4976/M4976

HA15
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code
Model
4977/M4977

HA16
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.

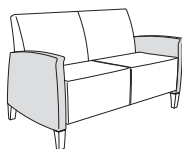
HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

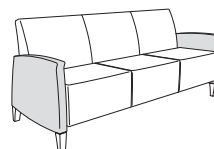
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code
HA17
Models
4975/M4975
COM Requirement
Arms = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



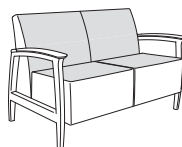
Code
HA18
Model
4976/M4976
COM Requirement
Arms = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



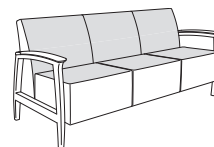
Code
HA19
Model
4977/M4977
COM Requirement
Arms = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



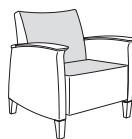
Code
HA20
Model
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



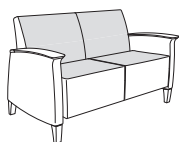
Code
HA21
Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



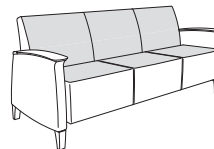
Code
HA22
Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code
HA23
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



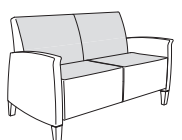
Code
HA24
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



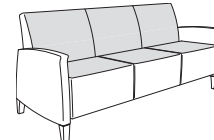
Code
HA25
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code
HA26
Model
4975/M4975
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code
HA27
Model
4976/M4976
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code
HA28
Model
4977/M4977
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 8 yds.

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables available with beech wood or metal legs.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- » All standard wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Two-tone wood finishing available at no upcharge.
- » Metal legs available in two finishes.
- » For non-standard Corian and metal finishes, please contact client services.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
490 (WOOD SERIES)	Haven Round Table, Wood Legs				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	490-1818	1344	1641	15
	24" Dia. x 20" H	490-2420	1425	1979	18
	30" Dia. x 20" H	490-3020	1599	2482	27
	36" Dia. x 20" H	490-3620	1948	3539	32
495 (WOOD SERIES)	Haven Square/Rectangle Table Wood Legs				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	495-181820	1277	1575	17
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	495-242420	1355	1910	20
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	495-303020	1533	2419	30
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	495-363620	1853	3448	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	495-482016	1782	2921	42
M490 (METAL SERIES)	Haven Round Table, Metal Legs				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	M490-1818	1305	1601	20
	24" Dia. x 20" H	M490-2420	1383	1938	23
	30" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3020	1550	2435	32
	36" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3620	1890	3483	37
M495 (METAL SERIES)	Haven Square/Rectangle Table Metal Legs				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M495-181820	1239	1538	22
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M495-242420	1316	1873	25
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M495-303020	1488	2375	35
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M495-363620	1799	3394	40
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M495-482016	1730	2870	47

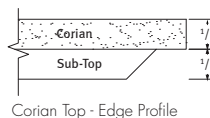
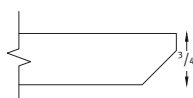
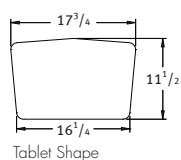
HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Lounge chair models available in two back heights: $30\frac{1}{2}"$ and $33\frac{1}{2}"$.
- » Two standard metal platform base configurations: fixed beech wood legs or casters.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



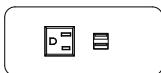
- » Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is $17\frac{3}{4}"$ W x $11\frac{1}{2}"$ D x $\frac{3}{4}"$ thick.
- » Features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

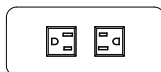
- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

POWER UNITS CONTINUED:



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal platform base available in two finishes.
- » Wood legs available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Caster color will match specified metal platform finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

METAL PLATFORM FINISHES:

- » #95 Satin Black
- » #90 Metallic Silver



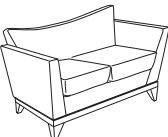
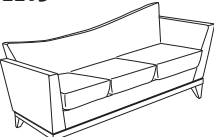
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Wood leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Wood leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2201	Lounge Chair W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1753	1905	2005	2065	2169	2281	2381	2485	2581	2693	3173	3533
													
2201-H	High Back Lounge Chair W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1871	2042	2155	2222	2339	2465	2578	2695	2803	2929	3469	3874
													
2202	Love Seat W 50 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 40 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 6 yds. 93 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2329	2557	2707	2797	2953	3121	3271	3427	3571	3739	4459	4999
													
2203	Sofa W 70 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 8 yds. 118 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	3070	3374	3574	3694	3902	4126	4326	4534	4726	4950	5910	6630
													

OPTIONS



-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	371
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	371
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	695
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	695
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2221	Lounge Chair, Casters W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1798	1950	2050	2110	2214	2326	2426	2530	2626	2738	3218	3578
													
2221-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Casters W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2110	2281	2394	2461	2578	2704	2817	2934	3042	3168	3708	4113
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	371	
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	371	
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	695	
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	695	
-P01	Pull Handle	55	
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	53	

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

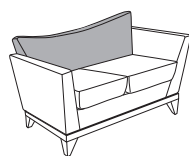
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



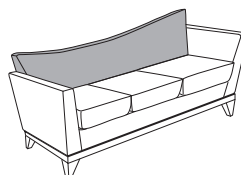
Code HU1

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



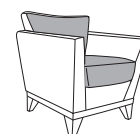
Code HU2

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



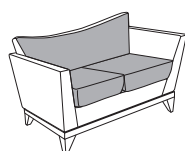
Code HU3

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Entire Back = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



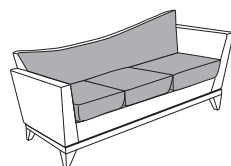
Code HU4

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



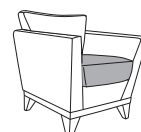
Code HU5

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



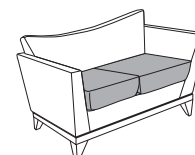
Code HU6

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



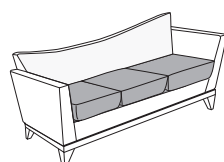
Code HU7

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code HU8

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code HU9

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



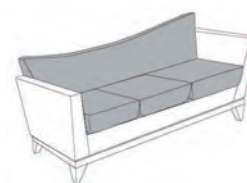
Code HU10

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code HU11

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code HU12

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = 6 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code HU13

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back = 2 yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code HU14

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code HU15

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code HU16

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

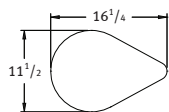
HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



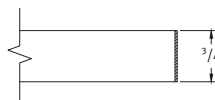
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Low and high back models.
- » Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » **Note: Legs must be field installed.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.

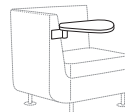
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile

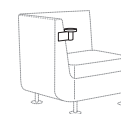


Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

- » Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 16 1/4" L x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.

CUP HOLDER:

- » Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3 1/2" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
- » Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal legs available in four standard finishes.
- » Veneer tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- » **#06 Charcoal Grey**
- » **#90 Metallic Silver**
- » **#92 Polished Aluminum**
- » **#95 Satin Black**

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Metal leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551	Lounge Chair, Low Back W 34 ¹ / ₄ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 77 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	1867	2086	2230	2316	2465	2626	2770	2920	3058	3219	3909	4426
5552	Love Seat, Low Back W 54 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 44 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 ¹ / ₄ yds. 102 lbs. COL 145 sq. ft.	2451	2727	2908	3017	3205	3408	3590	3778	3952	4155	5025	5678
5553	Sofa, Public (low back) W 76 ¹ / ₂ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 9 yds. 126 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	3305	3647	3872	4007	4241	4493	4718	4952	5168	5420	6500	7310
5581	Lounge Chair, Private (high back) W 36 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 26 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	2419	2742	2955	3082	3303	3541	3754	3975	4179	4417	5437	6202

OPTIONS

-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	367
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	367
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	701
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	701
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	27

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code HS1

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5551	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
5551-S	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code HS2

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5552	Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code HS3

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5553	Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/4 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



Code HS8

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5581	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 7 1/2 yds.



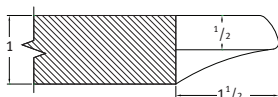
Code HS9

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5581	Headrest = 3 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 5 3/4 yds.

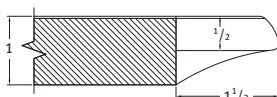
HUSH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



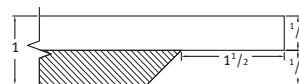
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4" .
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal pedestal base features adjustable glides and is offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.
- » Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$200).
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone


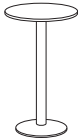

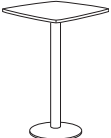

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

HUSH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VEENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE DIAMETER	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam)
	Round, 29" Table Height						
	22" Dia.	HT-2229	1493	2073	3"	16"	30
	30" Dia.	HT-3029	2045	2961	4"	20"	60
	36" Dia.	HT-3629	2628	4164	4"	23"	80
	42" Dia.	HT-4229	3334	5506	4"	28"	105
	Round, 39" Table Height						
	22" Dia.	HT-2239	1587	2167	4"	16"	35
	30" Dia.	HT-3039	2159	3073	4"	20"	65
	36" Dia.	HT-3639	2765	4298	4"	23"	85
	Convex/Convex Square 29" Table Height						
	22" x 22"	HT-222229	1518	2098	3"	16"	35
	30" x 30"	HT-303029	2024	2942	4"	20"	65
	36" x 36"	HT-363629	2588	4127	4"	23"	85
	42" x 42"	HT-424229	3306	5478	4"	28"	105
	Convex/Convex Square 39" Table Height						
	22" x 22"	HT-222239	1575	2154	4"	16"	39
	30" x 30"	HT-303039	2146	3060	4"	20"	69
	36" x 36"	HT-363639	2755	4290	4"	23"	89
	Convex/Convex Rectangle 29" Table Height						
	30" x 60"	HT-306029	3807	5778	4"	20"	170
	36" x 72"	HT-367229	4901	7987	4"	23"	200

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish, 1 Base	121
-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	242

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: low back (public) or high back (private).
- » Arm and armless models available.
- » Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Lounge chairs available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Low back models available with connecting tables for expanded modular options.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (or per individual seat as applicable), 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » **Note: Legs must be field installed on all individual models and modular configurations.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.

END AND IN-LINE CONNECTING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

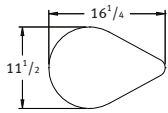
- » **Configurable with public (low back) models only.**
- » Available in three sizes: 12" wide straight, 23" wide straight and quarter-round.
- » Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Corian top option is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » End tables feature two fixed legs.

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

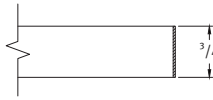
- » For modular configurations, lounge units are connected together using shared legs.
- » Units ordered that will not be connected to other units will require additional legs. Please add \$35 List per leg.
- » Field assembly required.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

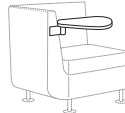
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile

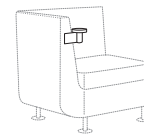


Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

- » Available on private and public right/left arm end-units and specified connecting tables.
- » Tablet size is 16¹/₄" L x 11¹/₂" D x 3/4" thick.
- » 270-degree tablet turning radius on right/left arm end-units.
- » 360-degree tablet turning radius on connecting tables.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Mounting bracket on modular right/left arm end units finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
- » Mounting post featured on connecting tables available in four finishes.

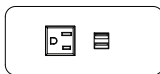
CUP HOLDER:

- » Available on right/left arm end units.
- » Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3¹/₂" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
- » Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.

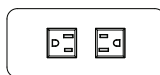


POWER UNITS:

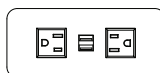
- » Available on all connecting tables.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



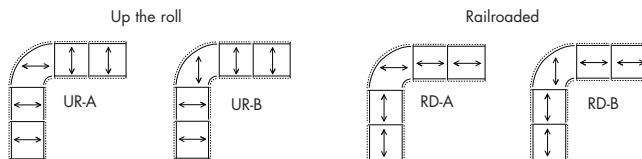
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to connecting tables and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

TABLET POST FINISH COLORS:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



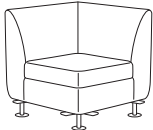
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5560	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) In-Line Armless Unit W 23 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1657	1771	1846	1891	1969	2053	2128	2206	2278	2362	2722	2992
													
5560-R	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated) W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2028	2190	2296	2360	2470	2589	2696	2806	2908	3027	3537	3920
													
5560-L	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated) W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2028	2190	2296	2360	2470	2589	2696	2806	2908	3027	3537	3920
													
5560-C	Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Corner Unit W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2028	2190	2296	2360	2470	2589	2696	2806	2908	3027	3537	3920
													

OPTIONS

-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	367
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	367
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	701
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	701
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	27

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

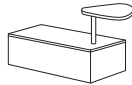
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5512	12" Inline Table W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 16 lbs.	1096	1454
5515	12" Right/Left End Table with Legs W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 17 lbs.	1176	1533

OPTIONS			
-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	331	 Tablet, Center
-TAC03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	666	
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475	
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382	
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497	
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	16	

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

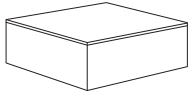
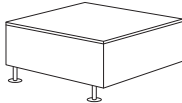
HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

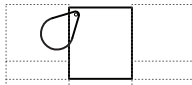
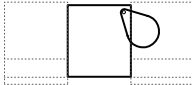
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5523 	23" In-Line Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 34 lbs.	1371	2111
5525 	23" Right/Left End Table with Legs W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 35 lbs.	1451	2190

OPTIONS			
-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	331	 Tablet, Right
-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	331	
-TAR12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	666	
-TAL12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	666	
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475	 Tablet, Left
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382	
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497	
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	16	

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

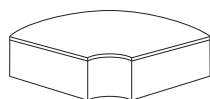
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

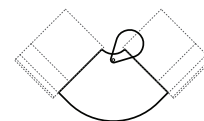
Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5545	Quarter-Round Table W 32 D 32 H 15 39 lbs.	1582	3149

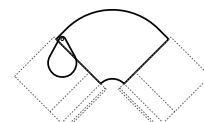


OPTIONS

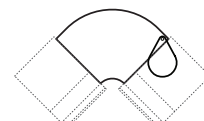
-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	331
-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	331
-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	331
-TAR12-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	662
-TAC03-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	666
-TAR12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	666
-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	666
-TAR12-CO-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	1332
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497



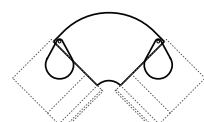
Tablet, Center



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left



Tablet, Right & Left





Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

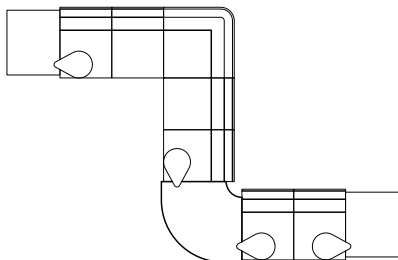
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5590	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Armless In-Line Unit W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 53 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2025	2168	2262	2318	2415	2520	2614	2712	2802	2907	3357	3694
													
5590-R	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated) W 31 D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2284	2503	2647	2733	2882	3043	3187	3337	3475	3636	4326	4843
													
5590-L	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated) W 31 D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2284	2503	2647	2733	2882	3043	3187	3337	3475	3636	4326	4843
													
5590-C	Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Corner Unit W 33 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2284	2503	2647	2733	2882	3043	3187	3337	3475	3636	4326	4843
													

OPTIONS

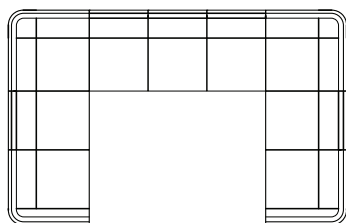
-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	367
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	367
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	701
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	701
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	150
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	150
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	27

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

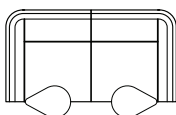
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



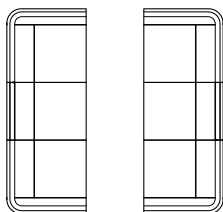
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5525-TAR12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	\$1,782
6	5560	Modular Lounge, Public, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,657 each)	\$9,942
1	5560-C	Modular Lounge, Public, Corner Unit	\$2,028
1	5545-TAR12-TAL12	Quarter-Round Table with Right and Left Rotating Tablet	\$2,244
1	5525-TAL12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	\$1,782
10			\$17,778



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit	\$2,284
5	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit (\$2,025 each)	\$10,125
2	5590-C	Modular Lounge, Private, Corner Unit (\$2,284 each)	\$4,568
1	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit	\$2,284
9			\$19,261



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R-TAR10	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	\$2,651
1	5590L-TAL10	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	\$2,651
2			\$5,302



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit (\$2,284 each)	\$4,568
2	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit (\$2,025 each)	\$4,050
2	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit (\$2,284 each)	\$4,568
6			\$13,186

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage for requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code HS4
Model COM Requirement
 5560 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code HS5
Model COM Requirement
 5560-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 5560-L Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code HS6
Model COM Requirement
 5560-C Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code HS7
Model COM Requirement
 5560 Inside/Outside Back = 1³/₄ yds.
 Seat Cushion/Seat Box
 & Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code HS10
Model COM Requirement
 5590 Headrest = 3³/₄ yd.
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code HS11
Model COM Requirement
 5590-R Headrest = 2 yds.
 5590-L Balance of Chair = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code HS12
Model COM Requirement
 5590-C Headrest = 2 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code HS13
Model COM Requirement
 5590 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code HS14
Model COM Requirement
 5590-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 5590-L Balance of Chair = 5¹/₄ yds.



Code HS15
Model COM Requirement
 5590-C Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 5¹/₄ yds.



Code HS16
Model COM Requirement
 5590 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models.
- » Metal leg height measures 7¹/₄" in front, 6¹/₄" in back and features ³/₄" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Optional casters offered in silver finish only, with #90 Metallic Silver leg finish to match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- » Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

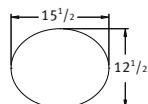
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

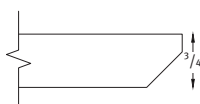
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #94 Cotton
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

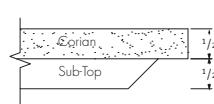
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x ³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

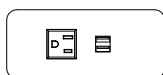
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

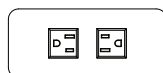
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

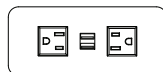
- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



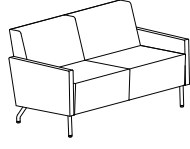
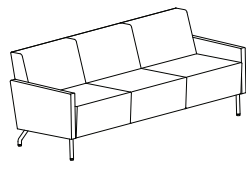
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4210	 26" W Lounge Chair, Arms W 26 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 53 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1755	1888	1976	2028	2119	2217	2305	2396	2480	2578	2998	3313
4211	 29" W Lounge Chair, Arms W 29 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1850	1983	2071	2123	2214	2312	2400	2491	2575	2673	3093	3408
4212	 Love Seat, Arms W 54 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 77 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2560	2760	2891	2970	3106	3253	3385	3521	3647	3794	4424	4897
4213	 Sofa, Arms W 79 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ³ / ₄ yds. 96 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	3186	3443	3612	3713	3888	4077	4246	4422	4584	4773	5583	6190

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	53
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	53
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	55
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88


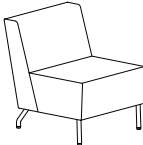
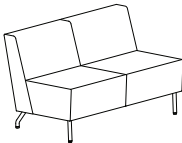
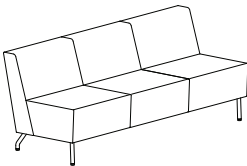
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

☞ = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
4220	 22" W Lounge Chair, Armless W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1526	1612	1668	1702	1760	1823	1880	1938	1992	2055	2325	2528		
4221	 25" W Lounge Chair, Armless W 25 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1621	1716	1779	1816	1881	1951	2014	2079	2139	2209	2509	2734		
4222	 Love Seat, Armless W 50 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2329	2472	2566	2622	2719	2824	2918	3016	3106	3211	3661	3998		
4223	 Sofa, Armless W 75 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 95 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2953	3143	3268	3343	3473	3613	3738	3868	3988	4128	4728	5178		

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	53
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	53
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	55
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88

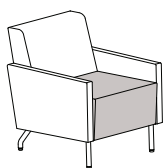
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

☞ = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

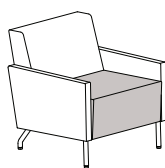
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



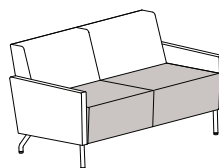
Code IL1

Model COM Requirement
4210 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



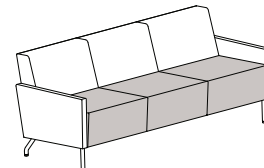
Code IL2

Model COM Requirement
4211 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



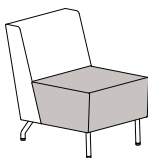
Code IL3

Model COM Requirement
4212 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



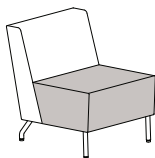
Code IL4

Model COM Requirement
4213 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



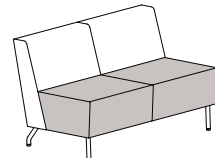
Code IL5

Model COM Requirement
4220 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



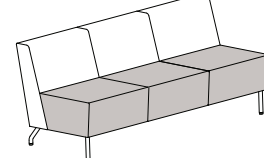
Code IL6

Model COM Requirement
4221 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



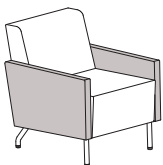
Code IL7

Model COM Requirement
4222 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



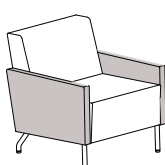
Code IL8

Model COM Requirement
4223 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



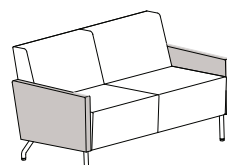
Code IL9

Model COM Requirement
4210 Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



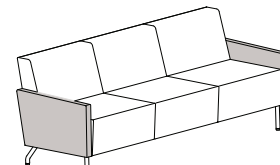
Code IL10

Model COM Requirement
4211 Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



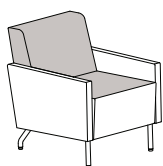
Code IL11

Model COM Requirement
4212 Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



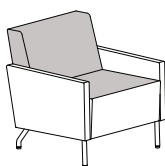
Code IL12

Model COM Requirement
4213 Arm Panels Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



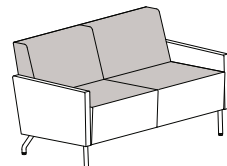
Code IL13

Model COM Requirement
4210 Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



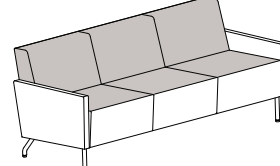
Code IL14

Model COM Requirement
4211 Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IL15

Model COM Requirement
4212 Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IL16

Model COM Requirement
4213 Inside/Outside Back, Wings
& Top of Seat = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: low back (public) and high back (private).
- » Metal leg height measures 7¹/₄" in front, 6¹/₄" in back and features 3³/₄" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Non-removable headrest option is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single-seat, corner and 45-degree units, 700 lbs. for two-seat units and 1000 lbs. for three-seat and quarter-round units.
- » Additional accessories available including shelf, tablet, pull-up table and barstool.
- » Barstool features beech wood frame and upholstered seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

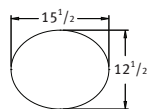
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #94 Cotton
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

SHELF FEATURES:

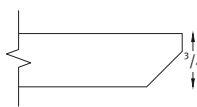
- » Stands 39¹/₂" from the floor for private units and 29¹/₂" for public units, with a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- » 10" depth.
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak as well as laminate.
- » Metal support posts will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

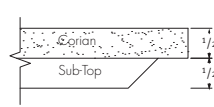
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

SHELF/ROTATING TABLET SPECIFICATIONS:

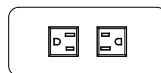
- » Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes to shelf and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian option also available for pull-up table and rotating tablet.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

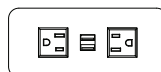
- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.
- » In certain applications, daisy chain electrical units may be required. Contact client services for information and ordering assistance.



PB1
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



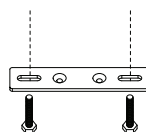
PB2
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets



PB3
6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4230	Quarter-Round Unit Private (High Back) W 85 ¹ / ₂ D 40 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	4441	4755	4961	5085	5299	5530	5737	5951	6149	6380	7370	8113
4231	Single-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 25 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1768	1882	1957	2002	2080	2164	2239	2317	2389	2473	2833	3103
4232	Two-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 50 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 120 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2589	2760	2873	2940	3057	3183	3296	3413	3521	3647	4187	4592
4233	Three-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 75 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft.	3788	4026	4182	4276	4438	4613	4770	4932	5082	5257	6007	6570

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4234	Corner Unit Private (High Back) W 32 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2119	2300	2419	2490	2613	2746	2865	2989	3103	3236	3806	4233
4281	45-Degree Unit Private (High Back) W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 65 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2552	2723	2836	2903	3020	3146	3259	3376	3484	3610	4150	4555

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4235	Quarter-Round Unit Public (Low-Back) W 81 ¹ / ₂ D 39 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 109 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	4349	4596	4759	4856	5025	5207	5370	5539	5695	5877	6657	7242
4236	Single-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 25 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft.	1676	1771	1834	1871	1936	2006	2069	2134	2194	2264	2564	2789
4237	Two-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 yds. 108 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2472	2624	2724	2784	2888	3000	3100	3204	3300	3412	3892	4252
4238	Three-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 158 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3654	3854	3985	4064	4200	4347	4479	4615	4741	4888	5518	5991

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4239	Corner Unit Public (Low Back) W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 50 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1976	2119	2213	2269	2366	2471	2565	2663	2753	2858	3308	3645
4286	45-Degree Unit Public (Low Back) W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 34 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2510	2662	2762	2822	2926	3038	3138	3242	3338	3450	3930	4290

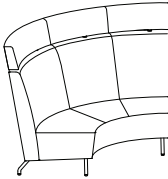
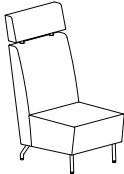
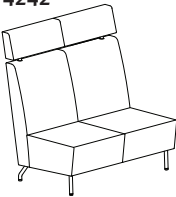
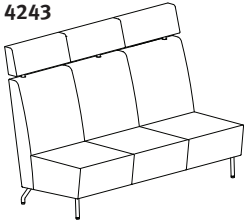
OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4240	 <p>Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 88 D 42¹/₂ H 51¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39³/₄ - 71¹/₄ Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 11¹/₄ yds. 135 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.</p>	4982	5410	5691	5860	6152	6467	6749	7041	7311	7626	8976	9989
4241	 <p>Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 25 D 34¹/₂ H 51¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 3¹/₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.</p>	1929	2053	2134	2183	2267	2358	2440	2524	2602	2693	3083	3376
4242	 <p>Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 50 D 34¹/₂ H 51¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 5¹/₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.</p>	2988	3197	3335	3417	3560	3714	3852	3995	4127	4281	4941	5436
4243	 <p>Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 75 D 34¹/₂ H 51¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 7³/₄ yds. 195 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.</p>	4219	4514	4708	4824	5025	5242	5436	5638	5824	6041	6971	7668

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4244	Corner Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 34 ³ / ₄ D 33 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2538	2757	2901	2987	3136	3297	3441	3591	3729	3890	4580	5097
4282	45-Degree Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 48 D 34 H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18-36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3029	3238	3376	3458	3601	3755	3893	4036	4168	4322	4982	5477

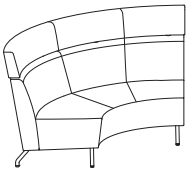

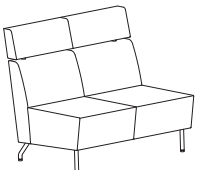
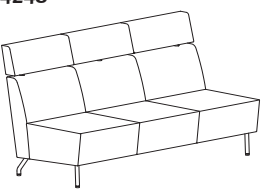
OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4245	 Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 84 ¹ / ₂ D 40 ¹ / ₂ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₂ yds. 129 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	4892	5215	5428	5555	5776	6014	6227	6448	6652	6890	7910	8675
4246	 Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 25 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 59 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1875	1980	2049	2090	2161	2238	2307	2379	2445	2522	2852	3099
4247	 Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 118 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2894	3075	3194	3265	3388	3521	3640	3764	3878	4011	4581	5008
4248	 Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 178 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	3897	4144	4307	4404	4573	4755	4918	5087	5243	5425	6205	6790

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4249	Corner Unit with Headrest Public (Low Back) W 32 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 58 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2321	2502	2621	2692	2815	2948	3067	3191	3305	3438	4008	4435
4287	45-Degree Unit with Headrest Public (Low Back) W 48 D 36 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 62 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2942	3132	3257	3332	3462	3602	3727	3857	3977	4117	4717	5167

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4250	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 91 ¹ / ₂ D 48 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 11 ¹ / ₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	6333	6761	7042	7211	7503	7818	8100	8392	8662	8977	10327	11340
4252	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 50 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 145 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3698	3907	4045	4127	4270	4424	4562	4705	4837	4991	5651	6146
4253	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 75 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 210 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	4940	5235	5429	5545	5746	5963	6157	6359	6545	6762	7692	8389
4283	45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 49 D 44 H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 100 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	4342	4551	4689	4771	4914	5068	5206	5349	5481	5635	6295	6790

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4255	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 87 D 46 ¹ / ₂ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 yds. 145 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	6244	6548	6748	6868	7076	7300	7500	7708	7900	8124	9084	9804
4257	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 39 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 130 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3606	3787	3906	3977	4100	4233	4352	4476	4590	4723	5293	5720
4258	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 39 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 190 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	4872	5119	5282	5379	5548	5730	5893	6062	6218	6400	7180	7765
4288	45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low Back) W 49 D 44 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 87 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	4252	4442	4567	4642	4772	4912	5037	5167	5287	5427	6027	6477

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4260	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 91 ¹ / ₂ D 48 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₄ yds. 143 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	5791	6105	6311	6435	6649	6880	7087	7301	7499	7730	8720	9463
4262	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 50 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 126 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3226	3397	3510	3577	3694	3820	3933	4050	4158	4284	4824	5229
4263	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 75 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. 188 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$300 List	4655	4893	5049	5143	5305	5480	5637	5799	5949	6124	6874	7437
4284	45-Degree Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 49 D 44 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 90 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$264 List	3815	4024	4162	4244	4387	4541	4679	4822	4954	5108	5768	6263

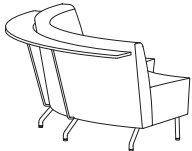
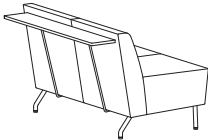
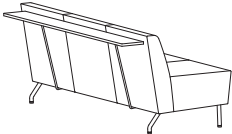
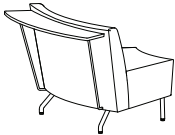
OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4265	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 87 D 46 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	5702	5949	6112	6209	6378	6560	6723	6892	7048	7230	8010	8595
													
4267	Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 39 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 yds. 120 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	3137	3289	3389	3449	3553	3665	3765	3869	3965	4077	4557	4917
													
4268	Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 39 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	4392	4592	4723	4802	4938	5085	5217	5353	5479	5626	6256	6729
													
4289	45-Degree Unit with Shelf Public (Low Back) W 49 D 44 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3726	3916	4041	4116	4246	4386	4511	4641	4761	4901	5501	5951
													

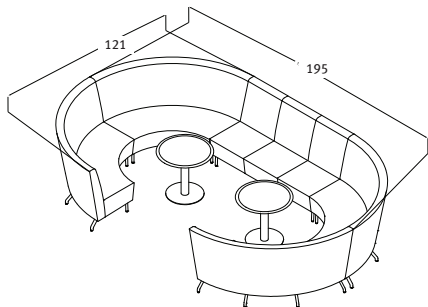
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	55

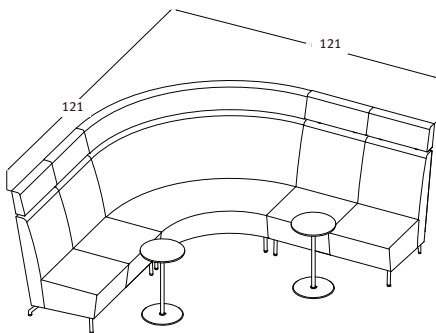
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

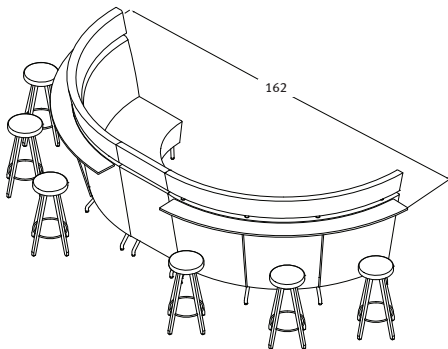
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4230	Quarter-Round Unit (\$4,441 each)	\$17,764
1	4233	Three-Seat Unit	\$3,788
2	HT-3629	Hush Meeting Table (\$2,628 each)	\$5,256
7			\$26,808



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4242	Two-Seat Unit with Headrest (\$2,988 each)	\$5,976
1	4240	Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest	\$4,982
2	420-1627	Free-Standing Pull-Up Table (\$997 each)	\$1,994
5			\$12,952



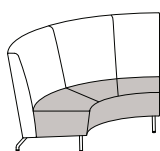
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4250	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf & Headrest (\$6,333 each)	\$12,666
1	4241	Single-Seat Unit with Headrest	\$1,929
6	4275	Stool, Upholstered Seat (\$895 each)	\$5,370
9			\$19,965

Note: Ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

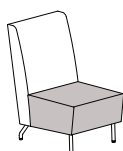
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



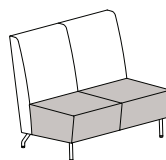
Code IM1

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4260	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



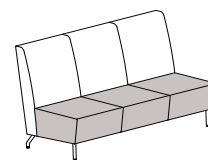
Code IM2

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM3

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4262	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



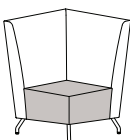
Code IM4

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4263	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



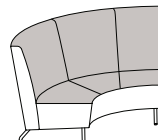
Code IM5

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4284	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



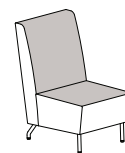
Code IM6

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



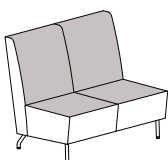
Code IM7

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4260	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



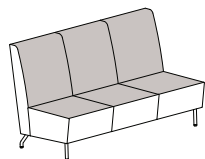
Code IM8

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM9

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2 yds.
4262	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



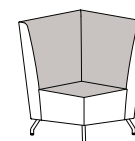
Code IM10

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4263	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



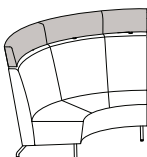
Code IM11

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4284	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



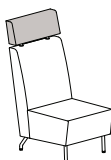
Code IM12

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



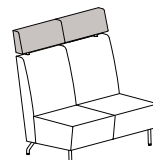
Code IM13

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Headrest Only = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



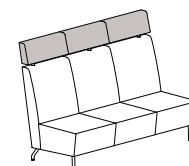
Code IM14

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Headrest Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM15

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Headrest Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



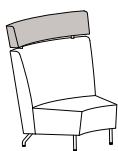
Code IM16

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

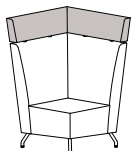
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



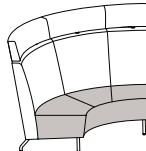
Code IM17

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Headrest Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



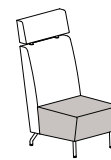
Code IM18

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM19

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = 9 yds.



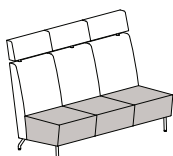
Code IM20

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM21

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



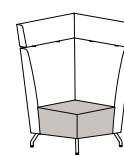
Code IM22

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



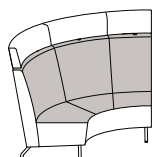
Code IM23

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



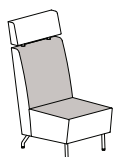
Code IM24

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



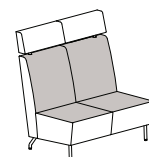
Code IM25

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



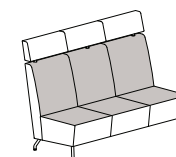
Code IM26

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



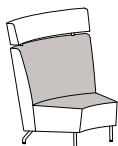
Code IM27

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2 yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



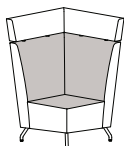
Code IM28

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 3 yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code IM29

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



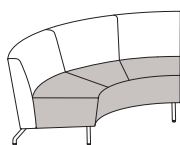
Code IM30

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



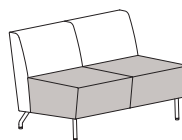
Code IM31

Model COM Requirement
4235 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4265 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



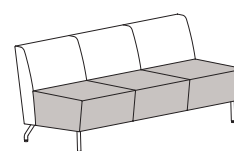
Code IM32

Model COM Requirement
4236 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



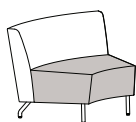
Code IM33

Model COM Requirement
4237 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4267 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM34

Model COM Requirement
4238 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4268 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



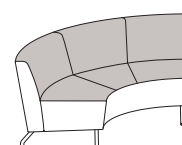
Code IM35

Model COM Requirement
4286 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4289 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM36

Model COM Requirement
4239 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM37

Model COM Requirement
4235 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4265 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



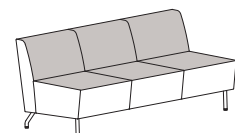
Code IM38

Model COM Requirement
4236 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM39

Model COM Requirement
4237 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4267 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



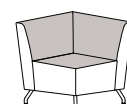
Code IM40

Model COM Requirement
4238 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4268 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



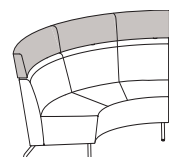
Code IM41

Model COM Requirement
4286 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4289 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM42

Model COM Requirement
4239 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM43

Model COM Requirement
4245 Headrest Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4255 Balance of Chair = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



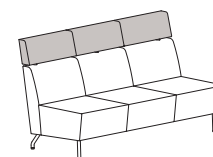
Code IM44

Model COM Requirement
4246 Headrest Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM45

Model COM Requirement
4247 Headrest Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4257 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM46

Model COM Requirement
4248 Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4258 Balance of Chair = 5 yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



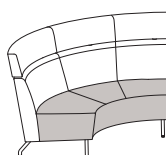
Code IM47

Model COM Requirement
4287 Headrest Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4288 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM48

Model COM Requirement
4249 Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



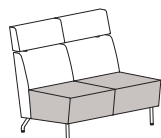
Code IM49

Model COM Requirement
4245 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4255 Balance of Chair = 6 yds.



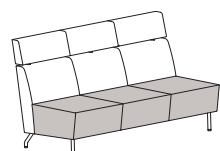
Code IM50

Model COM Requirement
4246 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM51

Model COM Requirement
4247 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4257 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM52

Model COM Requirement
4248 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4258 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



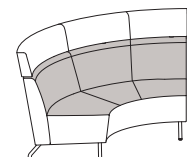
Code IM53

Model COM Requirement
4287 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4288 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM54

Model COM Requirement
4249 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code IM55

Model COM Requirement
4245 Inside Back &
4255 Top of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



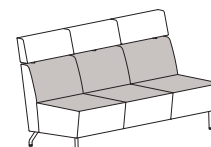
Code IM56

Model COM Requirement
4246 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM57

Model COM Requirement
4247 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4257 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM58

Model COM Requirement
4248 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4258 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM59

Model COM Requirement
4287 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4288 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM60

Model COM Requirement
4249 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

INTIMA STOOLS // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal footring available in chrome only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

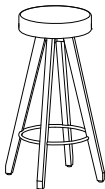
INTIMA STOOLS // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

Note: Footring available in chrome only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4275	Stool, Upholstered Seat W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 18 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ ¹ / ₂ yd. 16 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	895	914	927	934	947	961	974	987	999	1013	1073	1118

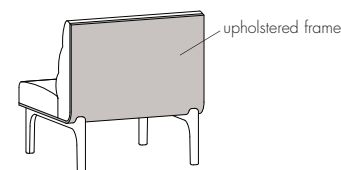


ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Single and two-seat models available with and without privacy panels.
- » Features upholstered frame that wraps behind the back and below the seat continuously.
- » Back cushion standard with channel stitching detail.
- » Die-cast aluminum base measures 10³/₄" in height from the bottom of the upholstered frame and features adjustable glides.
- » Mobile version comes standard with four locking casters.
- » Refer to page 6 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- » In-field base assembly required for all seating models.
- » Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for single seat and 500 lbs. for two-seat units.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:

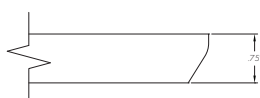
- » Multi-functional cubby features open shelf for storage.
- » Overall dimensions: 11³/₄" W x 28" D x 13¹/₄" H
- » Storage area dimensions: 11 W" x 17¹/₄" D x 7³/₄" H
- » Cubby surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Comes standard with Power Node unit, which features one 15 amp simplex outlet and two usb charging ports.
- » Power Node is 3³/₈" in diameter, with satin nickel finish, white outlets and 72" electrical cord as standard. White finish with white outlets also available, please specify.



ROTATING TABLET FEATURES:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile

- » Available on models with cubbies.
- » Tablet size is 19¹/₄" W x 12 D x 3³/₄" thick.
- » Mounts to cubby top surface and features 180-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Exposed plywood edge.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY PANELS:

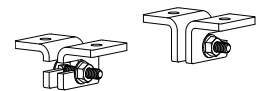
- » Panels are ordered separately from seating units.
- » 1" thick double-sided panel measures 52³/₄" from the floor.
- » Upholstered panels can be specified in fabric, vinyl or polyurethane materials.
- » Side panel must attach to a back panel (cannot be used independently).
- » Extension panel must attach to side panels (cannot be used independently).
- » All panels connect to each other with silver metal connectors.
- » **Panels ship separately and require field-installation.**
- » Panels can be retrofit to previously ordered seating units, please contact client services for additional information.

MODULAR CONFIGURATIONS:

- » Multiple seating combinations with shared panels available. **Sketch or layout drawing required.**
- » Includes applicable ganging connectors to achieve desired configuration.

GANGING CONNECTOR FOR LINEAR CONFIGURATIONS (INDIVIDUAL UNITS WITHOUT SHARED PANELS):

- » For individual seating units and units with panels (not shared), optional ganging bracket available for more permanent connections in a linear arrangement.
- » Ordered separately, the set comes with a pair of left and right brackets to connect two units together.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Cubby and articulating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes to cubby and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

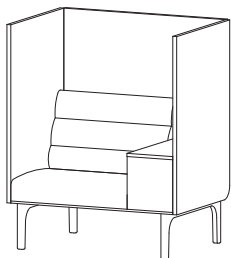
- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

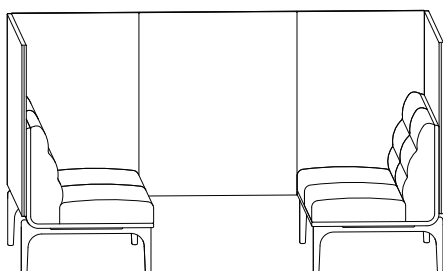
- » Model number
- » Cubby finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

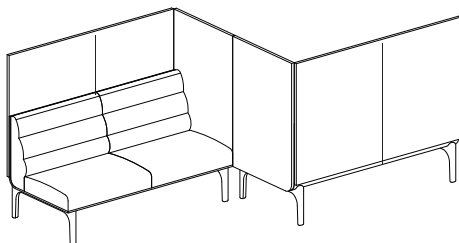
ORDERING EXAMPLES:



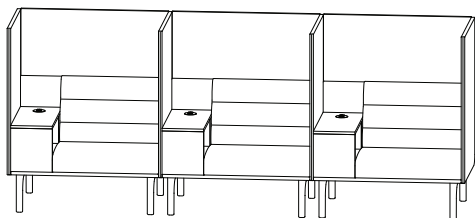
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6610-L	Single Seat, Cubby Left	\$2,531
1	66-B-1C	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby	\$598
1	66-R	Side Panel, Right	\$390
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	\$390
			<u>\$3,909</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6620	Two-Seat (\$2,941 each)	\$5,882
2	66-B-2	Back Panel, Two-Seat (\$822 each)	\$1,644
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	\$390
1	66-R	Side Panel, Right	\$390
1	66-E	Extension Panel	<u>\$751</u>
			<u>\$9,057</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6620	Two-Seat (\$2,941 each)	\$5,882
2	66-B-2	Back Panel, Two-Seat (\$822 each)	\$1,644
2	66-L	Side Panel, Left (\$390 each)	<u>\$780</u>
			<u>\$8,306</u>


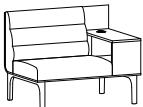
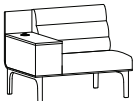
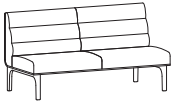


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	6610-R	Single Seat, Cubby Right (\$2,531 each)	\$7,593
3	66-B-1C	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby (\$598 each)	\$1,794
3	66-R	Side Panel, Right (\$390 each)	\$1,170
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	\$390
			<u>\$10,947</u>

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Cubby finish as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6610	Single Seat W 30 D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 72 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1916	2068	2168	2228	2332	2444	2544	2648	2744	2856	3336	3696
													
6610-L	Single Seat with Cubby, Left as seated W 41 ³ / ₄ D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2531	2702	2815	2882	2999	3125	3238	3355	3463	3589	4129	4534
													
6610-R	Single Seat with Cubby, Right as seated W 41 ³ / ₄ D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2531	2702	2815	2882	2999	3125	3238	3355	3463	3589	4129	4534
													
6620	Two-Seat W 60 D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 60 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 132 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	2941	3207	3382	3487	3669	3865	4040	4222	4390	4586	5426	6056
													


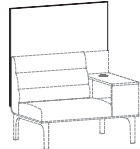
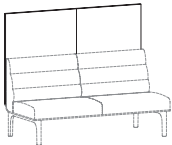
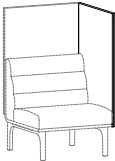
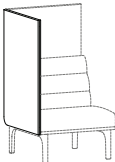
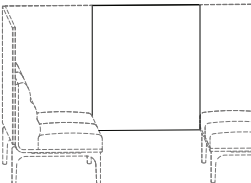
OPTIONS		
-TA01	Rotating Tablet	654
-PF03	Premium Finish	121
-C03	Casters	168
GC09 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	100

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

Note: For multiple seating combinations, or when using shared panels, please provide drawing or sketch with order.



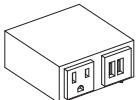
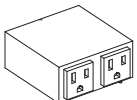
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
66-B-1 	Back Panel, Single Seat W 30 D 1 H 39 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 19 lbs.	511	625	700	745	823	907	982	1060	1132	1216
66-B-1C 	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby W 41 ³ / ₄ D 1 H 39 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 23 lbs.	598	712	787	832	910	994	1069	1147	1219	1303
66-B-2 	Back Panel, Two-Seat W 60 D 1 H 39 ¹ / ₄ 6 yds. 30 lbs.	822	1050	1200	1290	1446	1614	1764	1920	2064	2232
66-L 	Side Panel, Left as seated (must attach to a back panel) W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs.	390	504	579	624	702	786	861	939	1011	1095
66-R 	Side Panel, Right as seated (must attach to a back panel) W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs.	390	504	579	624	702	786	861	939	1011	1095
66-E 	Extension Panel (must attach with a back or side panel) W 36 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 21 lbs.	751	865	940	985	1063	1147	1222	1300	1372	1456

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

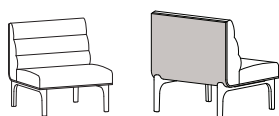
Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x 3³/₄" H » Black finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	111
USB2-B (BLACK FINISH) USB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 2¹/₂" W x 1¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	139
MT1-B (BLACK FINISH) MT1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	331
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) MT2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	304

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

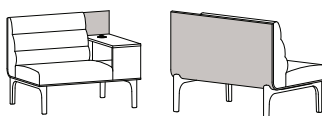
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



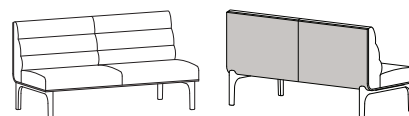
Code IS1

Model 6610
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



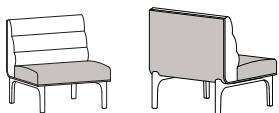
Code IS2

Model 6610-L
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
6610-R Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



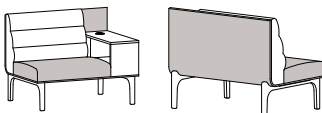
Code IS3

Model 6620
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Unit = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



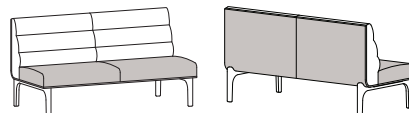
Code IS4

Model 6610
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame &
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



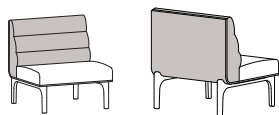
Code IS5

Model 6610-L
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame &
Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
6610-R Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



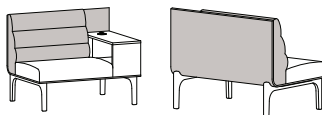
Code IS6

Model 6620
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame &
Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



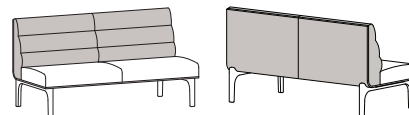
Code IS7

Model 6610
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame &
Back Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



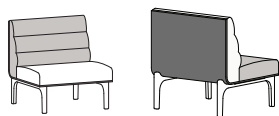
Code IS8

Model 6610-L
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame &
Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
6610-R Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



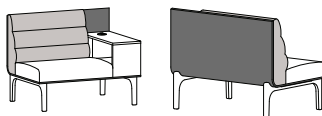
Code IS9

Model 6620
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame &
Back Cushion = 5 yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IS10

Model 6610
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code IS11

Model 6610-L
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
6610-R Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code IS12

Model 6620
COM Requirement
Upholstered Frame = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

KAMIO



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Breathable black mesh suspension back.
- Armless and adjustable t-arm models available.
- Adjustable t-arms available in chrome trim detail.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Unless specified otherwise, adjustable t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro-tilt mechanism.
- Tilt function is disabled on stool models.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.



KAMIO



Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2265 	Armless 20" W x 25" D x 39" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.75" W x 22" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,001	1,033	1,055	1,068	1,090	1,113	1,134	1,156	1,177	1,199	1,302	1,376
		Polished Aluminum	1,098	1,130	1,152	1,165	1,187	1,210	1,231	1,253	1,274	1,296	1,399	1,473
2260 	Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 25" D x 39" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.75" W x 22" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,109	1,141	1,163	1,176	1,198	1,221	1,242	1,264	1,285	1,307	1,410	1,484
		Polished Aluminum	1,206	1,238	1,260	1,273	1,295	1,318	1,339	1,361	1,382	1,404	1,507	1,581

OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$99

* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5710 	Guest Chair W 23 ³ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1381	1429	1460	1479	1511	1546	1578	1610	1640	1675	1825	1938
5710-V 	Guest Chair, Clean-Out Feature W 23 ³ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1454	1502	1533	1552	1584	1619	1651	1683	1713	1748	1898	2011
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5761	Lounge Chair W 25 ³ / ₄ D 27 ¹ / ₂ H 28 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 23 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	1652	1709	1747	1769	1808	1850	1888	1927	1963	2005	2185	2320
5761-V	Lounge Chair, Clean-Out Feature W 25 ³ / ₄ D 27 ¹ / ₂ H 28 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 23 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	1725	1782	1820	1842	1881	1923	1961	2000	2036	2078	2258	2393
OPTIONS													

-NS04

Non-Skid Glides

21

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tops available in ash veneer, laminate and Corian, with ash wood legs.
- » For Corian top, specify '-CO' next to model number with color selection. Top will be 1 1/8" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 1".
- » **When specifying Corian top, wood finish must be selected for apron and legs.**
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable

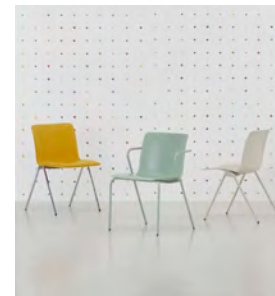
KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH			
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (veneer/laminate tops)
<div>570</div> <div></div>	Round Table				
	18" Dia. x 20" H	570-1820	1207	1601	14
	24" Dia. x 20" H	570-2420	1332	1957	17
	30" Dia. x 16" H	570-3016	1751	2727	25
	36" Dia. x 16" H	570-3616	2104	3719	31
<div>575</div> <div></div>	Square/Rectangle Table				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	575-181820	1118	1511	16
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	575-242420	1218	1843	19
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	575-303016	1636	2613	27
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	575-363616	1965	3580	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	575-482016	1616	2658	41

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Polypropylene shell and fully upholstered models.
- Polypropylene shells consists of 30% recycled material.
- Five base options available: 4-leg, A-frame, swivel with glides, swivel with casters and wood legs.
- Swivel base models with glides feature self-return.
- 4-leg model offered with arms or armless.
- Arm finish will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Wood legs feature black metal trim as standard. For alternate metal trim finishes, please specify "-LT01" after model number and add \$100 List per unit. Please note that #91 Chrome and #92 Polished Aluminum are not available on trim.
- Wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 4-leg models stack up to 5 high standing or 10 with dolly, with or without arms, and feature 3/4" tube diameter.
- A-frame models stack up to 7 high standing or 8 with dolly.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Swivel base model with casters features non-tilt, height adjustable mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg and A-frame bases only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel bases only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:



- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #148 Raven
- #149 Stark
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base/leg finish
- Wood leg metal trim finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
6811 	Polypropylene Shell, 4-Leg Base, Armless 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 13 lbs.	467
6812 	Polypropylene Shell, 4-Leg Base, Arms 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26.25" 17 lbs.	507
6813 	Polypropylene Shell, A-Frame Base, Armless 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.25" 15 lbs.	572
6814 	Polypropylene Shell, Wood Legs, Armless 19.5" W x 22" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 14 lbs.	745
6800 	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	496



OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base/Leg Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-LT01	Alternate Wood Leg Metal Trim Finish	\$100

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
6815 	Polypropylene Shell, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Glides 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 18 lbs.	833
6816 	Polypropylene Shell, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Casters 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" - 34.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" - 20.75" 18 lbs.	833





OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base/leg finish
- Wood leg metal trim finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6811-U	Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Base, Armless												
	21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	717	770	807	829	865	904	939	975	1,010	1,047	1,219	1,342
6812-U	Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Base, Arms												
	21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Arm Ht: 26.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	757	810	847	869	905	944	979	1,015	1,050	1,087	1,259	1,382
6813-U	Fully Upholstered, A-Frame Base, Armless												
	20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	822	875	912	934	970	1,009	1,044	1,080	1,115	1,152	1,324	1,447
6814-U	Fully Upholstered, Wood Legs, Armless												
	19.5" W x 22" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	995	1,048	1,085	1,107	1,143	1,182	1,217	1,253	1,288	1,325	1,497	1,620



OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base/Leg Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-LT01	Alternate Wood Leg Metal Trim Finish	\$100

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>6815-U</div> <div></div>	<div>Fully Upholstered, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Glides</div> <div>20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H</div> <div>Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D</div> <div>Seat Ht: 17.75"</div> <div>COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft.</div> <div>18 lbs.</div>	1,083	1,136	1,173	1,195	1,231	1,270	1,305	1,341	1,376	1,413	1,585	1,708
<div>6816-U</div> <div></div>	<div>Fully Upholstered, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Casters</div> <div>20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" - 34.25" H</div> <div>Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D</div> <div>Seat Ht: 17.75" - 20.75"</div> <div>COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft.</div> <div>18 lbs.</div>	1,083	1,136	1,173	1,195	1,231	1,270	1,305	1,341	1,376	1,413	1,585	1,708

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- » Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

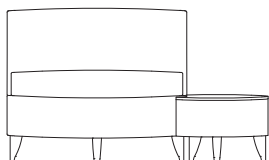
CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

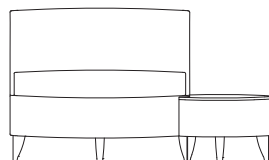
LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

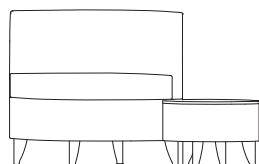
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with “-G” in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



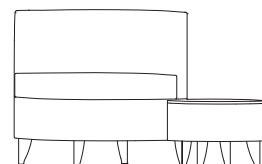
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable





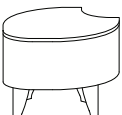
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705	Full Size Bench W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1384	1460	1510	1540	1592	1648	1698	1750	1798	1854	2094	2274
3710	Mid-Size Bench W 28 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1378	1445	1489	1515	1560	1609	1653	1699	1741	1790	2000	2157
3715	Mid-Size Inline Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1257	1324	1368	1394	1439	1488	1532	1578	1620	1669	1879	2036
3720	Mid-Size Inline/End Bench W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1275	1342	1386	1412	1457	1506	1550	1596	1638	1687	1897	2054
3730	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1299	1356	1394	1416	1455	1497	1535	1574	1610	1652	1832	1967
3745	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1309	1366	1404	1426	1465	1507	1545	1584	1620	1662	1842	1977
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1206	1646
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1206	1646
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1206	1646
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1294	1770
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1217	2030
OPTIONS			

-NS04

Non-Skid Glides



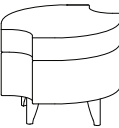
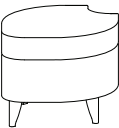
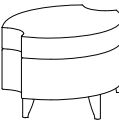
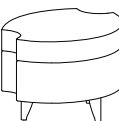
21

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705-G 	Full Size Bench, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1458	1534	1584	1614	1666	1722	1772	1824	1872	1928	2168	2348
3710-G 	Mid-Size Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1452	1519	1563	1589	1634	1683	1727	1773	1815	1864	2074	2231
3715-G 	Mid-Size In-Line Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1331	1398	1442	1468	1513	1562	1606	1652	1694	1743	1953	2110
3720-G 	Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench, Ganging W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1349	1416	1460	1486	1531	1580	1624	1670	1712	1761	1971	2128
3730-G 	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1373	1430	1468	1490	1529	1571	1609	1648	1684	1726	1906	2041
3745-G 	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1383	1440	1478	1500	1539	1581	1619	1658	1694	1736	1916	2051
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

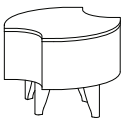

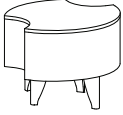

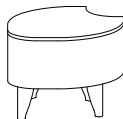
LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

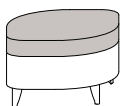
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1280	1720
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1280	1720
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1280	1720
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1368	1844
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1291	2104

OPTIONS			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

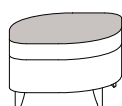
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



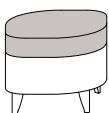
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



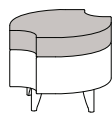
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



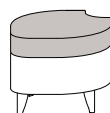
Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



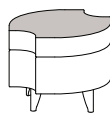
Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



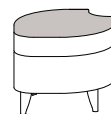
Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



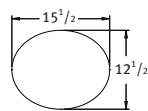
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

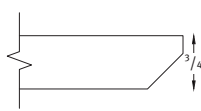
METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

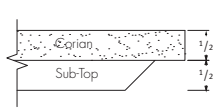
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**

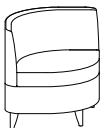
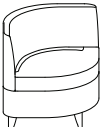
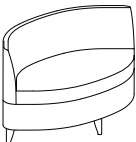
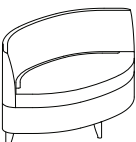
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

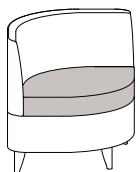
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700	Lounge Chair W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1669	1783	1858	1903	1981	2065	2140	2218	2290	2374	2734	3004
													
3700-V	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1784	1927	2021	2077	2174	2279	2373	2471	2561	2666	3116	3453
													
3702	Love Seat W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2387	2577	2702	2777	2907	3047	3172	3302	3422	3562	4162	4612
													
3702-V	Love Seat with Clean-Out W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2520	2729	2867	2949	3092	3246	3384	3527	3659	3813	4473	4968
													

OPTIONS													
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436											
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436											
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718											
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

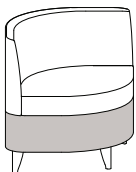
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



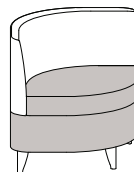
Code LM1

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



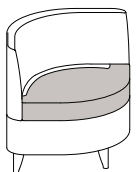
Code LM2

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Box Only = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



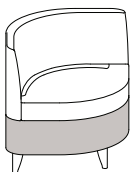
Code LM3

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LM4

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



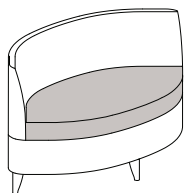
Code LM5

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Box Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



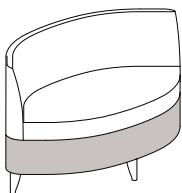
Code LM6

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



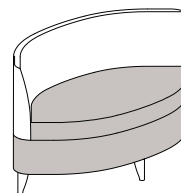
Code LM7

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



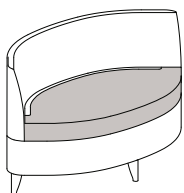
Code LM8

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Box Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



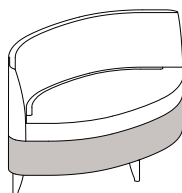
Code LM9

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.



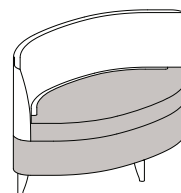
Code LM10

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3³/₄ yds.



Code LM11

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code LM12

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Models include lounge chair, love seat, mid-size benches, a full-size bench and connecting tables.
- » Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Lounge and love seat models available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

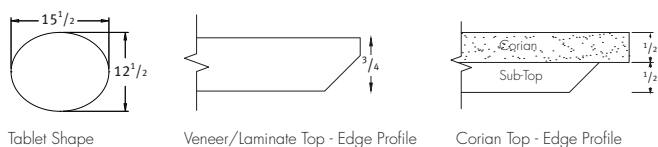
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

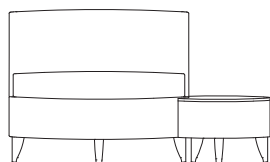
ROTATING TABLET FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



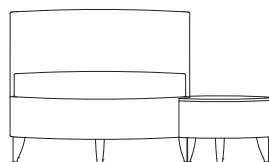
- » Available on lounge and love seat models and is affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

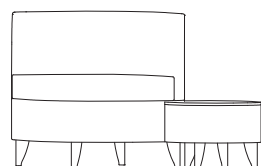
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



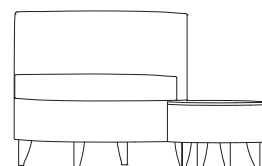
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

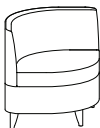
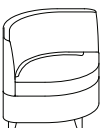
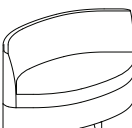
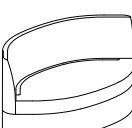

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700	Lounge Chair W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1669	1783	1858	1903	1981	2065	2140	2218	2290	2374	2734	3004
													
3700-V	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1784	1927	2021	2077	2174	2279	2373	2471	2561	2666	3116	3453
													
3702	Love Seat W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2387	2577	2702	2777	2907	3047	3172	3302	3422	3562	4162	4612
													
3702-V	Love Seat with Clean-Out W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2520	2729	2867	2949	3092	3246	3384	3527	3659	3813	4473	4968
													
3705	Full Size Bench W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1384	1460	1510	1540	1592	1648	1698	1750	1798	1854	2094	2274
													

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	105
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	160
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable






MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710	Mid-Size Bench W 28 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1378	1445	1489	1515	1560	1609	1653	1699	1741	1790	2000	2157
3715	Mid-Size In-Line Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1257	1324	1368	1394	1439	1488	1532	1578	1620	1669	1879	2036
3720	Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1275	1342	1386	1412	1457	1506	1550	1596	1638	1687	1897	2054
3730	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1299	1356	1394	1416	1455	1497	1535	1574	1610	1652	1832	1967
3745	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1309	1366	1404	1426	1465	1507	1545	1584	1620	1662	1842	1977
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1206	1646
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1206	1646
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1206	1646
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1294	1770
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1217	2030

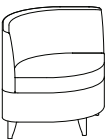
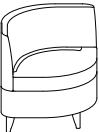
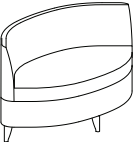
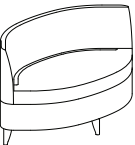
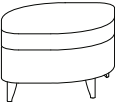
OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700-G	Lounge Chair, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1743	1857	1932	1977	2055	2139	2214	2292	2364	2448	2808	3078
													
3700-V-G	Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1858	2001	2095	2151	2248	2353	2447	2545	2635	2740	3190	3527
													
3702-G	Love Seat, Ganging W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2461	2651	2776	2851	2981	3121	3246	3376	3496	3636	4236	4686
													
3702-V-G	Love Seat with Clean-Out, Ganging W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2594	2803	2941	3023	3166	3320	3458	3601	3733	3887	4547	5042
													
3705-G	Full Size Bench, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1458	1534	1584	1614	1666	1722	1772	1824	1872	1928	2168	2348
													

OPTIONS






-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	105
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	160
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710-G 	Mid-Size Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1452	1519	1563	1589	1634	1683	1727	1773	1815	1864	2074	2231
3715-G 	Mid-Size Inline Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1331	1398	1442	1468	1513	1562	1606	1652	1694	1743	1953	2110
3720-G 	Mid-Size Inline/End Bench, Ganging W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1349	1416	1460	1486	1531	1580	1624	1670	1712	1761	1971	2128
3730-G 	Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1373	1430	1468	1490	1529	1571	1609	1648	1684	1726	1906	2041
3745-G 	Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1383	1440	1478	1500	1539	1581	1619	1658	1694	1736	1916	2051

OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides 21

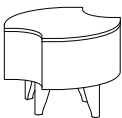
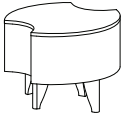



LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

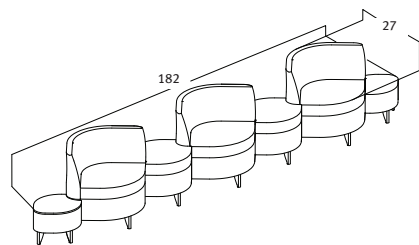
Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1280	1720
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1280	1720
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1280	1720
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1368	1844
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1291	2104

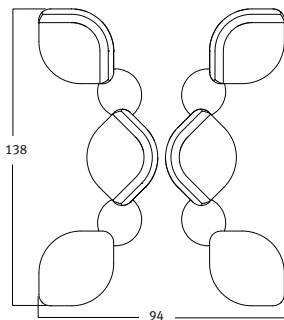
OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

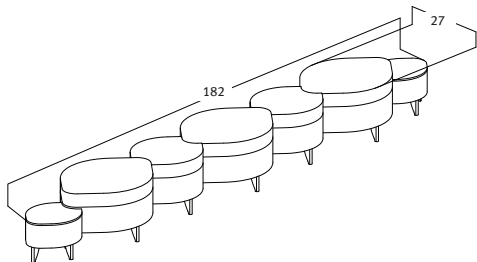
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



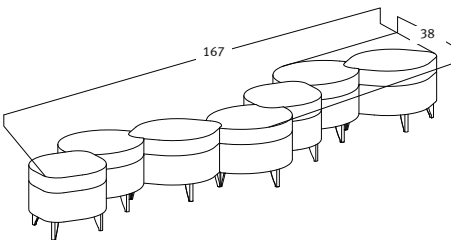
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3700-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,743 each)	\$5,229
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,291 each)	\$2,582
2	3715-G	Inline Benches (\$1,331 each)	\$2,662
7			\$10,473



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3700-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,743 each)	\$6,972
2	3705-G	Full Size Benches (\$1,458 each)	\$2,916
4	3750-45-G	45-Degree Tables (\$1,280 each)	\$5,120
10			\$15,008



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3705-G	Full Size Benches (\$1,458 each)	\$4,374
2	3715-G	Mid-Size Inline Benches (\$1,331 each)	\$2,662
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,291 each)	\$2,582
7			\$9,618

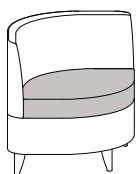


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3710-G	Mid-Size Benches (\$1,452 each)	\$5,808
3	3745-G	Mid-Size 45-Degree Benches (\$1,383 each)	\$4,149
7			\$9,957

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

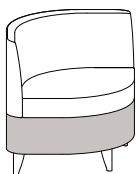
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



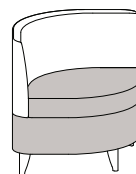
Code LM1

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



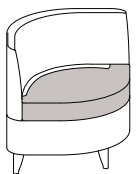
Code LM2

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Box Only = ³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



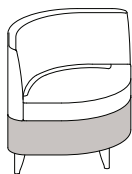
Code LM3

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LM4

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



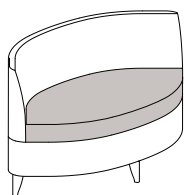
Code LM5

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Box Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



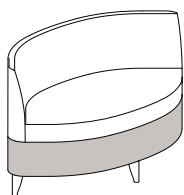
Code LM6

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



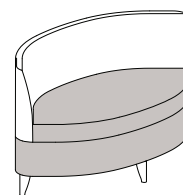
Code LM7

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



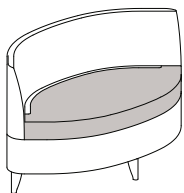
Code LM8

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Box Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



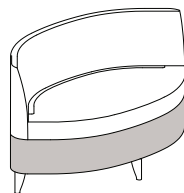
Code LM9

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.



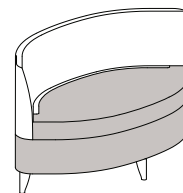
Code LM10

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3³/₄ yds.



Code LM11

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 4¹/₄ yds.



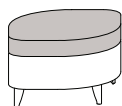
Code LM12

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

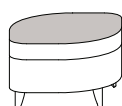
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



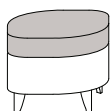
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



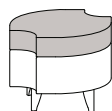
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



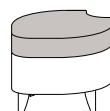
Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



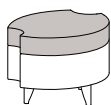
Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



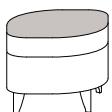
Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



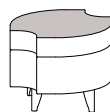
Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



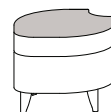
Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- » Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 500 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables and/or legs, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

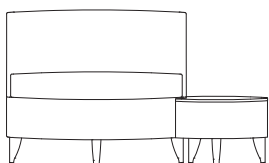
LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

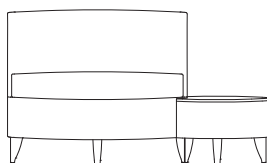
- » Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

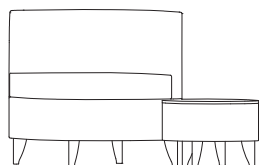
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



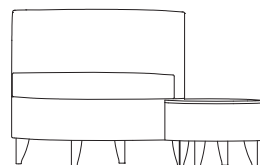
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

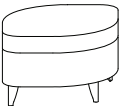
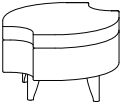
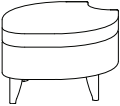
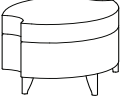
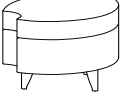
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable






MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771 	Children's Bench W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1256	1313	1351	1373	1412	1454	1492	1531	1567	1609	1789	1924
3772 	Children's In-Line Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1256	1313	1351	1373	1412	1454	1492	1531	1567	1609	1789	1924
3773 	Children's In-Line/End Bench W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1256	1313	1351	1373	1412	1454	1492	1531	1567	1609	1789	1924
3774 	Children's 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1264	1321	1359	1381	1420	1462	1500	1539	1575	1617	1797	1932
3775 	Children's 45-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1285	1342	1380	1402	1441	1483	1521	1560	1596	1638	1818	1953
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1206	1646
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1206	1646
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1206	1646
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1294	1770
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1217	2030

OPTIONS

-NS04

Non-Skid Glides

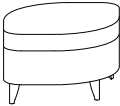
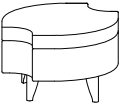
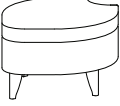
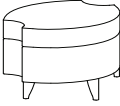
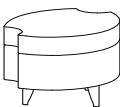
21

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771-G 	Children's Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1330	1387	1425	1447	1486	1528	1566	1605	1641	1683	1863	1998
3772-G 	Children's Inline Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1330	1387	1425	1447	1486	1528	1566	1605	1641	1683	1863	1998
3773-G 	Children's Inline/End Bench, Ganging W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1330	1387	1425	1447	1486	1528	1566	1605	1641	1683	1863	1998
3774-G 	Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1338	1395	1433	1455	1494	1536	1574	1613	1649	1691	1871	2006
3775-G 	Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1359	1416	1454	1476	1515	1557	1595	1634	1670	1712	1892	2027

OPTIONS

-NS04

Non-Skid Glides

21

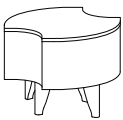

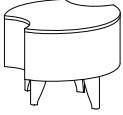


LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1280	1720
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1280	1720
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1280	1720
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1368	1844
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1291	2104

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780	Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base W 22 ¹ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	983	1031	1062	1081	1113	1148	1180	1212	1242	1277	1427	1540
3781	Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base W 18 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	966	1004	1029	1044	1070	1098	1123	1149	1173	1201	1321	1411
3782	Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base W 19 ³ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	966	1004	1029	1044	1070	1098	1123	1149	1173	1201	1321	1411
3783	Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base W 21 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	966	1004	1029	1044	1070	1098	1123	1149	1173	1201	1321	1411

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC4

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC5

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC6

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC7

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC8

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

Model	COM Requirement
3780	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



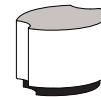
Code LC11

Model	COM Requirement
3781	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

Model	COM Requirement
3782	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

Model	COM Requirement
3783	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

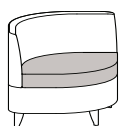
- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770	Children's Lounge Chair W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1469	1564	1627	1664	1729	1799	1862	1927	1987	2057	2357	2582

OPTIONS			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	

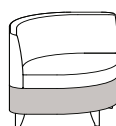
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC1

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Cushion Only = ³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LC2

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Box Only = ³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LC3

Model COM Requirement
3770 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1¹/₄ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Models include KIDS'-size lounge chair, benches and connecting tables.
- » Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

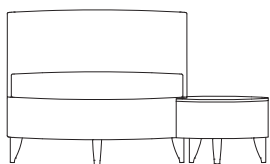
LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

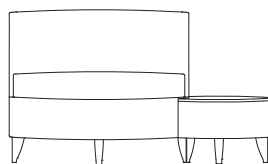
- » Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

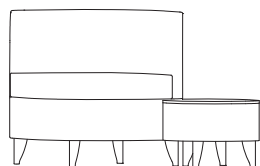
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



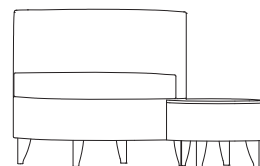
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

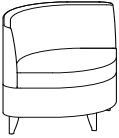
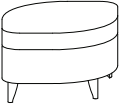


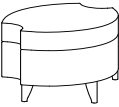
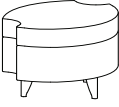
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable






MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770	Children's Lounge Chair W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1469	1564	1627	1664	1729	1799	1862	1927	1987	2057	2357	2582
													
3771	Children's Bench W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1256	1313	1351	1373	1412	1454	1492	1531	1567	1609	1789	1924
													
3772	Children's Inline Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1256	1313	1351	1373	1412	1454	1492	1531	1567	1609	1789	1924
													
3773	Children's Inline/End Bench W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1256	1313	1351	1373	1412	1454	1492	1531	1567	1609	1789	1924
													
3774	Children's 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1264	1321	1359	1381	1420	1462	1500	1539	1575	1617	1797	1932
													
3775	Children's 45-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1285	1342	1380	1402	1441	1483	1521	1560	1596	1638	1818	1953
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1206	1646
3750-30 	30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1206	1646
3750-45 	45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1206	1646
3750-90 	90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1294	1770
3755 	Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1217	2030

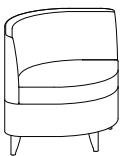
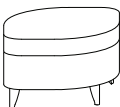
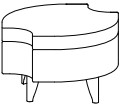
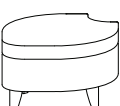


OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770-G	Children's Lounge Chair, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1543	1638	1701	1738	1803	1873	1936	2001	2061	2131	2431	2656
													
3771-G	Children's Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1330	1387	1425	1447	1486	1528	1566	1605	1641	1683	1863	1998
													
3772-G	Children's In-Line Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1330	1387	1425	1447	1486	1528	1566	1605	1641	1683	1863	1998
													
3773-G	Children's In-Line/End Bench, Ganging W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1330	1387	1425	1447	1486	1528	1566	1605	1641	1683	1863	1998
													
3774-G	Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1338	1395	1433	1455	1494	1536	1574	1613	1649	1691	1871	2006
													
3775-G	Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1359	1416	1454	1476	1515	1557	1595	1634	1670	1712	1892	2027
													

OPTIONS

-NS04

Non-Skid Glides

21

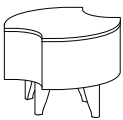


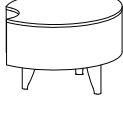
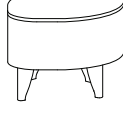
LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1280	1720
3750-30-G 	30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1280	1720
3750-45-G 	45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1280	1720
3750-90-G 	90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1368	1844
3755-G 	Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs.	1291	2104

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

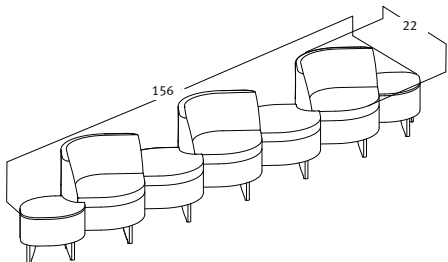
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

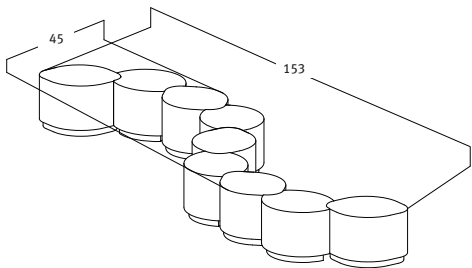
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780	Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base W 22 ¹ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	983	1031	1062	1081	1113	1148	1180	1212	1242	1277	1427	1540
3781	Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base W 18 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	966	1004	1029	1044	1070	1098	1123	1149	1173	1201	1321	1411
3782	Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base W 19 ³ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	966	1004	1029	1044	1070	1098	1123	1149	1173	1201	1321	1411
3783	Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base W 21 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	966	1004	1029	1044	1070	1098	1123	1149	1173	1201	1321	1411

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

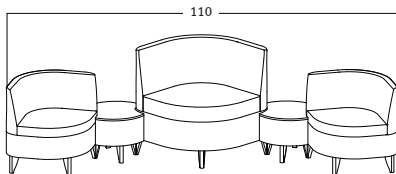
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3770-G	Lounge Chair (\$1,543 each)	\$4,629
2	3772-G	Inline Benches (\$1,330 each)	\$2,660
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,291 each)	\$2,582
7			\$9,871



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	3780	Buds Benches (\$983 each)	\$4,915
4	3783	Buds 45-Degree Benches (\$966)	\$3,864
9			\$8,779

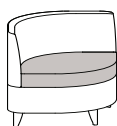


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	3770-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,543 each)	\$3,086
1	3700-G	Leaf Lounge Chair	\$1,743
5	3750-30-G	30-Degree Tables (\$1,280 each)	\$2,560
5			\$7,389

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

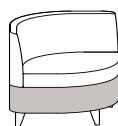
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



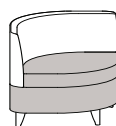
Code LC1

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3770	Seat Cushion Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



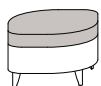
Code LC2

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3770	Seat Box Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code LC3

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3770	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LC4

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC5

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC6

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC7

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3771	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC8

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3772	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3773	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3780	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC11

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3781	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

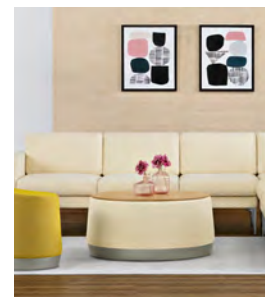
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3782	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3783	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LOUPE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round occasional tables with upholstered sides available in 3 diameters: 22", 30" and 36".
- Three top surface options: wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Tops are ½" thick.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on walnut and white oak.
- Base offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black


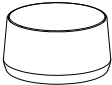

PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

LOUPE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TOP FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3620-2216-() 	22" Round Table 22" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 19.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Veneer (-V)	1,318	1,371	1,408	1,430	1,466	1,505	1,540	1,576	1,611	1,648	1,820	1,943
		Laminate (-L)	1,196	1,249	1,286	1,308	1,344	1,383	1,418	1,454	1,489	1,526	1,698	1,821
		Solid Surface (-SF)	1,412	1,465	1,502	1,524	1,560	1,599	1,634	1,670	1,705	1,742	1,914	2,037
3620-3016-() 	30" Round Table 30" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 27.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Veneer (-V)	1,858	1,911	1,948	1,970	2,006	2,045	2,080	2,116	2,151	2,188	2,360	2,483
		Laminate (-L)	1,637	1,690	1,727	1,749	1,785	1,824	1,859	1,895	1,930	1,967	2,139	2,262
		Solid Surface (-SF)	2,038	2,091	2,128	2,150	2,186	2,225	2,260	2,296	2,331	2,368	2,540	2,663
3620-3616-() 	36" Round Table 36" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 33.25" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 57 lbs.	Veneer (-V)	2,481	2,565	2,625	2,659	2,717	2,779	2,835	2,893	2,949	3,009	3,283	3,481
		Laminate (-L)	2,091	2,175	2,235	2,269	2,327	2,389	2,445	2,503	2,559	2,619	2,893	3,091
		Solid Surface (-SF)	2,874	2,958	3,018	3,052	3,110	3,172	3,228	3,286	3,342	3,402	3,676	3,874

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Base Finish \$88

LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke



SPECIFICATIONS:

- 19" diameter stool with swivel base.
- Grey reinforced nylon pull.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- Stool rotates 360-degrees and is available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Comes standard with nylon glides.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

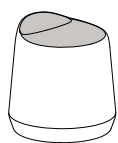
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3610	19" Round Stool 19" Dia. x 21" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	1,248	1,301	1,338	1,360	1,396	1,435	1,470	1,506	1,541	1,578	1,750	1,873
OPTIONS													

-PF02 Premium Base Finish \$88

LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LU1

Model COM Requirement

3610 Top of Seat = .5 yd.

Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.

LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Passive-flex back.
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.



STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2910 	Guest Chair, Arms 24" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,223	1,276	1,313	1,335	1,371	1,410	1,445	1,481	1,516	1,553	1,725	1,848
2930 	Guest Chair, Armless 21.5" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	845	898	935	957	993	1,032	1,067	1,103	1,138	1,175	1,347	1,470

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Aluminum die-cast base.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:



- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5254-M 	Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair 27.5" W x 27" D x 33" - 36" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,398	1,482	1,542	1,576	1,634	1,696	1,752	1,810	1,866	1,926	2,200	2,398
5254-H 	High Back Conference/Executive Chair 27.5" W x 29" D x 41" - 44" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,444	1,539	1,606	1,645	1,710	1,780	1,843	1,908	1,971	2,038	2,347	2,569

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **ML1**
Model COM Requirement
 5254-M Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code **ML2**
Model COM Requirement
 5254-H Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code **ML3**
Model COM Requirement
 5254-M Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code **ML4**
Model COM Requirement
 5254-H Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52121	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,187	1,271	1,331	1,365	1,423	1,485	1,541	1,599	1,655	1,715	1,989	2,187
52123	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,356	1,440	1,500	1,534	1,592	1,654	1,710	1,768	1,824	1,884	2,158	2,356
52124	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,343	1,427	1,487	1,521	1,579	1,641	1,697	1,755	1,811	1,871	2,145	2,343
52127	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,538	1,622	1,682	1,716	1,774	1,836	1,892	1,950	2,006	2,066	2,340	2,538

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52121	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52123	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52124	
52127	



Code	ML2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52121	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel =1 yd.
52123	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52124	
52127	

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Metal swivel base model in
#90 Metallic Silver and
#92 Polished Aluminum
finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-M 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base 28.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,493	1,577	1,637	1,671	1,729	1,791	1,847	1,905	1,961	2,021	2,295	2,493
52224-M 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,381	1,465	1,525	1,559	1,617	1,679	1,735	1,793	1,849	1,909	2,183	2,381
52227-M 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,594	1,678	1,738	1,772	1,830	1,892	1,948	2,006	2,062	2,122	2,396	2,594

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24




MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Metal swivel base model in
#90 Metallic Silver and
#92 Polished Aluminum
finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-H	<div></div> <div>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base</div> <div>28.5" W x 25.75" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</div>	1,613	1,708	1,775	1,814	1,879	1,949	2,012	2,077	2,140	2,207	2,516	2,738
52224-H	<div></div> <div>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</div> <div>31.5" W x 31.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.</div>	1,499	1,594	1,661	1,700	1,765	1,835	1,898	1,963	2,026	2,093	2,402	2,624
52227-H	<div></div> <div>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base</div> <div>29.5" W x 29.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 36 lbs.</div>	1,686	1,781	1,848	1,887	1,952	2,022	2,085	2,150	2,213	2,280	2,589	2,811

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	



Code	ML2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
52227-H	



Code	ML3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-M	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	



Code	ML4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-H	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-H	

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 29" and 42" heights.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

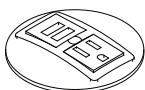
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on tables with veneer, laminate and solid surface tops. Not available on glass top tables.
- Dimensions: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia.
- Satin nickel finish.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN):

- One outlets and two USB charging ports.

EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



$\frac{1}{2}$ " Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



$\frac{1}{2}$ " Plywood Substrate

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.


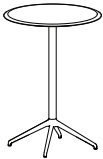
MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL		veneer (-V)	laminate (-L)	solid surface (-SF)	back-painted glass (-GL)	weight
	Round Top, 29" Height					
	5220-3029-()	1,820	1,764	2,165	2,067	38 lbs.
	5220-3629-()	2,234	2,110	2,893	2,525	48 lbs.
	5220-4229-()	2,325	2,202	3,267	2,628	59 lbs.
	Round Top, 42" Height					
	5220-3042-()	1,940	1,891	2,292	2,196	38 lbs.
	5220-3642-()	2,352	2,237	3,020	2,660	48 lbs.
	5220-4242-()	2,442	2,330	3,395	2,760	59 lbs.

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88
- PN Power Node \$656
(Not available on models with glass tops)



MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
 Square Top, 29" Height 5225-303029-() 5225-363629-() 5225-424229-()	1,855	1,765	2,166	2,097	38 lbs.
	2,268	2,112	2,895	2,564	48 lbs.
	2,356	2,207	3,272	2,664	59 lbs.
 Square Top, 42" Height 5225-303042-() 5225-363642-() 5225-424242-()	1,973	1,893	2,294	2,230	42 lbs.
	2,385	2,239	3,022	2,695	52 lbs.
	2,475	2,333	3,398	2,797	63 lbs.

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88
- PN Power Node \$656
(Not available on models with glass tops)

MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 16" height.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

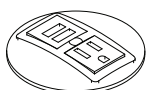
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on tables with veneer, laminate and solid surface tops. Not available on glass top tables.
- Dimensions: 3³/₈" Dia.
- Satin nickel finish.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN):

- One outlets and two USB charging ports.

EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



1/2" Plywood Substrate

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.



MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	veneER (-V)	lAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
 Round Top, 16" Height 5220-3016-() 5220-3616-() 5220-4216-()	1,653	1,578	1,979	1,882	34 lbs.
	2,066	1,925	2,708	2,334	44 lbs.
	2,155	2,018	3,083	2,444	55 lbs.
 Square Top, 16" Height 5225-303016-() 5225-363616-() 5225-424216-()	1,687	1,579	1,980	1,907	34 lbs.
	2,102	1,927	2,710	2,374	44 lbs.
	2,189	2,021	3,086	2,474	55 lbs.

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88
- PN Power Node \$656
(Not available on models with glass tops)

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Optional fully polished aluminum cantilever arm without arm cap also available.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, synchro-tilt and synchro knee-tilt mechanisms available.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.




MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	926	989	1,034	1,060	1,103	1,150	1,192	1,235	1,277	1,322	1,528	1,676
		Polished Aluminum	1,023	1,086	1,131	1,157	1,200	1,247	1,289	1,332	1,374	1,419	1,625	1,773
5553-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,084	1,147	1,192	1,218	1,261	1,308	1,350	1,393	1,435	1,480	1,686	1,834
		Polished Aluminum	1,181	1,244	1,289	1,315	1,358	1,405	1,447	1,490	1,532	1,577	1,783	1,931
5554-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,110	1,173	1,218	1,244	1,287	1,334	1,376	1,419	1,461	1,506	1,712	1,860
		Polished Aluminum	1,207	1,270	1,315	1,341	1,384	1,431	1,473	1,516	1,558	1,603	1,809	1,957

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-U model only)	\$66	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$99
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.




MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5581-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,095	1,158	1,203	1,229	1,272	1,319	1,361	1,404	1,446	1,491	1,697	1,845
		Polished Aluminum	1,192	1,255	1,300	1,326	1,369	1,416	1,458	1,501	1,543	1,588	1,794	1,942
5583-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,253	1,316	1,361	1,387	1,430	1,477	1,519	1,562	1,604	1,649	1,855	2,003
		Polished Aluminum	1,350	1,413	1,458	1,484	1,527	1,574	1,616	1,659	1,701	1,746	1,952	2,100
5584-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,279	1,342	1,387	1,413	1,456	1,503	1,545	1,588	1,630	1,675	1,881	2,029
		Polished Aluminum	1,376	1,439	1,484	1,510	1,553	1,600	1,642	1,685	1,727	1,772	1,978	2,126

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-U model only)	\$66	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-GDO4	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28			




MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5591-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	979	1,042	1,087	1,113	1,156	1,203	1,245	1,288	1,330	1,375	1,581	1,729
		Polished Aluminum	1,076	1,139	1,184	1,210	1,253	1,300	1,342	1,385	1,427	1,472	1,678	1,826
5593-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,137	1,200	1,245	1,271	1,314	1,361	1,403	1,446	1,488	1,533	1,739	1,887
		Polished Aluminum	1,234	1,297	1,342	1,368	1,411	1,458	1,500	1,543	1,585	1,630	1,836	1,984
5594-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,163	1,226	1,271	1,297	1,340	1,387	1,429	1,472	1,514	1,559	1,765	1,913
		Polished Aluminum	1,260	1,323	1,368	1,394	1,437	1,484	1,526	1,569	1,611	1,656	1,862	2,010

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-U model only)	\$66	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,043	1,106	1,151	1,177	1,220	1,267	1,309	1,352	1,394	1,439	1,645	1,793
		Polished Aluminum	1,140	1,203	1,248	1,274	1,317	1,364	1,406	1,449	1,491	1,536	1,742	1,890
5553-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,201	1,264	1,309	1,335	1,378	1,425	1,467	1,510	1,552	1,597	1,803	1,951
		Polished Aluminum	1,298	1,361	1,406	1,432	1,475	1,522	1,564	1,607	1,649	1,694	1,900	2,048
5554-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,227	1,290	1,335	1,361	1,404	1,451	1,493	1,536	1,578	1,623	1,829	1,977
		Polished Aluminum	1,324	1,387	1,432	1,458	1,501	1,548	1,590	1,633	1,675	1,720	1,926	2,074

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-C model only)	\$66	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$99
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28			
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55			




* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5581-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,221	1,284	1,329	1,355	1,398	1,445	1,487	1,530	1,572	1,617	1,823	1,971
		Polished Aluminum	1,318	1,381	1,426	1,452	1,495	1,542	1,584	1,627	1,669	1,714	1,920	2,068
5583-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,379	1,442	1,487	1,513	1,556	1,603	1,645	1,688	1,730	1,775	1,981	2,129
		Polished Aluminum	1,476	1,539	1,584	1,610	1,653	1,700	1,742	1,785	1,827	1,872	2,078	2,226
5584-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,405	1,468	1,513	1,539	1,582	1,629	1,671	1,714	1,756	1,801	2,007	2,155
		Polished Aluminum	1,502	1,565	1,610	1,636	1,679	1,726	1,768	1,811	1,853	1,898	2,104	2,252

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-C model only)	\$66	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-GD04	Glides	\$28
			-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5591-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,085	1,148	1,193	1,219	1,262	1,309	1,351	1,394	1,436	1,481	1,687	1,835
		Polished Aluminum	1,182	1,245	1,290	1,316	1,359	1,406	1,448	1,491	1,533	1,578	1,784	1,932
5593-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,243	1,306	1,351	1,377	1,420	1,467	1,509	1,552	1,594	1,639	1,845	1,993
		Polished Aluminum	1,340	1,403	1,448	1,474	1,517	1,564	1,606	1,649	1,691	1,736	1,942	2,090
5594-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,269	1,332	1,377	1,403	1,446	1,493	1,535	1,578	1,620	1,665	1,871	2,019
		Polished Aluminum	1,366	1,429	1,474	1,500	1,543	1,590	1,632	1,675	1,717	1,762	1,968	2,116

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-C model only)	\$66	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

MEMENTO TASK



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, task intensive and synchro-tilt mechanism.
- Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.




MEMENTO TASK



Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5641-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	996	1,059	1,104	1,130	1,173	1,220	1,262	1,305	1,347	1,392	1,598	1,746
		Polished Aluminum	1,093	1,156	1,201	1,227	1,270	1,317	1,359	1,402	1,444	1,489	1,695	1,843
5643-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,154	1,217	1,262	1,288	1,331	1,378	1,420	1,463	1,505	1,550	1,756	1,904
		Polished Aluminum	1,251	1,314	1,359	1,385	1,428	1,475	1,517	1,560	1,602	1,647	1,853	2,001
5644-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,180	1,243	1,288	1,314	1,357	1,404	1,446	1,489	1,531	1,576	1,782	1,930
		Polished Aluminum	1,277	1,340	1,385	1,411	1,454	1,501	1,543	1,586	1,628	1,673	1,879	2,027

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-C model only)	\$66	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165




MEMENTO TASK



Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5651-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	931	994	1,039	1,065	1,108	1,155	1,197	1,240	1,282	1,327	1,533	1,681
		Polished Aluminum	1,028	1,091	1,136	1,162	1,205	1,252	1,294	1,337	1,379	1,424	1,630	1,778
5653-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,089	1,152	1,197	1,223	1,266	1,313	1,355	1,398	1,440	1,485	1,691	1,839
		Polished Aluminum	1,186	1,249	1,294	1,320	1,363	1,410	1,452	1,495	1,537	1,582	1,788	1,936
5654-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,115	1,178	1,223	1,249	1,292	1,339	1,381	1,424	1,466	1,511	1,717	1,865
		Polished Aluminum	1,212	1,275	1,320	1,346	1,389	1,436	1,478	1,521	1,563	1,608	1,814	1,962

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-U model only)	\$66	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$99
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28			




* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

MEMENTO TASK

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5691-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	977	1,040	1,085	1,111	1,154	1,201	1,243	1,286	1,328	1,373	1,579	1,727
		Polished Aluminum	1,074	1,137	1,182	1,208	1,251	1,298	1,340	1,383	1,425	1,470	1,676	1,824
5693-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,135	1,198	1,243	1,269	1,312	1,359	1,401	1,444	1,486	1,531	1,737	1,885
		Polished Aluminum	1,232	1,295	1,340	1,366	1,409	1,456	1,498	1,541	1,583	1,628	1,834	1,982
5694-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,161	1,224	1,269	1,295	1,338	1,385	1,427	1,470	1,512	1,557	1,763	1,911
		Polished Aluminum	1,258	1,321	1,366	1,392	1,435	1,482	1,524	1,567	1,609	1,654	1,860	2,008

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-U model only)	\$66	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5641-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,113	1,176	1,221	1,247	1,290	1,337	1,379	1,422	1,464	1,509	1,715	1,863
		Polished Aluminum	1,210	1,273	1,318	1,344	1,387	1,434	1,476	1,519	1,561	1,606	1,812	1,960
5643-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,271	1,334	1,379	1,405	1,448	1,495	1,537	1,580	1,622	1,667	1,873	2,021
		Polished Aluminum	1,368	1,431	1,476	1,502	1,545	1,592	1,634	1,677	1,719	1,764	1,970	2,118
5644-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,297	1,360	1,405	1,431	1,474	1,521	1,563	1,606	1,648	1,693	1,899	2,047
		Polished Aluminum	1,394	1,457	1,502	1,528	1,571	1,618	1,660	1,703	1,745	1,790	1,996	2,144

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-C model only)	\$66	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61			
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28			

MEMENTO TASK

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5651-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,056	1,119	1,164	1,190	1,233	1,280	1,322	1,365	1,407	1,452	1,658	1,806
		Polished Aluminum	1,153	1,216	1,261	1,287	1,330	1,377	1,419	1,462	1,504	1,549	1,755	1,903
5653-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,214	1,277	1,322	1,348	1,391	1,438	1,480	1,523	1,565	1,610	1,816	1,964
		Polished Aluminum	1,311	1,374	1,419	1,445	1,488	1,535	1,577	1,620	1,662	1,707	1,913	2,061
5654-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,240	1,303	1,348	1,374	1,417	1,464	1,506	1,549	1,591	1,636	1,842	1,990
		Polished Aluminum	1,337	1,400	1,445	1,471	1,514	1,561	1,603	1,646	1,688	1,733	1,939	2,087

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-C model only)	\$66	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$99
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28	* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.		

MEMENTO TASK

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5691-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,102	1,165	1,210	1,236	1,279	1,326	1,368	1,411	1,453	1,498	1,704	1,852
		Polished Aluminum	1,199	1,262	1,307	1,333	1,376	1,423	1,465	1,508	1,550	1,595	1,801	1,949
5693-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,260	1,323	1,368	1,394	1,437	1,484	1,526	1,569	1,611	1,656	1,862	2,010
		Polished Aluminum	1,357	1,420	1,465	1,491	1,534	1,581	1,623	1,666	1,708	1,753	1,959	2,107
5694-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,286	1,349	1,394	1,420	1,463	1,510	1,552	1,595	1,637	1,682	1,888	2,036
		Polished Aluminum	1,383	1,446	1,491	1,517	1,560	1,607	1,649	1,692	1,734	1,779	1,985	2,133

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-C model only)	\$66	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$84	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33	-GD04	Glides	\$28
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest and tandem seating available individually or in tandem configurations with accompanying connecting tables.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless models with open upholstered back.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$25 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. See below for options.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Single guest chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Dolly not recommended for caster models.
- Guest chairs feature 400 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature enhanced seat and back size and 750 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.
- Please note that to gang two chairs together, separate ganging brackets must be ordered for each unit.
- Ganging brackets fold under seat when not in use.
- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM

CONNECTING TABLES:

- Straight models available in 9" and 18" widths.
- 90-degree model also offered.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, solid surface tops are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available.
- PVC edge available in three colors. See below for options.
- Tables are field installed.

PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black



MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM



#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2715 	Guest Chair, Arms, Casters 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	660	723	768	794	837	884	926	969	1,011	1,056	1,262	1,410
2735 	Guest Chair, Armless, Casters 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	602	665	710	736	779	826	868	911	953	998	1,204	1,352

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$25
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$36
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58



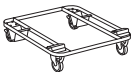
MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM



#90 Metallic Silver Frame
Finish Only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2710 	Guest Chair, Arms, Glides 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	655	718	763	789	832	879	921	964	1,006	1,051	1,257	1,405
2730 	Guest Chair, Armless, Glides 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	599	662	707	733	776	823	865	908	950	995	1,201	1,349
2500 	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	391											

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$25
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$36
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780	Bariatric Chair, Arms, Glides 34.5" W x 26" D x 33" H Seat: 30" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" Arm Ht: 26.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,041	1,136	1,203	1,242	1,307	1,377	1,440	1,505	1,568	1,635	1,944	2,166

OPTIONS


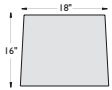
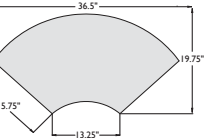
-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$25
-EF02	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$80
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- PVC edge color, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
2700-9-() 	9" Wide Connecting Table 9.25" W x 16" D	362	460	5 lbs.
2700-18-() 	18" Wide Connecting Table 18" W x 16" D	435	580	10 lbs.
2700-90-() 	90-Degree Connecting Table 36.5" W x 19.75" D	720	1,121	15 lbs.

MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



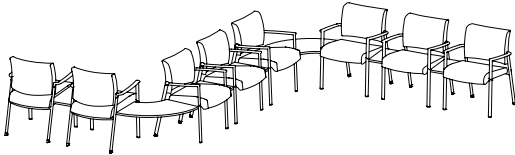
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	2710	Tandem Unit (\$655 List each)	\$1,310
1	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top	<u>\$435</u>
			\$1,745



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
4	2710	Tandem Unit (\$655 List each)	\$2,620
3	2700-9-SF	9" Wide Connecting Table, Solid Surface Top (\$460 List each)	<u>\$1,380</u>
			\$4,000



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
3	2710	Tandem Unit (\$655 List each)	\$1,965
2	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$435 List each)	\$870
1	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$720
1	2780	Bariatric Unit	<u>\$1,041</u>
			\$4,596



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
8	2710	Tandem Unit (\$655 List each)	\$5,240
5	2700-9-L	9" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$362 List each)	\$1,810
2	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$720 List each)	<u>\$1,440</u>
			\$8,490

MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular top shapes.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, solid surface tops are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available in three colors. See below for options.
- Round metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Refer to options below.
- Apron finish will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

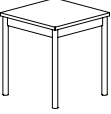
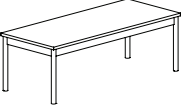
PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- PVC edge color, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	Square Table				
	270-181820-()	18" W x 18" D x 20" H	795	940	16 lbs.
	270-222220-()	22" W x 22" D x 20" H	875	1,131	20 lbs.
	270-303020-()	30" W x 30" D x 20" H	1,101	1,502	25 lbs.
	270-363620-()	36" W x 36" D x 20" H	1,492	2,275	30 lbs.
	Rectangular Table				
	270-482016-()	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,196	1,892	36 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$88

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



#90 Metallic Silver
frame finish only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3210	Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Glides 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	586	639	676	698	734	773	808	844	879	916	1,088	1,211
3215	Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	590	643	680	702	738	777	812	848	883	920	1,092	1,215
3230	Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Glides 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	550	603	640	662	698	737	772	808	843	880	1,052	1,175
3235	Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	549	602	639	661	697	736	771	807	842	879	1,051	1,174



OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$36

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3210-P 	Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Glides 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	535	567	589	602	624	647	668	690	711	733	836	910
3215-P 	Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Casters 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	543	575	597	610	632	655	676	698	719	741	844	918




OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$36

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3230-P 	Guest Chair, Poly-Back , Armless, Glides 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	499	531	553	566	588	611	632	654	675	697	800	874
3235-P 	Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Armless, Casters 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	500	532	554	567	589	612	633	655	676	698	801	875
2500 	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	391											

OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$36

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	NX2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3210	Seat = .75 yd.
3215	Back = .75 yd.
3230	
3235	

NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Arm and armless chairs stack up to 4 high standing.
- Arm and armless chair seat flips up to allow nesting capabilities.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime



NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



#90 Metallic Silver
Frame Finish Only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3115 	Nesting/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	684	737	774	796	832	871	906	942	977	1,014	1,186	1,309
3135 	Nesting/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	627	680	717	739	775	814	849	885	920	957	1,129	1,252



OPTIONS

- EF01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$35
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28

NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3115-P 	Nesting/Stack Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Casters 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	629	661	683	696	718	741	762	784	805	827	930	1,004
3135-P 	Nesting/Stack Chair, Poly-Back, Armless, Casters 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	570	602	624	637	659	682	703	725	746	768	871	945

OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28

NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	NX1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3115	Seat = .75 yd.
3135	Back = .75 yd.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- 8" stool travel.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Polished aluminum base option reduces seat height by 1½".
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel and swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanisms available.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3311 	Fully Upholstered, Armless 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	833	886	923	945	981	1,020	1,055	1,091	1,126	1,163	1,335	1,458
		Polished Aluminum	930	983	1,020	1,042	1,078	1,117	1,152	1,188	1,223	1,260	1,432	1,555
3313 	Fully Upholstered, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	Black Nylon	971	1,024	1,061	1,083	1,119	1,158	1,193	1,229	1,264	1,301	1,473	1,596
		Polished Aluminum	1,068	1,121	1,158	1,180	1,216	1,255	1,290	1,326	1,361	1,398	1,570	1,693
3314 	Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	897	950	987	1,009	1,045	1,084	1,119	1,155	1,190	1,227	1,399	1,522
		Polished Aluminum	994	1,047	1,084	1,106	1,142	1,181	1,216	1,252	1,287	1,324	1,496	1,619

OPTIONS




-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3351 	Fully Upholstered, Armless 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	888	941	978	1,000	1,036	1,075	1,110	1,146	1,181	1,218	1,390	1,513
		Polished Aluminum	985	1,038	1,075	1,097	1,133	1,172	1,207	1,243	1,278	1,315	1,487	1,610
3353 	Fully Upholstered, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,004	1,057	1,094	1,116	1,152	1,191	1,226	1,262	1,297	1,334	1,506	1,629
		Polished Aluminum	1,101	1,154	1,191	1,213	1,249	1,288	1,323	1,359	1,394	1,431	1,603	1,726
3354 	Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	931	984	1,021	1,043	1,079	1,118	1,153	1,189	1,224	1,261	1,433	1,556
		Polished Aluminum	1,028	1,081	1,118	1,140	1,176	1,215	1,250	1,286	1,321	1,358	1,530	1,653

OPTIONS




-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3361 	Fully Upholstered, Stool, Armless 20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,103	1,156	1,193	1,215	1,251	1,290	1,325	1,361	1,396	1,433	1,605	1,728
		Polished Aluminum	1,200	1,253	1,290	1,312	1,348	1,387	1,422	1,458	1,493	1,530	1,702	1,825
3363 	Fully Upholstered, Stool, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,209	1,262	1,299	1,321	1,357	1,396	1,431	1,467	1,502	1,539	1,711	1,834
		Polished Aluminum	1,306	1,359	1,396	1,418	1,454	1,493	1,528	1,564	1,599	1,636	1,808	1,931
3364 	Fully Upholstered, Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,144	1,197	1,234	1,256	1,292	1,331	1,366	1,402	1,437	1,474	1,646	1,769
		Polished Aluminum	1,241	1,294	1,331	1,353	1,389	1,428	1,463	1,499	1,534	1,571	1,743	1,866

OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3311-P 	Poly-Back, Armless 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Black Nylon	818	850	872	885	907	930	951	973	994	1,016	1,119	1,193
		Polished Aluminum	915	947	969	982	1,004	1,027	1,048	1,070	1,091	1,113	1,216	1,290
3313-P 	Poly-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	933	965	987	1,000	1,022	1,045	1,066	1,088	1,109	1,131	1,234	1,308
		Polished Aluminum	1,030	1,062	1,084	1,097	1,119	1,142	1,163	1,185	1,206	1,228	1,331	1,405
3314-P 	Poly-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	859	891	913	926	948	971	992	1,014	1,035	1,057	1,160	1,234
		Polished Aluminum	956	988	1,010	1,023	1,045	1,068	1,089	1,111	1,132	1,154	1,257	1,331

OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165




All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3351-P 	Poly-Back, Armless 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Black Nylon	844	876	898	911	933	956	977	999	1,020	1,042	1,145	1,219
		Polished Aluminum	941	973	995	1,008	1,030	1,053	1,074	1,096	1,117	1,139	1,242	1,316
3353-P 	Poly-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	954	986	1,008	1,021	1,043	1,066	1,087	1,109	1,130	1,152	1,255	1,329
		Polished Aluminum	1,051	1,083	1,105	1,118	1,140	1,163	1,184	1,206	1,227	1,249	1,352	1,426
3354-P 	Poly-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	879	911	933	946	968	991	1,012	1,034	1,055	1,077	1,180	1,254
		Polished Aluminum	976	1,008	1,030	1,043	1,065	1,088	1,109	1,131	1,152	1,174	1,277	1,351

OPTIONS




-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3361-P 	Poly-Back, Stool, Armless 20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,063	1,095	1,117	1,130	1,152	1,175	1,196	1,218	1,239	1,261	1,364	1,438
		Polished Aluminum	1,160	1,192	1,214	1,227	1,249	1,272	1,293	1,315	1,336	1,358	1,461	1,535
3363-P 	Poly-Back, Stool, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,165	1,197	1,219	1,232	1,254	1,277	1,298	1,320	1,341	1,363	1,466	1,540
		Polished Aluminum	1,262	1,294	1,316	1,329	1,351	1,374	1,395	1,417	1,438	1,460	1,563	1,637
3364-P 	Poly-Back, Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,092	1,124	1,146	1,159	1,181	1,204	1,225	1,247	1,268	1,290	1,393	1,467
		Polished Aluminum	1,189	1,221	1,243	1,256	1,278	1,301	1,322	1,344	1,365	1,387	1,490	1,564

OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$33
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$61
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- » 4-prong fixed pedestal base manufactured in aluminum. For auto-return feature, please specify "auto-return".
- » Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for ottomans and 700 lbs. for bench model.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (pedestal base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2570	Ottoman, Sled Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 21 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1116	1154	1179	1194	1220	1248	1273	1299	1323	1351	1471	1561
2572	Ottoman, Fixed Pedestal Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1341	1379	1404	1419	1445	1473	1498	1524	1548	1576	1696	1786
2580	Bench, Sled Base W 60 ¹ / ₂ D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 20 Seat Height 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1517	1574	1612	1634	1673	1715	1753	1792	1828	1870	2050	2185
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	88											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code NB1

Models COM Requirement

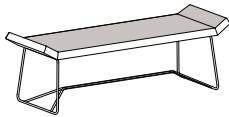
2570 Top of Seat &
2572 Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code NB2

Models COM Requirement

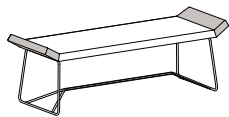
2570 Inside/Outside
2572 Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code NB3

Models COM Requirement

2580 Top of Seat &
Side Panels = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code NB4

Models COM Requirement

2580 Inside/Outside
Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless models available with wood legs, 4-leg metal or metal swivel base.
- » Black leather arm caps standard on models with arms.
- » 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tubular metal arm and 4-leg base available in #91 Chrome and all standard and premium finish colors.
- » Arm finish will match base finish unless otherwise specified.
- » Pedestal base available in #92 Polished Aluminum and all standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Wood legs offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (metal leg base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone






ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2530	Guest Chair, Arms Metal Leg Base W 23 ³ / ₄ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs.	1287	1354	1398	1424	1469	1518	1562	1608	1650	1699	1909	2066
													
2531	Guest Chair, Arms Metal Swivel Base W 23 ³ / ₄ D 24 H 33 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs.	1529	1596	1640	1666	1711	1760	1804	1850	1892	1941	2151	2308
													
2535	 Guest Chair, Armless Metal Leg Base W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 21 lbs.	1168	1235	1279	1305	1350	1399	1443	1489	1531	1580	1790	1947
													
2536	Guest Chair, Armless Metal Swivel Base W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 24 H 33 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs.	1360	1427	1471	1497	1542	1591	1635	1681	1723	1772	1982	2139
													

OPTIONS



-PF01	Premium Finish, Armless Models	61
-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

 = Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Wood base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
2532	 Guest Chair, Arms Wood Leg Base W 23 ³ / ₄ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs.	Beech	1493	1560	1604	1630	1675	1724	1768	1814	1856	1905	2115	2272
		White Oak and Walnut	1702	1769	1813	1839	1884	1933	1977	2023	2065	2114	2324	2481
2537	 Guest Chair, Armless Wood Leg Base W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 21 lbs.	Beech	1347	1414	1458	1484	1529	1578	1622	1668	1710	1759	1969	2126
		White Oak and Walnut	1556	1623	1667	1693	1738	1787	1831	1877	1919	1968	2178	2335

OPTIONS

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes only).

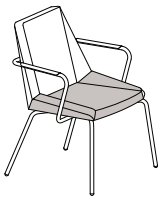
NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	NG1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = 3/4 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	NG2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = 3/4 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	NG3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 3/4 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 1/4 yd.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



METAL BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Mid and high back models with swivel or sled base options.
- » 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- » Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
- » For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal accent featured between seat and back will match the base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, metal accent will be chrome (polished aluminum not available on metal accent piece).
- » Optional under seat bookrack features 3" height clearance.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for sled base and 300 lbs. for swivel base models.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

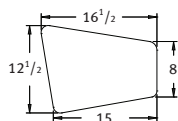
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

WOOD BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

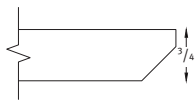
- » 4-leg wood base offered in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal accent featured between seat and back will be chrome as standard. For other standard finishes, please specify. Premium finishes also available.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 300 lbs.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

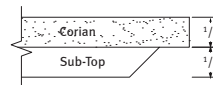
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Tablets offered on sled and pedestal base models only.
- » Affixed to right or left side as specified.
- » Tablet size is $16\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- » Three tablet surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Corian and back-painted glass options, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match chair base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, post will be in chrome (polished aluminum not available).

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


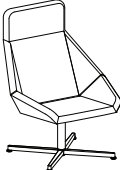

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2551	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Sled Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1686	1781	1844	1881	1946	2016	2079	2144	2204	2274	2574	2799
2552	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Swivel Pedestal Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 38 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1950	2045	2108	2145	2210	2280	2343	2408	2468	2538	2838	3063
2553	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Sled Base, Book Rack W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 39 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1904	1999	2062	2099	2164	2234	2297	2362	2422	2492	2792	3017

OPTIONS		
-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	515
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	515
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	801
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	801
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	21
-PF02	Premium Finish	88

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2561	High Back Lounge Chair Sled Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1962	2067	2136	2177	2248	2325	2394	2466	2532	2609	2939	3186
													
2562	High Back Lounge Chair Swivel Pedestal Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2083	2188	2257	2298	2369	2446	2515	2587	2653	2730	3060	3307
													
2563	High Back Lounge Chair Sled Base, Book Rack W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1998	2103	2172	2213	2284	2361	2430	2502	2568	2645	2975	3222
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	515
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	515
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	801
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	801
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	21
-PF02	Premium Finish	88

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2554 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Wood Leg Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Beech	1961	2056	2119	2156	2221	2291	2354	2419	2479	2549	2849	3074
		White Oak and Walnut	2170	2265	2328	2365	2430	2500	2563	2628	2688	2758	3058	3283
2564 	High Back Lounge Chair Wood Leg Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 44 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Beech	2091	2196	2265	2306	2377	2454	2523	2595	2661	2738	3068	3315
		White Oak and Walnut	2300	2405	2474	2515	2586	2663	2732	2804	2870	2947	3277	3524

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF01	Premium Accent Finish	61

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2570	Ottoman, Sled Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 21 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1116	1154	1179	1194	1220	1248	1273	1299	1323	1351	1471	1561
2572	Ottoman, Fixed Pedestal Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1341	1379	1404	1419	1445	1473	1498	1524	1548	1576	1696	1786

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	21
-PF02	Premium Finish	88

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code NL1

Models COM Requirement

2551 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

2552 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

2553

2554



Code NL2

Models COM Requirement

2551 Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

2552 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

2553

2554



Code NL3

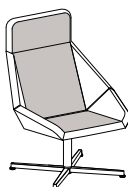
Models COM Requirement

2551 Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

2552 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

2553

2554



Code NL4

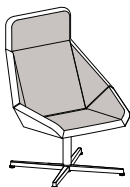
Models COM Requirement

2561 Inside Headrest & Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.

2562 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

2563

2564



Code NL5

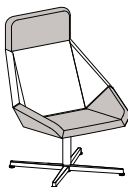
Models COM Requirement

2561 Inside Headrest, Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

2562 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

2563

2564



Code NL6

Models COM Requirement

2561 Headrest/Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

2562 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

2563

2564



Code NB1

Models COM Requirement

2570 Top of Seat & Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

2572 Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code NB2

Models COM Requirement

2570 Inside/Outside Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

2572 Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

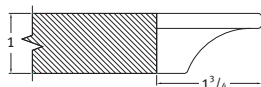
NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



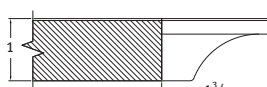
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 26", 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$200).
- » Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

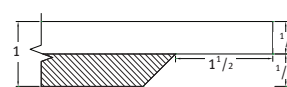
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

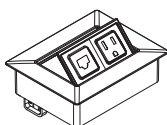
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

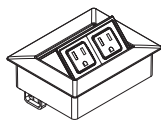
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

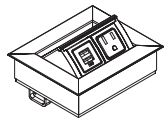
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports



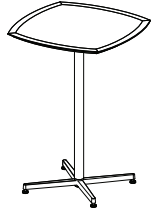
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Arc-Square Top, 26" Height					
	30" W x 30" L x 26" H	251-303026	1680	2687	2202	35
	36" W x 36" L x 26" H	251-363626	2049	3657	2622	45
	42" W x 42" L x 26" H	251-424226	2342	4499	2979	56
	Arc-Square Top, 29" Height					
	30" W x 30" L x 29" H	251-303029	1711	2718	2232	36
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	251-363629	2078	3686	2653	46
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	251-424229	2375	4531	3013	57
	Arc-Square Top, 42" Height					
	30" W x 30" L x 42" H	251-303042	1805	2810	2327	39
	36" W x 36" L x 42" H	251-363642	2137	3744	2713	49

OPTIONS



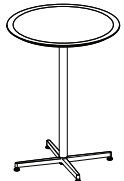
-PF03	Premium Finish	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	552
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	607
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	718
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #251-303026, #251-363626, #251-303029, #251-363629, #251-303042, and #251-363642 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	Round Top, 26" Height					
	30" Dia. x 26" H	252-3026	1848	2853	2333	35
	36" Dia. x 26" H	252-3626	2255	3857	2779	45
	42" Dia. x 26" H	252-4226	2575	4729	3155	56
	Round Top, 29" Height					
	30" Dia. x 29" H	252-3029	1881	2746	2401	36
	36" Dia. x 29" H	252-3629	2287	3705	2861	46
	42" Dia. x 29" H	252-4229	2610	4534	3248	57
	Round Top, 42" Height					
	30" Dia. x 42" H	252-3042	1988	2989	2508	39
	36" Dia. x 42" H	252-3642	2352	3955	2925	49

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	552
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	607
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	718
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

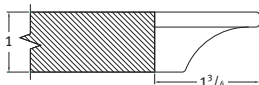
NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



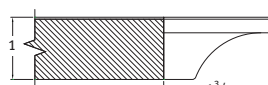
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 15" table height. Custom heights below 15" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit.
- » Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

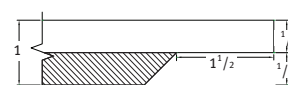
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

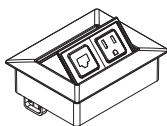
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

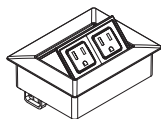
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

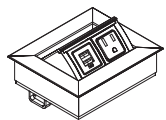
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Table top finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
251 	Arc-Square Top, 15" Height 20" W x 20" L x 15" H 24" W x 24" L x 15" H 30" W x 30" L x 15" H 36" W x 36" L x 15" H 42" W x 42" L x 15" H	251-202015	1115	1616	1451	18
		251-242415	1237	1918	1694	24
		251-303015	1601	2610	2123	32
		251-363615	1969	3579	2541	42
		251-424215	2262	4421	2901	53
	Arc-Rectangle Top, 15" Height 42" W x 24" L x 15" H 48" W x 28" L x 15" H	251-422415	1566	2687	2088	35
		251-482815	2049	3607	2609	43
252 	Round Top, 15" Height 20" Dia. x 15" H 24" Dia. x 15" H 30" Dia. x 15" H 36" Dia. x 15" H 42" Dia. x 15" H	252-2015	1224	1724	1560	18
		252-2415	1361	2040	1818	24
		252-3015	1760	2766	2282	32
		252-3615	2166	3770	2738	42
		252-4215	2489	4644	3127	53

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	552
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	607
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	718
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	68

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #251-202015, #251-242415, #251-303015 and #251-363615 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

NOTION



SPECIFICATIONS:





- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in eight finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.
- 8" stool travel.
- 2½" back height adjustment on low back models.
- Mid- and high back models feature fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro-tilt, synchro knee-tilt, swivel-tilt with tilt lock, multi-lever and task intensive mechanisms available.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

NOTION

Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4241-L 	Low Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,075	1,138	1,183	1,209	1,252	1,299	1,341	1,384	1,426	1,471	1,677	1,825
		Polished Aluminum	1,172	1,235	1,280	1,306	1,349	1,396	1,438	1,481	1,523	1,568	1,774	1,922
4243-L 	Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,155	1,218	1,263	1,289	1,332	1,379	1,421	1,464	1,506	1,551	1,757	1,905
		Polished Aluminum	1,252	1,315	1,360	1,386	1,429	1,476	1,518	1,561	1,603	1,648	1,854	2,002
4244-L-U 	Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,293	1,356	1,401	1,427	1,470	1,517	1,559	1,602	1,644	1,689	1,895	2,043
		Polished Aluminum	1,390	1,453	1,498	1,524	1,567	1,614	1,656	1,699	1,741	1,786	1,992	2,140
4244-L-W 	Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,388	1,451	1,496	1,522	1,565	1,612	1,654	1,697	1,739	1,784	1,990	2,138
		Polished Aluminum	1,485	1,548	1,593	1,619	1,662	1,709	1,751	1,794	1,836	1,881	2,087	2,235

OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

NOTION

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4251-L 	Low Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,010	1,073	1,118	1,144	1,187	1,234	1,276	1,319	1,361	1,406	1,612	1,760
		Polished Aluminum	1,107	1,170	1,215	1,241	1,284	1,331	1,373	1,416	1,458	1,503	1,709	1,857
4253-L 	Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,088	1,151	1,196	1,222	1,265	1,312	1,354	1,397	1,439	1,484	1,690	1,838
		Polished Aluminum	1,185	1,248	1,293	1,319	1,362	1,409	1,451	1,494	1,536	1,581	1,787	1,935
4254-L-U 	Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,227	1,290	1,335	1,361	1,404	1,451	1,493	1,536	1,578	1,623	1,829	1,977
		Polished Aluminum	1,324	1,387	1,432	1,458	1,501	1,548	1,590	1,633	1,675	1,720	1,926	2,074
4254-L-W 	Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,322	1,385	1,430	1,456	1,499	1,546	1,588	1,631	1,673	1,718	1,924	2,072
		Polished Aluminum	1,419	1,482	1,527	1,553	1,596	1,643	1,685	1,728	1,770	1,815	2,021	2,169

OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165





All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4251-M 	Mid-Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,037	1,111	1,163	1,193	1,244	1,298	1,347	1,398	1,447	1,499	1,739	1,912
		Polished Aluminum	1,134	1,208	1,260	1,290	1,341	1,395	1,444	1,495	1,544	1,596	1,836	2,009
4253-M 	Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,115	1,189	1,241	1,271	1,322	1,376	1,425	1,476	1,525	1,577	1,817	1,990
		Polished Aluminum	1,212	1,286	1,338	1,368	1,419	1,473	1,522	1,573	1,622	1,674	1,914	2,087
4254-M-U 	Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,253	1,327	1,379	1,409	1,460	1,514	1,563	1,614	1,663	1,715	1,955	2,128
		Polished Aluminum	1,350	1,424	1,476	1,506	1,557	1,611	1,660	1,711	1,760	1,812	2,052	2,225
4254-M-W 	Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 31.5 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,348	1,422	1,474	1,504	1,555	1,609	1,658	1,709	1,758	1,810	2,050	2,223
		Polished Aluminum	1,445	1,519	1,571	1,601	1,652	1,706	1,755	1,806	1,855	1,907	2,147	2,320

OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165





All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4251-H 	High Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,075	1,159	1,219	1,253	1,311	1,373	1,429	1,487	1,543	1,603	1,877	2,075
		Polished Aluminum	1,172	1,256	1,316	1,350	1,408	1,470	1,526	1,584	1,640	1,700	1,974	2,172
4253-H 	High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,154	1,238	1,298	1,332	1,390	1,452	1,508	1,566	1,622	1,682	1,956	2,154
		Polished Aluminum	1,251	1,335	1,395	1,429	1,487	1,549	1,605	1,663	1,719	1,779	2,053	2,251
4254-H-U 	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,292	1,376	1,436	1,470	1,528	1,590	1,646	1,704	1,760	1,820	2,094	2,292
		Polished Aluminum	1,389	1,473	1,533	1,567	1,625	1,687	1,743	1,801	1,857	1,917	2,191	2,389
4254-H-W 	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,387	1,471	1,531	1,565	1,623	1,685	1,741	1,799	1,855	1,915	2,189	2,387
		Polished Aluminum	1,484	1,568	1,628	1,662	1,720	1,782	1,838	1,896	1,952	2,012	2,286	2,484

OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

NOTION

Multi-Lever Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4261-L 	Low Back Stool, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,180	1,243	1,288	1,314	1,357	1,404	1,446	1,489	1,531	1,576	1,782	1,930
		Polished Aluminum	1,277	1,340	1,385	1,411	1,454	1,501	1,543	1,586	1,628	1,673	1,879	2,027
4263-L 	Low Back Stool, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,262	1,325	1,370	1,396	1,439	1,486	1,528	1,571	1,613	1,658	1,864	2,012
		Polished Aluminum	1,359	1,422	1,467	1,493	1,536	1,583	1,625	1,668	1,710	1,755	1,961	2,109
4264-L-U 	Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,399	1,462	1,507	1,533	1,576	1,623	1,665	1,708	1,750	1,795	2,001	2,149
		Polished Aluminum	1,496	1,559	1,604	1,630	1,673	1,720	1,762	1,805	1,847	1,892	2,098	2,246
4264-L-W 	Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,494	1,557	1,602	1,628	1,671	1,718	1,760	1,803	1,845	1,890	2,096	2,244
		Polished Aluminum	1,591	1,654	1,699	1,725	1,768	1,815	1,857	1,900	1,942	1,987	2,193	2,341

OPTIONS





- GD04 Glides \$28
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28

NOTION

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4281-M 	Mid-Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,255	1,329	1,381	1,411	1,462	1,516	1,565	1,616	1,665	1,717	1,957	2,130
		Polished Aluminum	1,352	1,426	1,478	1,508	1,559	1,613	1,662	1,713	1,762	1,814	2,054	2,227
4283-M 	Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,334	1,408	1,460	1,490	1,541	1,595	1,644	1,695	1,744	1,796	2,036	2,209
		Polished Aluminum	1,431	1,505	1,557	1,587	1,638	1,692	1,741	1,792	1,841	1,893	2,133	2,306
4284-M-U 	Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,474	1,548	1,600	1,630	1,681	1,735	1,784	1,835	1,884	1,936	2,176	2,349
		Polished Aluminum	1,571	1,645	1,697	1,727	1,778	1,832	1,881	1,932	1,981	2,033	2,273	2,446
4284-M-W 	Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,569	1,643	1,695	1,725	1,776	1,830	1,879	1,930	1,979	2,031	2,271	2,444
		Polished Aluminum	1,666	1,740	1,792	1,822	1,873	1,927	1,976	2,027	2,076	2,128	2,368	2,541

OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

NOTION

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4281-H 	High Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,290	1,374	1,434	1,468	1,526	1,588	1,644	1,702	1,758	1,818	2,092	2,290
		Polished Aluminum	1,387	1,471	1,531	1,565	1,623	1,685	1,741	1,799	1,855	1,915	2,189	2,387
4283-H 	High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,373	1,457	1,517	1,551	1,609	1,671	1,727	1,785	1,841	1,901	2,175	2,373
		Polished Aluminum	1,470	1,554	1,614	1,648	1,706	1,768	1,824	1,882	1,938	1,998	2,272	2,470
4284-H-U 	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,511	1,595	1,655	1,689	1,747	1,809	1,865	1,923	1,979	2,039	2,313	2,511
		Polished Aluminum	1,608	1,692	1,752	1,786	1,844	1,906	1,962	2,020	2,076	2,136	2,410	2,608
4284-H-W 	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,606	1,690	1,750	1,784	1,842	1,904	1,960	2,018	2,074	2,134	2,408	2,606
		Polished Aluminum	1,703	1,787	1,847	1,881	1,939	2,001	2,057	2,115	2,171	2,231	2,505	2,703

OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

NOTION

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4291-L 	Low Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,065	1,128	1,173	1,199	1,242	1,289	1,331	1,374	1,416	1,461	1,667	1,815
		Polished Aluminum	1,162	1,225	1,270	1,296	1,339	1,386	1,428	1,471	1,513	1,558	1,764	1,912
4293-L 	Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,144	1,207	1,252	1,278	1,321	1,368	1,410	1,453	1,495	1,540	1,746	1,894
		Polished Aluminum	1,241	1,304	1,349	1,375	1,418	1,465	1,507	1,550	1,592	1,637	1,843	1,991
4294-L-U 	Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,284	1,347	1,392	1,418	1,461	1,508	1,550	1,593	1,635	1,680	1,886	2,034
		Polished Aluminum	1,381	1,444	1,489	1,515	1,558	1,605	1,647	1,690	1,732	1,777	1,983	2,131
4294-L-W 	Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,379	1,442	1,487	1,513	1,556	1,603	1,645	1,688	1,730	1,775	1,981	2,129
		Polished Aluminum	1,476	1,539	1,584	1,610	1,653	1,700	1,742	1,785	1,827	1,872	2,078	2,226

OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165





All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4291-M 	Mid-Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,096	1,170	1,222	1,252	1,303	1,357	1,406	1,457	1,506	1,558	1,798	1,971
		Polished Aluminum	1,193	1,267	1,319	1,349	1,400	1,454	1,503	1,554	1,603	1,655	1,895	2,068
4293-M 	Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,172	1,246	1,298	1,328	1,379	1,433	1,482	1,533	1,582	1,634	1,874	2,047
		Polished Aluminum	1,269	1,343	1,395	1,425	1,476	1,530	1,579	1,630	1,679	1,731	1,971	2,144
4294-M-U 	Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,309	1,383	1,435	1,465	1,516	1,570	1,619	1,670	1,719	1,771	2,011	2,184
		Polished Aluminum	1,406	1,480	1,532	1,562	1,613	1,667	1,716	1,767	1,816	1,868	2,108	2,281
4294-M-W 	Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,404	1,478	1,530	1,560	1,611	1,665	1,714	1,765	1,814	1,866	2,106	2,279
		Polished Aluminum	1,501	1,575	1,627	1,657	1,708	1,762	1,811	1,862	1,911	1,963	2,203	2,376

OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

NOTION

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4291-H 	High Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,136	1,220	1,280	1,314	1,372	1,434	1,490	1,548	1,604	1,664	1,938	2,136
		Polished Aluminum	1,233	1,317	1,377	1,411	1,469	1,531	1,587	1,645	1,701	1,761	2,035	2,233
4293-H 	High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,213	1,297	1,357	1,391	1,449	1,511	1,567	1,625	1,681	1,741	2,015	2,213
		Polished Aluminum	1,310	1,394	1,454	1,488	1,546	1,608	1,664	1,722	1,778	1,838	2,112	2,310
4294-H-U 	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,353	1,437	1,497	1,531	1,589	1,651	1,707	1,765	1,821	1,881	2,155	2,353
		Polished Aluminum	1,450	1,534	1,594	1,628	1,686	1,748	1,804	1,862	1,918	1,978	2,252	2,450
4294-H-W 	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,448	1,532	1,592	1,626	1,684	1,746	1,802	1,860	1,916	1,976	2,250	2,448
		Polished Aluminum	1,545	1,629	1,689	1,723	1,781	1,843	1,899	1,957	2,013	2,073	2,347	2,545

OPTIONS

- GD04 Glides \$28
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$165

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Mid and high back models available with wire rod and swivel base options.
- » 4-prong swivel base manufactured in aluminum, with auto-return as standard.
- » Wire rod base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel and comes standard with clear glides.
- » Wire rod and swivel bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (wire rod base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5851	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Wire Rod Base W 33 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 28 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 36 lbs.	2137	2242	2311	2352	2423	2500	2569	2641	2707	2784	3114	3361
													
5852	Mid-Back Lounge Chair Swivel Base W 33 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 28 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs.	2248	2353	2422	2463	2534	2611	2680	2752	2818	2895	3225	3472
													
5861	High Back Lounge Chair Wire Rod Base W 33 ¹ / ₄ D 32 ¹ / ₂ H 36 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 41 lbs.	2337	2451	2526	2571	2649	2733	2808	2886	2958	3042	3402	3672
													
5862	High Back Lounge Chair Swivel Base W 33 ¹ / ₄ D 32 ¹ / ₂ H 36 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 44 lbs.	2448	2562	2637	2682	2760	2844	2919	2997	3069	3153	3513	3783
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											
-PF02	Premium Finish	88											

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

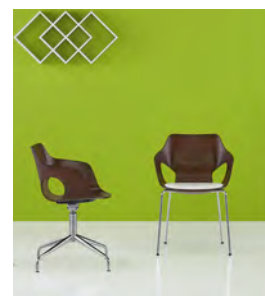


Code	OD1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5851	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
5852	Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code	OD2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5861	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
5862	Balance of Chair = 2 ³ / ₄ yds.

OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Polypropylene and wood shell models available with or without upholstered seat pads.
- Polypropylene available in 3 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Wood offered in all standard wood finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base.
- Bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- 4-leg base models stack up to 5-high standing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #127 Simply White
- #128 Carbon
- #129 Pebble



OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca



*Quick-Time finishes are limited to #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome on 4-leg base models and #92 Polished Aluminum on swivel base models.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
15121-P 	Guest Chair, Poly Shell, 4-Leg Base 23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 15" W x 14" H 11 lbs.	423
15123-P 	Guest Chair, Poly Shell, Swivel Base 23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 15" W x 14" H 15 lbs.	902

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88



OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca



*Quick-Time finishes are limited to #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome on 4-leg base models and #92 Polished Aluminum on swivel base models.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
15121-P-SU	Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base  23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Back: 15" W x 14" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs.	481	502	517	526	540	556	570	584	598	613	682	731
15123-P-SU	Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base  23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Back: 15" W x 14" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	958	979	994	1,003	1,017	1,033	1,047	1,061	1,075	1,090	1,159	1,208



OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
15121-W 	Guest Chair, Wood Shell, 4-Leg Base 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" 13 lbs.	807
15123-W 	Guest Chair, Wood Shell, Swivel Base 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" 17 lbs.	1,346



OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
15121-W-SU 	Guest Chair, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	870	891	906	915	929	945	959	973	987	1,002	1,071	1,120
15123-W-SU 	Guest Chair, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,402	1,423	1,438	1,447	1,461	1,477	1,491	1,505	1,519	1,534	1,603	1,652

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models feature wood platform base in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

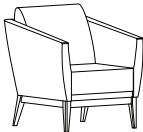
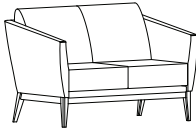
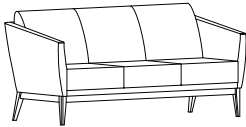
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5301 	Lounge Chair W 30 D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 5 yds. 67 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2018	2208	2333	2408	2538	2678	2803	2933	3053	3193	3793	4243
		Walnut	2151	2341	2466	2541	2671	2811	2936	3066	3186	3326	3926	4376
5302 	Love Seat W 52 D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 100 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2757	3004	3167	3264	3433	3615	3778	3947	4103	4285	5065	5650
		Walnut	2941	3188	3351	3448	3617	3799	3962	4131	4287	4469	5249	5834
5303 	Sofa W 74 D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 133 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	3657	3952	4146	4262	4463	4680	4874	5076	5262	5479	6409	7106
		Walnut	3900	4195	4389	4505	4706	4923	5117	5319	5505	5722	6652	7349

OPTIONS

-NS04


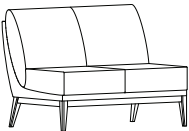
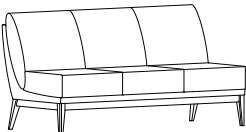
Non-Skid Glides

21

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5311 	Armless Lounge Chair W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 43 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	1766	1880	1955	2000	2078	2162	2237	2315	2387	2471	2831	3101
		Walnut	1884	1998	2073	2118	2196	2280	2355	2433	2505	2589	2949	3219
5312 	Armless Love Seat W 44 ¹ / ₂ D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2534	2705	2818	2885	3002	3128	3241	3358	3466	3592	4132	4537
		Walnut	2702	2873	2986	3053	3170	3296	3409	3526	3634	3760	4300	4705
5313 	Armless Sofa W 66 ¹ / ₂ D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 108 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	3416	3635	3779	3865	4014	4175	4319	4469	4607	4768	5458	5975
		Walnut	3644	3863	4007	4093	4242	4403	4547	4697	4835	4996	5686	6203

OPTIONS

-NS04

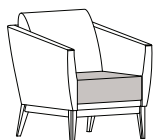
Non-Skid Glides

21

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

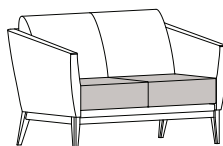
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



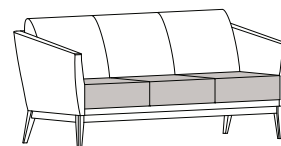
Code OV1

Model COM Requirement
5301 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



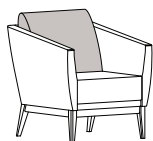
Code OV2

Model COM Requirement
5302 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



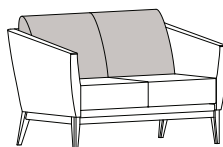
Code OV3

Model COM Requirement
5303 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Sofa = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



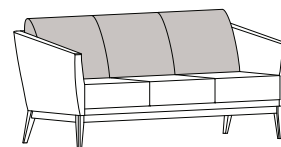
Code OV4

Model COM Requirement
5301 Back Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



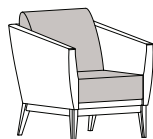
Code OV5

Model COM Requirement
5302 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



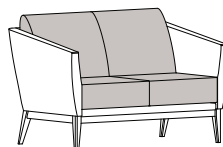
Code OV6

Model COM Requirement
5303 Back Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



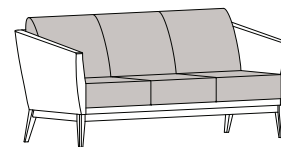
Code OV7

Model COM Requirement
5301 Back/Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



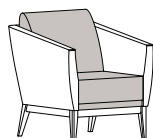
Code OV8

Model COM Requirement
5302 Back/Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



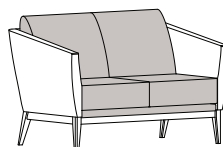
Code OV9

Model COM Requirement
5303 Back/Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.
Balance of Sofa = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



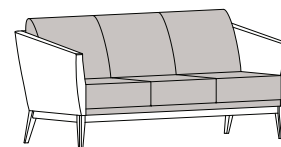
Code OV10

Model COM Requirement
5301 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code OV11

Model COM Requirement
5302 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code OV12

Model COM Requirement
5303 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

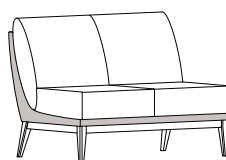
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



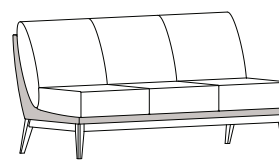
Code OV13

Model COM Requirement
5311 Upholstered Frame = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



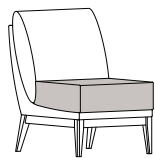
Code OV14

Model COM Requirement
5312 Upholstered Frame = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



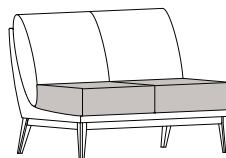
Code OV15

Model COM Requirement
5313 Upholstered Frame = 2 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



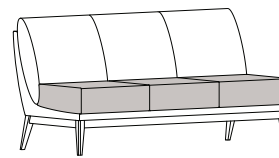
Code OV16

Model COM Requirement
5311 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



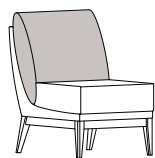
Code OV17

Model COM Requirement
5312 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



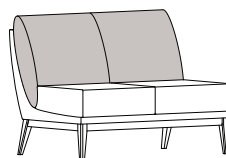
Code OV18

Model COM Requirement
5313 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



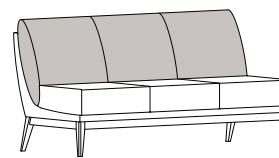
Code OV19

Model COM Requirement
5311 Back Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code OV20

Model COM Requirement
5312 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



Code OV21

Model COM Requirement
5313 Back Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » All standard wood finishes available on beech, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease. Base will match body finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

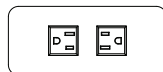
OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHEL

POWER UNITS:

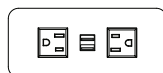
- » Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


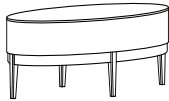
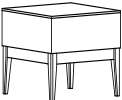

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
536	Ovate Round/Oval Table				
	22" Dia. x 16" H	536-2216	1476	2072	25
	22" Dia. x 20" H	536-2220	1547	2141	32
	30" Dia. x 16" H	536-3016	2049	2986	47
	36" Dia. x 16" H	536-3616	2530	4094	58
	44" W x 22" L x 16" H	536-442216	2065	3274	49
537	Ovate Square/Rectangle Table				
	22" W x 22" L x 16" H	537-222216	1405	2003	37
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	537-222220	1460	2056	39
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	537-303016	1865	2806	55
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	537-363616	2139	3712	64
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	537-482016	2053	3262	60

OPTIONS

-NS12B	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #536-2220, #536-3016, #537-222220 and #537-303016 (beech and walnut wood species and finishes only).

PARTICLES TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and rectangular top shapes.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top options with an exposed wood edge.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black



PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

PARTICLES OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	Round Table					
	1380-1616-()	16" Dia. x 16" H	886	761	876	11 lbs.
	1380-1619-()	16" Dia. x 19" H	923	802	917	11 lbs.
	1380-1816-()	18" Dia. x 16" H	985	819	964	12 lbs.
	1380-1819-()	18" Dia. x 19" H	1,026	859	1,004	12 lbs.
	Rectangular Table					
	1380-482016-()	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,987	1,594	2,290	29 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

Note: Round solid surface tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.

PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two heights: 17" and 30".
- 17" models feature round seat.
- 30" models feature triangular seat.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign



#90 Metallic Silver and
#91 Chrome Finishes Only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1010-17 	17" Height Stool 14.5" W x 13.75" D x 17" H Seat: 12" Diameter Seat Ht: 17" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 8 lbs.	507	528	543	552	566	582	596	610	624	639	708	757
1020-30 	30" Bar-Height Stool 18.5" W x 15.5" D x 31" H Seat: 14" W x 13.25" D Seat Ht: 31" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs.	580	601	616	625	639	655	669	683	697	712	781	830

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-CG03	Clear Glides (set of 6)	\$16

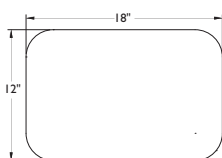
PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See following pages for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating units.
- Multiple bench sizes and shapes offered with or without backrest, available individually or in modular combinations.
- Optional ganging connector offered for modular configurations. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$56 List per set.
- Single seat benches feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat benches feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each modular order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:



- Available on select modular bench units.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Tablet mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that tablet is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Available on select modular bench units.
- Table-ette size is 12" dia. x .75" thick.
- Two table-ette surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard unless specified otherwise.
- Table-ette mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that center placement for is only available on 56" straight bench and requires the addition of a center leg.
- Table-ette is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

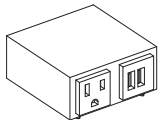
PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

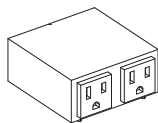
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat and may be affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.

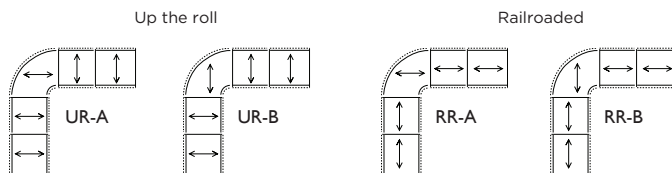


Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

FABRIC APPLICATION:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact client services for yardage requirements.
- Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Encore reserves the right to upholster at our discretion.



Modular Arrangements:

- Optional ganging bracket available for modular bench units. Please specify "-GC07" with quantity and add \$56 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.


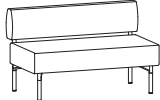


- Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224-BR	Bench with Backrest 24" Straight 24" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 24" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,695	1,769	1,821	1,851	1,902	1,956	2,005	2,056	2,105	2,157	2,397	2,570
													
7248-BR	Bench with Backrest 48" Straight 48" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,380	2,517	2,614	2,670	2,764	2,865	2,956	3,050	3,141	3,238	3,684	4,005
													




OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$517
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$58	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$517
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" bench)	\$77	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$517
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$517
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$56	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$517
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$517
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$375	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$517
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$517
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344			

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-BR-L	<div></div> <div>Bench with Backrest Left End Corner Unit 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.</div>	1,903	1,998	2,065	2,104	2,169	2,239	2,302	2,367	2,430	2,497	2,806	3,028
7223-BR-C	<div></div> <div>Bench with Backrest Corner Unit 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.</div>	1,903	1,998	2,065	2,104	2,169	2,239	2,302	2,367	2,430	2,497	2,806	3,028
7223-BR-R	<div></div> <div>Bench with Backrest Right End Corner Unit 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.</div>	1,903	1,998	2,065	2,104	2,169	2,239	2,302	2,367	2,430	2,497	2,806	3,028

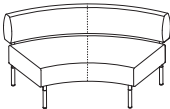
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$56
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$375
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260-BR	<div><div></div><div><div>Bench with Backrest</div><div>60-Degree Inside Wedge</div><div>61.5" W x 31.25" D x 29.5 H"</div><div>Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D</div><div>Seat Ht: 17.5"</div><div>COM: 4.25 yds. COL: 85 sq. ft.</div><div>72 lbs.</div></div></div>	2,847	3,026	3,153	3,226	3,349	3,481	3,600	3,723	3,842	3,969	4,552	4,972

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$517
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$517
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$517
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$56	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$517
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$517
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$375	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$517
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$517
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$517

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224	24" Straight Bench Overall: 24" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,111	1,164	1,201	1,223	1,259	1,298	1,333	1,369	1,404	1,441	1,613	1,736
7248	48" Straight Bench Overall: 48" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 56 lbs.	1,506	1,580	1,632	1,662	1,713	1,767	1,816	1,867	1,916	1,968	2,208	2,381
7256	56" Straight Bench Overall: 56" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 66 lbs.	1,766	1,871	1,946	1,989	2,061	2,139	2,209	2,281	2,351	2,426	2,769	3,016




OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$88	-TAC01-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Center	\$517
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$58	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$517
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" & 56" bench)	\$77	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$517
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24	-TAC01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$517
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$56	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$517
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$517
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$375	-STC02-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$517
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$517
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$517
-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$517	-STC02-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$517
			-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$517

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-L 	Left End Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,155	1,208	1,245	1,267	1,303	1,342	1,377	1,413	1,448	1,485	1,657	1,780
7223-C 	Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,155	1,208	1,245	1,267	1,303	1,342	1,377	1,413	1,448	1,485	1,657	1,780
7223-R 	Right End Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,155	1,208	1,245	1,267	1,303	1,342	1,377	1,413	1,448	1,485	1,657	1,780

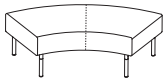
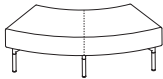
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$88
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	\$58
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$56
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$375
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black6	\$344
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

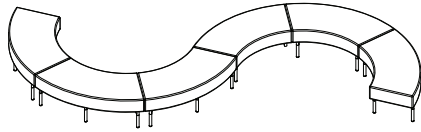
- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench  Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	1,890	1,985	2,052	2,091	2,156	2,226	2,289	2,354	2,417	2,484	2,793	3,015
7261	60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench  Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	1,890	1,985	2,052	2,091	2,156	2,226	2,289	2,354	2,417	2,484	2,793	3,015

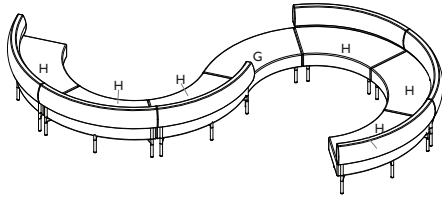
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$88	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$517
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$77	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$517
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$517
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$56	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$517
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$375	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$517
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$375	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$517
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$344	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$517
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$344	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$517

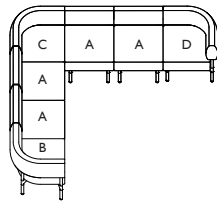
PLAYGROUND MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
6	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench (\$1,890 List each)	\$11,340



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
6	7260-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Inside Wedge (\$2,847 List each)	\$17,082	H
1	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench	<u>\$1,890</u>	G
			\$18,972	

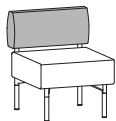


<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
4	7224-BR	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight (\$1,695 List each)	\$6,780	A
1	7223-BR-L	Bench with Backrest, Left End Corner Unit	\$1,903	B
1	7223-BR-C	Bench with Backrest, Corner Unit	\$1,903	C
1	7223-BR-R	Bench with Backrest, Right End Corner Unit	<u>\$1,903</u>	D
			\$12,489	

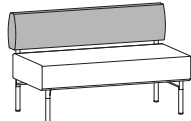
PLAYGROUND MODULAR & LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

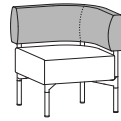
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



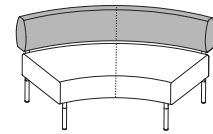
Code PL1
Model COM Requirement
 7224-BR Backrest Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



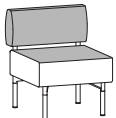
Code PL2
Model COM Requirement
 7248-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



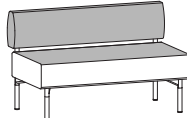
Code PL3
Model COM Requirement
 7223-BR-C Backrest Only = 1.25 yds.
 7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.
 7223-BR-R



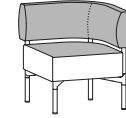
Code PL5
Model COM Requirement
 7260-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



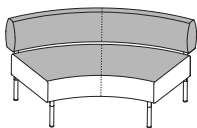
Code PL10
Model COM Requirement
 7224-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



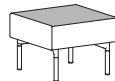
Code PL11
Model COM Requirement
 7248-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



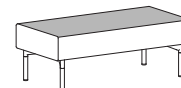
Code PL12
Model COM Requirement
 7223-BR-C Backrest & Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.
 7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.
 7223-BR-R



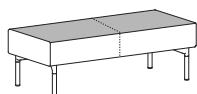
Code PL14
Model COM Requirement
 7260-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



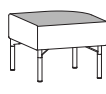
Code PL19
Model COM Requirement
 7224 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



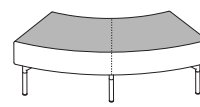
Code PL20
Model COM Requirement
 7248 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yds.



Code PL21
Model COM Requirement
 7256 Top of Seat = 2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code PL22
Model COM Requirement
 7223-C Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
 7223-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.
 7223-R



Code PL23
Model COM Requirement
 7260 Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.
 7261 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Wood veneer and laminate top surface options.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional 16" diameter fixed second-tier table offered in wood veneer or laminate.
- Second-tier table finish will match table-top finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Please note that second-tier table is only available on round and oval table sizes 29" diameter/width and larger. It is not available on square tables, rectangular tables or round table #7270-2116.**
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black




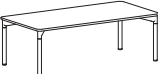
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	WOOD (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	Round Table			
	7270-2116-()	21" Dia. x 16" H	845	15 lbs.
	7270-2916-()	29" Dia. x 16" H	1,249	21 lbs.
	7270-3616-()	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,571	28 lbs.
	7270-4216-()	42" Dia. x 16" H	1,637	33 lbs.
	Oval Table			
	7275-362416-()	36" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,248	26 lbs.
	7275-462416-()	46" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,441	22 lbs.
	Square Table			
	7280-222216-()	22" W x 22" D x 16" H	845	26 lbs.
	7280-303016-()	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,249	22 lbs.
	7280-363616-()	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,571	28 lbs.
	7280-424216-()	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	1,637	33 lbs.
	Rectangular Table			
	7280-482416-()	48" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,441	34 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-STX02-W	Wood Second-Tier Table	\$528
-STX02-L	Laminate Second-Tier Table	\$528

RECESS® GUEST



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless options.
- Arm model features black polypropylene arm cap.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Stacks 6-high from floor.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



RECESS® GUEST



(#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2210 	Fully Upholstered, Arms 22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	520	583	628	654	697	744	786	829	871	916	1,122	1,270
2230 	Fully Upholstered, Armless 21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	511	574	619	645	688	735	777	820	862	907	1,113	1,261

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$35
-GC08	Ganging Bracket	\$36
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- » Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Frame comprised of glass-reinforced nylon arm and metal leg.
- » Nylon arm offered in two colors: black and grey.
- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Metal frame standard with #90 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to individual pages for option code and upcharge.
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- » Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #95 Satin Black |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Preconfigured Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



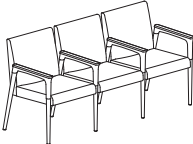
- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-()-W	Single Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1314	1371	1409	1431	1470	1512	1550	1589	1625	1667	1847	1982
													
M3410-2-()-W	Two-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2401	2515	2590	2635	2713	2797	2872	2950	3022	3106	3466	3736
													
M3410-3-()-W	Three-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3495	3666	3779	3846	3963	4089	4202	4319	4427	4553	5093	5498
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	61
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-(-)-UG (GREY)	Single Guest Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1362	1419	1457	1479	1518	1560	1598	1637	1673	1715	1895	2030
M3410-2-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-2-(-)-UG (GREY)	Two-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2473	2587	2662	2707	2785	2869	2944	3022	3094	3178	3538	3808
M3410-3-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-3-(-)-UG (GREY)	Three-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3591	3762	3875	3942	4059	4185	4298	4415	4523	4649	5189	5594
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													
OPTIONS													



OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	61
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-()-W	Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1531	1626	1689	1726	1791	1861	1924	1989	2049	2119	2419	2644
													
M3445-()-W	Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1831	1926	1989	2026	2091	2161	2224	2289	2349	2419	2719	2944
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Caps	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	55
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	61
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-()-UB (BLACK) M3440-()-UG (GREY)	Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1579	1674	1737	1774	1839	1909	1972	2037	2097	2167	2467	2692
M3445-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-()-UG (GREY)	Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1879	1974	2037	2074	2139	2209	2272	2337	2397	2467	2767	2992
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	105
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21


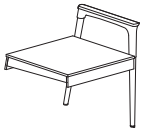

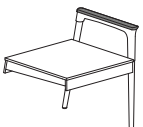
REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
- » Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Table top finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
M3417-15-()-W 	15" Inline Connecting Table Wood Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	806	1265
M3417-21-()-W 	21" Inline Connecting Table Wood Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	889	1464
M3417-15-()-UB (BLACK) M3417-15-()-UG (GREY) 	15" Inline Connecting Table Urethane Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	830	1289
M3417-21-()-UB (BLACK) M3417-21-()-UG (GREY) 	21" Inline Connecting Table Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	913	1488
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)			


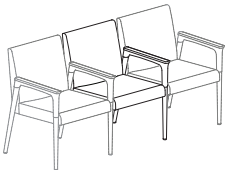

OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	64
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	11
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	61

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-()-W	 <p>Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 24¹/₂ D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 1¹/₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</p>	1321	1378	1416	1438	1477	1519	1557	1596	1632	1674	1854	1989
M3420-AO-()-W	 <p>Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22¹/₂ D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 1¹/₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</p>	1152	1209	1247	1269	1308	1350	1388	1427	1463	1505	1685	1820
M3420-EU-()-W	 <p>Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22¹/₂ D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 1¹/₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</p>	1152	1209	1247	1269	1308	1350	1388	1427	1463	1505	1685	1820
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	61
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

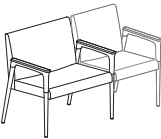
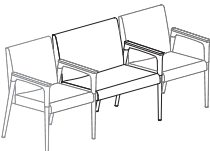
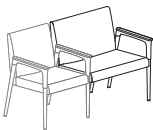
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-ST-()-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Starter Unit Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1369	1426	1464	1486	1525	1567	1605	1644	1680	1722	1902	2037
M3420-AO-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-AO-()-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Add-On Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1176	1233	1271	1293	1332	1374	1412	1451	1487	1529	1709	1844
M3420-EU-()-UB (BLACK) M3420-EU-()-UG (GREY) 	Tandem End Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1176	1233	1271	1293	1332	1374	1412	1451	1487	1529	1709	1844
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	61
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-()-W 	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1540	1635	1698	1735	1800	1870	1933	1998	2058	2128	2428	2653
M3440-AO-()-W 	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1369	1464	1527	1564	1629	1699	1762	1827	1887	1957	2257	2482
M3440-EU-()-W 	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1369	1464	1527	1564	1629	1699	1762	1827	1887	1957	2257	2482
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

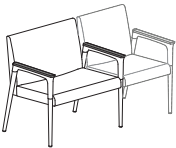
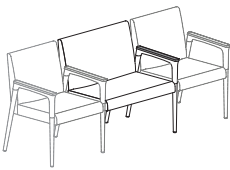
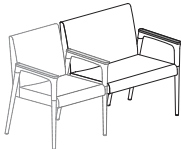
OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	105
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	88
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST(-)-UB (BLACK) M3440-ST(-)-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1588	1683	1746	1783	1848	1918	1981	2046	2106	2176	2476	2701
M3440-AO(-)-UB (BLACK) M3440-AO(-)-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1417	1512	1575	1612	1677	1747	1810	1875	1935	2005	2305	2530
M3440-EU(-)-UB (BLACK) M3440-EU(-)-UG (GREY) 	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1417	1512	1575	1612	1677	1747	1810	1875	1935	2005	2305	2530
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	105
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	88
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

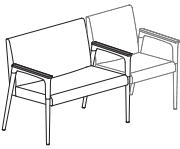

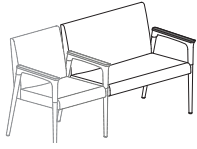
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-()-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1777	1872	1935	1972	2037	2107	2170	2235	2295	2365	2665	2890
M3445-AO-()-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1608	1703	1766	1803	1868	1938	2001	2066	2126	2196	2496	2721
M3445-EU-()-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1608	1703	1766	1803	1868	1938	2001	2066	2126	2196	2496	2721
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	105
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	88
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

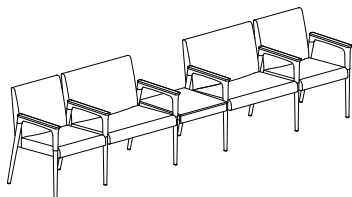
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-ST-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1825	1920	1983	2020	2085	2155	2218	2283	2343	2413	2713	2938
													
M3445-AO-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-AO-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1656	1751	1814	1851	1916	1986	2049	2114	2174	2244	2544	2769
													
M3445-EU-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-EU-()-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1656	1751	1814	1851	1916	1986	2049	2114	2174	2244	2544	2769
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

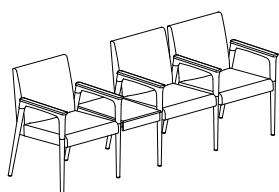
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	105
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	88
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

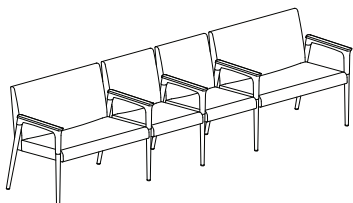
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



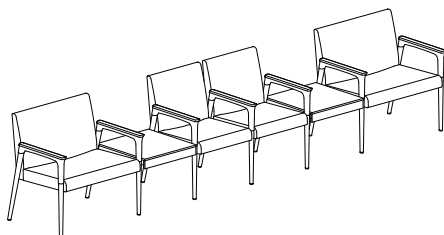
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,321
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,369
1	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table	\$889
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,540
1	M3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,152
			\$6,271



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-UG	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,369
1	M3417-15-UG	15" Center Inline Table	\$806
1	M3420-AO-UG	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,176
1	M3420-EU-UG	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,176
			\$4,527



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3445-ST-W	40" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,777
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,152 each)	\$2,304
1	M3445-EU-W	40" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,608
			\$5,689





Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,540
2	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table (\$889 each)	\$1,778
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,152 each)	\$2,304
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,369
			\$6,991

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3450-()-W	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1430	1516	1572	1606	1664	1727	1784	1842	1896	1959	2229	2432
													
M3450-()-UB (BLACK) M3450-()-UG (GREY)	Patient Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1478	1564	1620	1654	1712	1775	1832	1890	1944	2007	2277	2480
													
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	55
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3457-()-W	Easy Access/Hip Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1619	1676	1714	1736	1775	1817	1855	1894	1930	1972	2152	2287
M3457-()-UB (BLACK) M3457-()-UG (GREY)	Easy Access/Hip Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1667	1724	1762	1784	1823	1865	1903	1942	1978	2020	2200	2335
<p>Brushed Stainless Steel foot step is positioned 6.5" from the floor.</p> <p>Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)</p>													
OPTIONS													
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64											
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	50											
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	33											
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	55											
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	88											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

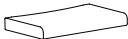
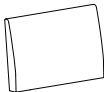

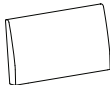
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	106	144	169	184	210	238	263	289	313	341	461	551
	Applies to: M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3450 Patient Chair M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
MRBC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	119	157	182	197	223	251	276	302	326	354	474	564
	Applies to: M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	55											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

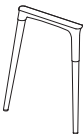
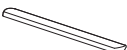


- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	167	205	230	245	271	299	324	350	374	402	522	612
MRBC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	167	224	262	284	323	365	403	442	478	520	700	835
MRSC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	167	215	246	265	297	332	364	396	426	461	611	724
MRBC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	167	224	262	284	323	365	403	442	478	520	700	835
OPTIONS													
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	105											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
M3410-()-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M3410-()-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M3410-()-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Frame No Arm Cap 8 lbs.	213
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)		
3410-07W (WOOD) 	Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	115
3410-07UB (BLACK) 3410-07UG (GREY) 	Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey 2 lbs.	115
3410-07C (CORIAN) 	Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	213
OPTIONS		
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	11
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	61

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM //

DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

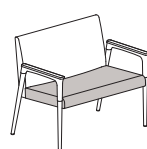
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	RE1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest	Seat = 1 yd.
& Easy	Back = 1 yd.
Access Units	



Code	RE2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W	Seat = 1 yd.
Bariatric	Back = 1 1/2 yds.
Units	



Code	RE3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W	Seat = 1 1/4 yds.
Bariatric	Back = 1 1/2 yds.
Units	



Code	RE4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
M3450-W	Seat = 1 1/4 yds.
M3450-U	Back = 2 1/4 yds.

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available with beech wood or metal legs.
- » All tables feature beech veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian also available.
- » For standard wood and laminate options, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify 'CO' next to model number. Top will be $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of $\frac{3}{4}$ ". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal legs standard with #90 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to next page for option code and upcharge.
- » Wood apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #95 Satin Black |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |


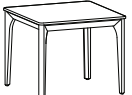
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
3400 	Round Table, Wood Legs 18" Dia. x 20" H 24" Dia. x 20" H 30" Dia. x 20" H 36" Dia. x 20" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	3400-1820	1176	1514	14
		3400-2420	1211	1837	17
		3400-3020	1358	2334	26
		3400-3620	1654	3272	31
		3400-3616	1588	3157	32
	Square/Rectangle Table, Wood Legs 18" W x 18" L x 20" H 24" W x 24" L x 20" H 30" W x 30" L x 20" H 36" W x 36" L x 20" H 36" W x 36" L x 16" H 48" W x 20" L x 16" H	3400-181820	1085	1443	16
		3400-242420	1152	1777	19
		3400-303020	1302	2279	29
		3400-363620	1574	3190	34
		3400-363616	1508	3078	35
		3400-482016	1513	2715	41

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)	
	M3400	Round Table, Metal Legs				
		18" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-1818	1083	1432	14
		18" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-1820	1117	1466	15
		24" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-2418	1235	1854	17
		24" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-2420	1270	1889	18
		30" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3018	1429	2397	26
		30" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3020	1463	2431	27
		36" Dia. x 16" H	M3400-3616	1656	3255	31
		36" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3618	1690	3290	32
		36" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3620	1725	3324	33
		Square/Rectangle Table, Metal Legs				
		18" W x 18" L x 18" H	M3400-181818	980	1321	16
		18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M3400-181820	1013	1356	17
		24" W x 24" L x 18" H	M3400-242418	1110	1718	19
		24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M3400-242420	1144	1751	20
		30" W x 30" L x 18" H	M3400-303018	1278	2226	29
		30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M3400-303020	1312	2261	30
		36" W x 36" L x 16" H	M3400-363616	1468	3036	34
		36" W x 36" L x 18" H	M3400-363618	1502	3071	35
		36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M3400-363620	1536	3103	36
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M3400-482016	1410	2423	41	
	48" W x 20" L x 18" H	M3400-482018	1445	2457	42	

OPTIONS

-PF04

Alternate Metal Leg Finish

149

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- » Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- » Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Preconfigured Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



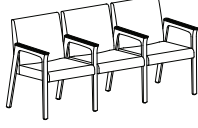
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-W	Single Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1316	1373	1411	1433	1472	1514	1552	1591	1627	1669	1849	1984
3410-2-W	Two-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2429	2543	2618	2663	2741	2825	2900	2978	3050	3134	3494	3764
3410-3-W	Three-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3541	3712	3825	3892	4009	4135	4248	4365	4473	4599	5139	5544

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-UB (BLACK) 3410-UG (GREY) 	Single Guest Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1364	1421	1459	1481	1520	1562	1600	1639	1675	1717	1897	2032
3410-2-UB (BLACK) 3410-2-UG (GREY) 	Two-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2501	2615	2690	2735	2813	2897	2972	3050	3122	3206	3566	3836
3410-3-UB (BLACK) 3410-3-UG (GREY) 	Three-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3637	3808	3921	3988	4105	4231	4344	4461	4569	4695	5235	5640

OPTIONS


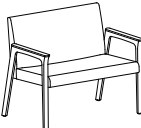
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-W	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1581	1676	1739	1776	1841	1911	1974	2039	2099	2169	2469	2694
													
3445-W	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1860	1955	2018	2055	2120	2190	2253	2318	2378	2448	2748	2973
													

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	105
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-UB (BLACK) 3440-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1629	1724	1787	1824	1889	1959	2022	2087	2147	2217	2517	2742
3445-UB (BLACK) 3445-UG (GREY) 	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1908	2003	2066	2103	2168	2238	2301	2366	2426	2496	2796	3021
OPTIONS													
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	66											
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	50											
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	105											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											


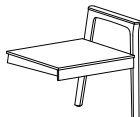
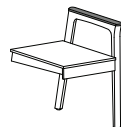
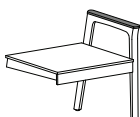
REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
- » Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Table top finish
- » Options, as applicable

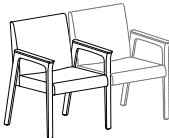
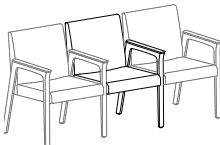
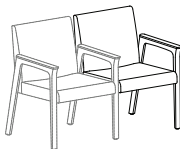
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3417-15-W 	15" Center Table Inline Add-On W 15 D 21 13 lbs. Field Installed	718	1163
3417-21-W 	21" Center Table Inline Add-On W 21 D 21 14 lbs. Field Installed	812	1412
3417-15-UB (BLACK) 3417-15-UG (GREY) 	15" Center Table Urethane Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	742	1187
3417-21-UB (BLACK) 3417-21-UG (GREY) 	21" Center Table Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	836	1436

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	64
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	11

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-W	 <p>Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 24¹/₂ D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 1¹/₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</p>	1318	1375	1413	1435	1474	1516	1554	1593	1629	1671	1851	1986
3420-AO-W	 <p>Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22¹/₂ D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 1¹/₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</p>	1155	1212	1250	1272	1311	1353	1391	1430	1466	1508	1688	1823
3420-EU-W	 <p>Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22¹/₂ D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 1¹/₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</p>	1155	1212	1250	1272	1311	1353	1391	1430	1466	1508	1688	1823
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												


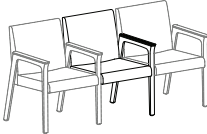

OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

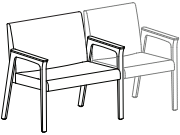


MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-UB (BLACK) 3420-ST-UG (GREY)	Tandem Starter Unit Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1366	1423	1461	1483	1522	1564	1602	1641	1677	1719	1899	2034
													
3420-AO-UB (BLACK) 3420-AO-UG (GREY)	Tandem Add-On Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1179	1236	1274	1296	1335	1377	1415	1454	1490	1532	1712	1847
													
3420-EU-UB (BLACK) 3420-EU-UG (GREY)	Tandem End Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1179	1236	1274	1296	1335	1377	1415	1454	1490	1532	1712	1847
													
Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13													

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.»
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

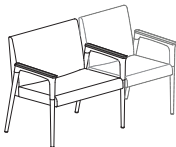
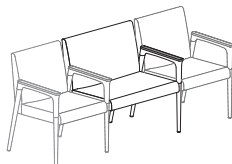
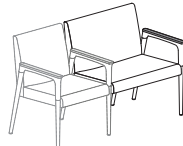
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1635	1730	1793	1830	1895	1965	2028	2093	2153	2223	2523	2748
													
3440-AO-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1394	1489	1552	1589	1654	1724	1787	1852	1912	1982	2282	2507
													
3440-EU-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1394	1489	1552	1589	1654	1724	1787	1852	1912	1982	2282	2507
													
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	105
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

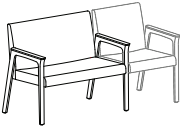
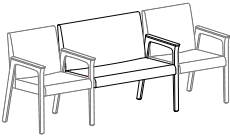
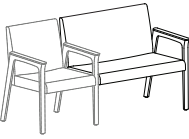
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-UB (BLACK) 3440-ST-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1683	1778	1841	1878	1943	2013	2076	2141	2201	2271	2571	2796
													
3440-AO-UB (BLACK) 3440-AO-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1442	1537	1600	1637	1702	1772	1835	1900	1960	2030	2330	2555
													
3440-EU-UB (BLACK) 3440-EU-UG (GREY)	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1442	1537	1600	1637	1702	1772	1835	1900	1960	2030	2330	2555
													
Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9													
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	105
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

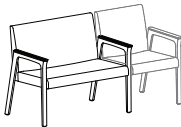
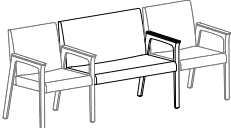
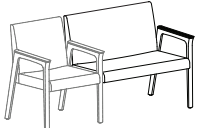
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-W	Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1852	1947	2010	2047	2112	2182	2245	2310	2370	2440	2740	2965
													
3445-AO-W	Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1625	1720	1783	1820	1885	1955	2018	2083	2143	2213	2513	2738
													
3445-EU-W	Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$120 List	1625	1720	1783	1820	1885	1955	2018	2083	2143	2213	2513	2738
													
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	105
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

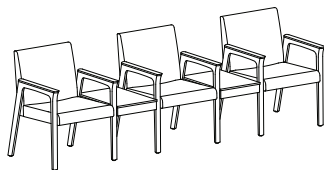
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-UB (BLACK) 3445-ST-UG (GREY)	 Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1900	1995	2058	2095	2160	2230	2293	2358	2418	2488	2788	3013
3445-AO-UB (BLACK) 3445-AO-UG (GREY)	 Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1673	1768	1831	1868	1933	2003	2066	2131	2191	2261	2561	2786
3445-EU-UB (BLACK) 3445-EU-UG (GREY)	 Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1673	1768	1831	1868	1933	2003	2066	2131	2191	2261	2561	2786
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

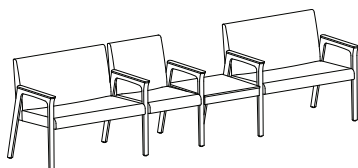
OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	66
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	50
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	105
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

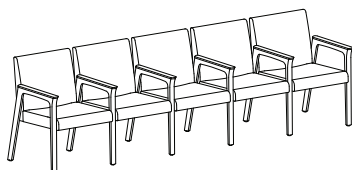
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



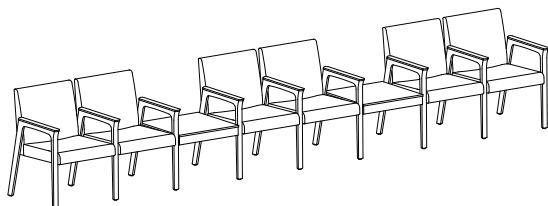
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,318
2	3417-15	15" Center Inline Table (\$718 each)	\$1,436
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	\$1,155
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	<u>\$1,155</u>
			\$5,064



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3440-ST-W	Tandem 34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit	\$1,635
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	\$1,155
1	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table	\$812
1	3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit	<u>\$1,394</u>
			\$4,996



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,318
3	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit (\$1,155 each)	\$3,465
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	<u>\$1,155</u>
			\$5,938





Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,318
4	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit (\$1,155 each)	\$4,620
2	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table (\$812 each)	\$1,624
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	<u>\$1,155</u>
			\$8,717

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3450-W	Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1425	1511	1567	1601	1659	1722	1779	1837	1891	1954	2224	2427
													
3450-UB (BLACK) 3450-UG (GREY)	Patient Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1473	1559	1615	1649	1707	1770	1827	1885	1939	2002	2272	2475
													

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3457-W	Easy Access/Hip Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1644	1701	1739	1761	1800	1842	1880	1919	1955	1997	2177	2312
3457-UB (BLACK) 3457-UG (GREY)	Easy Access/Hip Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1692	1749	1787	1809	1848	1890	1928	1967	2003	2045	2225	2360

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	64
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	50
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	33
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

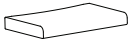
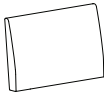
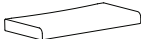
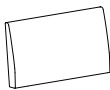
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	107	145	170	185	211	239	264	290	314	342	462	552
	Applies to: 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3450 Patient Chair 3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
RBC-3410 	Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	120	158	183	198	224	252	277	303	327	355	475	565
	Applies to: 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3457 Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55											

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

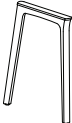
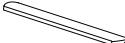

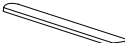
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	168	206	231	246	272	300	325	351	375	403	523	613
RBC-3440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	168	225	263	285	324	366	404	443	479	521	701	836
RSC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	168	216	247	266	298	333	365	397	427	462	612	725
RBC-3445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	168	225	263	285	324	366	404	443	479	521	701	836
OPTIONS													
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	105											

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.



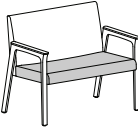

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
3410-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 3410-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 3410-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair No Arm Cap 8 lbs.	222
3410-07W (WOOD) 	Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	115
3410-07UB (BLACK) 3410-07UG (GREY) 	Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey 2 lbs.	115
3410-07C (CORIAN) 	Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	213

OPTIONS		
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	11

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

							
Code	RE1	Code	RE2	Code	RE3	Code	RE4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 yd.	All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.	All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 1/4 yds. Back = 1 1/2 yds.	3450-W 3450-U	Seat = 1 1/4 yds. Back = 2 1/4 yds.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models.
- » Available with fixed legs, casters, or in combination.
- » Metal leg height measures $7\frac{1}{4}$ " in front and $6\frac{1}{4}$ " in back and is offered in standard and premium finishes.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Casters offered in silver finish only. Leg finish will be #90 Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
- » Units with fixed leg/caster combination, casters will be non-locking unless otherwise specified.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- » Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

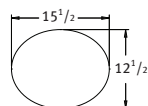
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

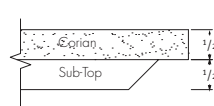
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is $15\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN COLORS:

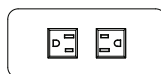
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports




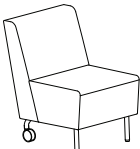
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4280	Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1307	1402	1465	1502	1567	1637	1700	1765	1825	1895	2195	2420
													
4285	Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1409	1504	1567	1604	1669	1739	1802	1867	1927	1997	2297	2522
													
4285-CF	Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1409	1504	1567	1604	1669	1739	1802	1867	1927	1997	2297	2522
													
4285-CR	Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1409	1504	1567	1604	1669	1739	1802	1867	1927	1997	2297	2522
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	53
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	55
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4290	Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1582	1715	1803	1855	1946	2044	2132	2223	2307	2405	2825	3140
4295	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1688	1821	1909	1961	2052	2150	2238	2329	2413	2511	2931	3246
4295-CF	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1688	1821	1909	1961	2052	2150	2238	2329	2413	2511	2931	3246
4295-CR	Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1688	1821	1909	1961	2052	2150	2238	2329	2413	2511	2931	3246

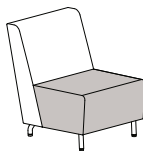
OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	436
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	436
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	718
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	718
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	53
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	55
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	88

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

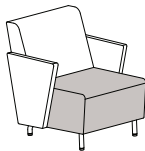
ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

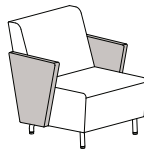
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	RL1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4280	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4285	Balance of Chair = 1 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code	RL2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4290	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4295	Balance of Chair = 2 ³ / ₄ yds.



Code	RL3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4290	Arms Only = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.
4295	Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds.

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs, with 10¹/₂" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

- » SPB3 unit available for under-seat placement. Standard location is centered, unless otherwise specified.
- » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 4" D x 2" H.
- » Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
- » Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.




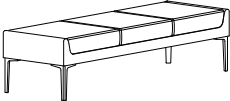
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5422	 <p>Two-Seat Bench W 60 D 24 H 17³/₄ Seat Height 17¹/₂ 3³/₄ yds. 57 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.</p>	1767	1891	1972	2021	2105	2196	2278	2362	2440	2531	2921	3214
5423	 <p>Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 24 H 17³/₄ Seat Height 17¹/₂ 4 yds. 85 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.</p>	2085	2237	2337	2397	2501	2613	2713	2817	2913	3025	3505	3865

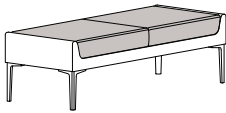
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish											88	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides											21	
-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver											635	
-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White											635	

☞ = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

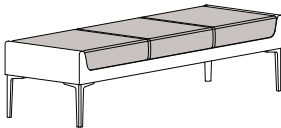
SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SV21**
Models COM Requirement
5422 Seat Cushions Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code **SV22**
Models COM Requirement
5423 Seat Cushions Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Single, two-seat, three-seat and love seat models.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs, with 10¹/₂" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (per seat) and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Inline, corner and end tables available in ash veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » 3" table thickness.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card. Laminate top features laminate self edge.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick and includes a 1/8" reveal. Finish selection for table body must be specified.
- » Mounting hardware included.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

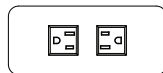
SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

TABLE TOP POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all connecting table tops with standard placement as centered, 5" from the rear.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with matching outlets and 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



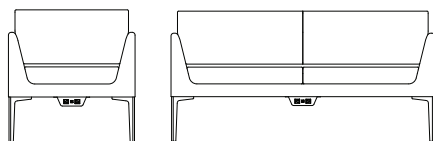
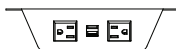
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



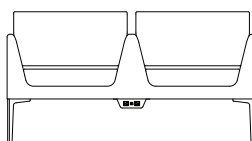
PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

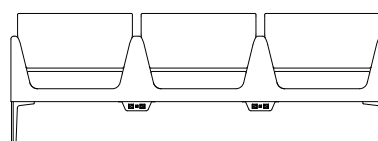
- » SPB3 unit available on all seating models.
- » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 4" D x 2" H.
- » Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
- » Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.
- » Standard placement locations are as follows:



Individual models - center placement as standard



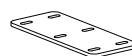
Two-seat model - below center arm placement as standard



Three-seat model - below shared arms, please specify location (left or right, as facing)

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Optional ganging bracket available. One bracket connects two units together.
- » Field assembly required.




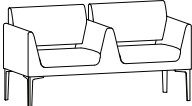
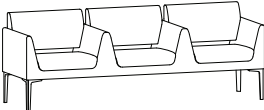
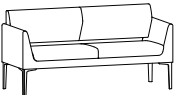
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5401	 <p>Single Lounge W 28¹/₂ D 25 H 30¹/₂ Seat Height 17¹/₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24³/₄ 3 yds. 55 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.</p>	1634	1748	1823	1868	1946	2030	2105	2183	2255	2339	2699	2969
5402	 <p>Two-Seat Lounge W 56 D 25 H 30¹/₂ Seat Height 17¹/₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24³/₄ 5¹/₂ yds. 94 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.</p>	2462	2671	2809	2891	3034	3188	3326	3469	3601	3755	4415	4910
5403	 <p>Three-Seat Lounge W 83 D 25 H 30¹/₂ Seat Height 17¹/₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24³/₄ 7¹/₂ yds. 135 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.</p>	3289	3574	3762	3874	4069	4279	4467	4662	4842	5052	5952	6627
5404	 <p>Love Seat W 60 D 25 H 30¹/₂ Seat Height 17¹/₂ Inside Seat Width 53¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24³/₄ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.</p>	2364	2554	2679	2754	2884	3024	3149	3279	3399	3539	4139	4589

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY		
-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	635
-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	635
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80



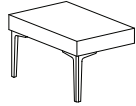
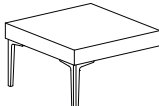
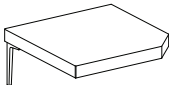
 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5415-15 	15" Wide Inline Table W 15 D 23 20 lbs.	811	1444
5415-22 	22" Wide Inline Table W 22 D 23 22 lbs.	1003	1629
5416-15 	15" End Inline Table W 15 D 23 25 lbs.	937	1565
5416-22 	22" End Inline Table W 22 D 23 27 lbs.	1128	1751
5417 	Corner Table W 28 D 28 ^{1/2} 45 lbs.	1390	2376

OPTIONS

TABLE TOP PLACEMENT

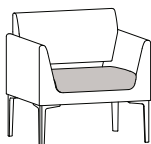
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-PF02	Premium Finish	88
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides (per corner table)	6
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per end table)	11

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

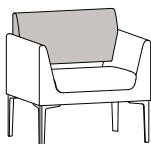
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



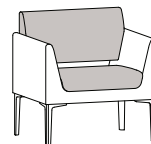
Code SV1

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



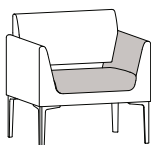
Code SV2

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Back Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



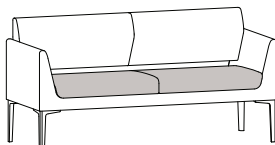
Code SV3

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat and Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



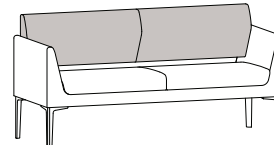
Code SV4

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



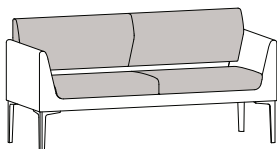
Code SV5

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



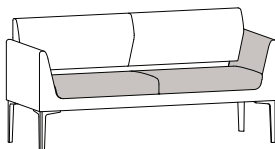
Code SV6

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Back Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code SV7

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat and Back Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



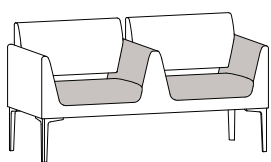
Code SV8

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

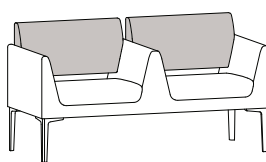
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SV10

Model COM Requirement

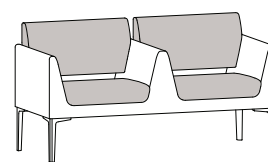
5402 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



Code SV11

Model COM Requirement

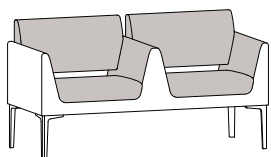
5402 Back Cushions = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



Code SV12

Model COM Requirement

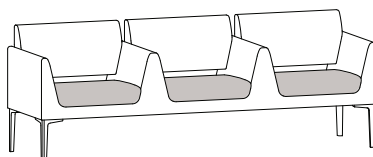
5402 Seat & Back Cushions = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



Code SV13

Model COM Requirement

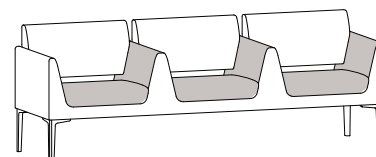
5402 Seat Cushions, Back Cushions
& Inside Arm Panels = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code SV14

Model COM Requirement

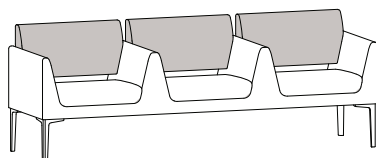
5403 Seat Cushions = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 5 yds.



Code SV15

Model COM Requirement

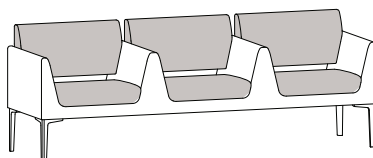
5403 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = 4 yds.
Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



Code SV16

Model COM Requirement

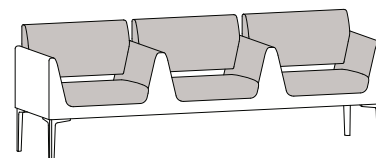
5403 Back Cushions = 2 yds.
Balance of Unit = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code SV17

Model COM Requirement

5403 Seat & Back Cushions = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code SV18

Model COM Requirement

5403 Seat Cushions, Back Cushions
& Inside Arm Panels = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Round and racetrack shapes with floating top design detail.
- » Tops are 1" thick and offered in ash veneer as well as laminate, Corian and low iron back-painted glass.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » 1/2" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |



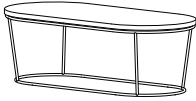

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5470 	 Round Top 22" Dia. x 19" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	5470-2219	1212	1764	1651	19
		5470-3616	2230	3705	2779	35
5475 	 Racetrack Top 48" L x 22" W x 16" H	5475-482216	2012	3216	2566	49

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

 = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (standard base finish only).

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Modular configurations comprised of lounge, love seat and sofa models in addition to corner units and benches.
- » Models with upholstered ledge along the back perimeter provide perching support as well as additional workspace choices. Ledge depth is 9", with maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs. for lounge units, and 500 lbs. for love seats and sofas.
- » Optional wood bridge is suspended between armless models with the upholstered ledge and must be specified with a bench. Bridge maximum weight capacity is 200 lbs.
- » Bench units are directional.
- » Corner units are for ganging applications only (leg formation does not allow it to stand up on its own). Ganging brackets included.
- » Refer to page 10-13 for power unit options and standard placement locations.
- » Units that require cartoning will ship KD (legs will need to be field-installed). For blanket-wrap shipments, legs will be attached.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

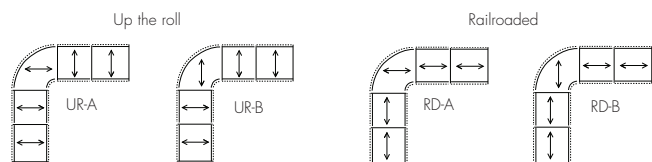
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » One ganging bracket connects two units together.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Wood bridge available in ash and walnut veneer, with solid wood edge on the inside perimeter and exposed plywood edge on the outside perimeter. Edge finish will match veneer finish selection.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate bridge tops also available. Edge facing the inside is post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside. Edge facing the outside is exposed plywood edge.

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard wood grain laminates, exposed plywood edge will be finished to match.
- » For standard solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Please note that selection must have post-forming capabilities. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Wood grain direction will run lengthwise.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



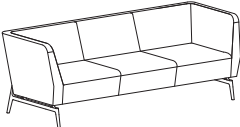
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood bridge finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below cannot be ganged.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6401 	Lounge Chair W 33 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 53 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	1976	2138	2244	2308	2418	2537	2644	2754	2856	2975	3485	3868
6402 	Love Seat W 57 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2847	3056	3194	3276	3419	3573	3711	3854	3986	4140	4800	5295
6403 	Sofa W 81 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 68 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ³ / ₄ yds. 95 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	3561	3818	3987	4088	4263	4452	4621	4797	4959	5148	5958	6565
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	88											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

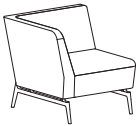

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410	Armless Lounge Chair W 24 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1561	1647	1703	1737	1795	1858	1915	1973	2027	2090	2360	2563
6420	Armless Love Seat W 48 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 60 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2264	2397	2485	2537	2628	2726	2814	2905	2989	3087	3507	3822
6430	Armless Sofa W 72 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 82 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3050	3250	3381	3460	3596	3743	3875	4011	4137	4284	4914	5387
6440	Corner Unit* W 29 ¹ / ₂ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 55 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1941	2046	2115	2156	2227	2304	2373	2445	2511	2588	2918	3165
*Includes ganging connectors.													
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	88											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




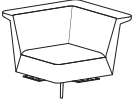
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410-R 	Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated W 29 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1931	2036	2105	2146	2217	2294	2363	2435	2501	2578	2908	3155
6410-L 	Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated W 29 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1931	2036	2105	2146	2217	2294	2363	2435	2501	2578	2908	3155
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	88											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge W 24 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1730	1835	1904	1945	2016	2093	2162	2234	2300	2377	2707	2954
													
6421	Armless Love Seat with Ledge W 48 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 yds. 68 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2408	2560	2660	2720	2824	2936	3036	3140	3236	3348	3828	4188
													
6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge W 72 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 94 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3185	3385	3516	3595	3731	3878	4010	4146	4272	4419	5049	5522
													
6441	Corner Unit with Ledge* W 35 ¹ / ₄ D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2257	2400	2494	2550	2647	2752	2846	2944	3034	3139	3589	3926
													
*Includes ganging connectors.													
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	88											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



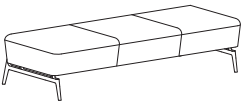
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411-R	Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated W 29 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2059	2183	2264	2313	2397	2488	2570	2654	2732	2823	3213	3506
6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated W 29 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2059	2183	2264	2313	2397	2488	2570	2654	2732	2823	3213	3506
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	88											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » **Note: Bench units are directional**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6461 	Single Seat Bench W 24 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1243	1300	1338	1360	1399	1441	1479	1518	1554	1596	1776	1911
6462 	Two-Seat Bench W 48 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1709	1795	1851	1885	1943	2006	2063	2121	2175	2238	2508	2711
6463 	Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 3 yds. 64 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2223	2337	2412	2457	2535	2619	2694	2772	2844	2928	3288	3558

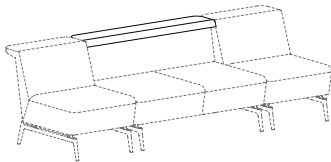
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Finish	88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

**Note: Must be specified with bench unit for stability purposes. Please include layout drawings
Include layout drawings or sketch with order**







MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	veneER OR LAMINATE
6448	48" Wide Bridge Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	880
6472	72" Wide Bridge Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	1060

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

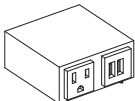
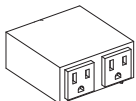
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
IUR-B (BLACK FINISH) IUR-G (GREY FINISH) IUR-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Integrated USB Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1³/₄" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » Dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations 	265
IPR-B (BLACK FINISH) IPR-G (GREY FINISH) IPR-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Integrated Power Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1³/₄" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations 	265
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x 3³/₄" H » Black finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	111
USB2-B (BLACK FINISH) USB2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	USB Charging Dock 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 2¹/₂" W x 1¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	139

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

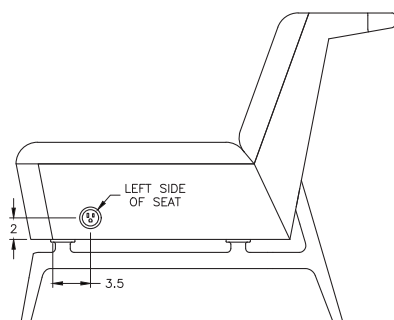
Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
MT1-B (BLACK FINISH) MT1-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	331
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) MT2-W (WHITE FINISH) 	Mini-Tap 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) 	304

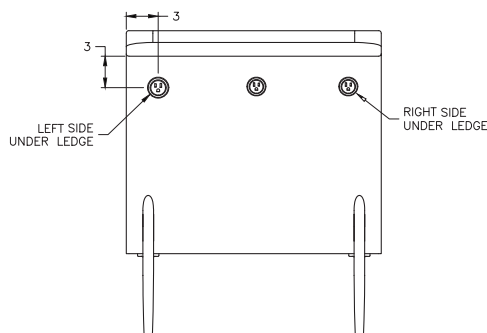
SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD POWER UNIT LOCATIONS:

» For Integrated USB and Integrated Power units, standard placement is as follows:



Side placement (armless models only)

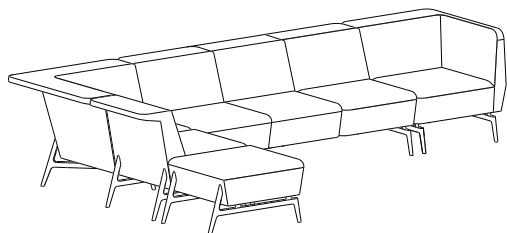


Back placement - specify left, center* or right, as facing back

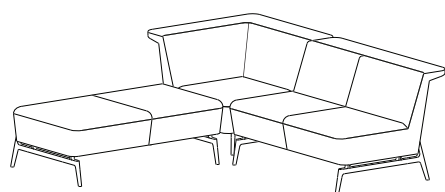
*Center position not available on love seat models

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

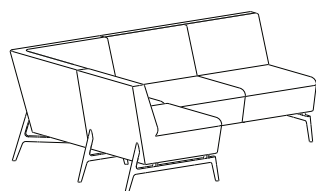
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



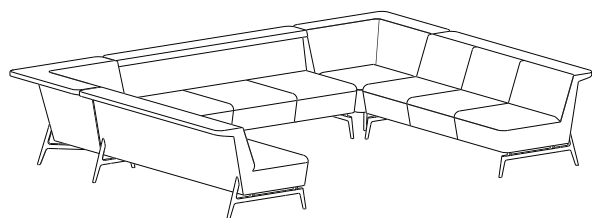
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6461	Single Seat Bench	\$1,243
1	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge	\$1,730
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	\$2,257
1	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge	\$3,185
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	\$2,059
			\$10,474



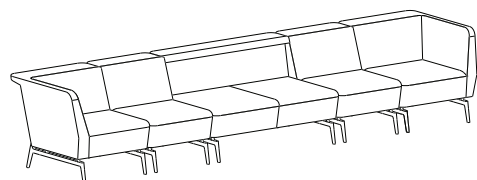
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	\$1,709
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	\$2,257
1	6421	Armless Love Seat with Ledge	\$2,408
			\$6,374



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6410	Armless Lounge Chair	\$1,561
1	6440	Corner Unit	\$1,941
1	6420	Armless Love Seat	\$2,264
			\$5,766



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge (\$3,185 each)	\$6,370
2	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge (\$2,257 each)	\$4,514
1	6472	72" Wide Wood Bridge	\$1,060
1	6463	Three-Seat Bench	\$2,223
			\$14,167



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6411-R	Single Seat, Right Arm	\$2,059
2	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge (\$1,730 each)	\$3,460
1	6448	48" Wide Wood Bridge	\$880
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	\$1,709
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	\$2,059
			\$10,167

Note: Scenery ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

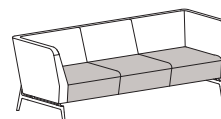
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SC1**
Model COM Requirement
 6401 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Unit = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code **SC2**
Model COM Requirement
 6402 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 4¹/₄ yds.



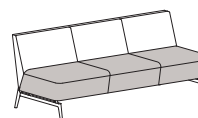
Code **SC3**
Model COM Requirement
 6403 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 4³/₄ yds.



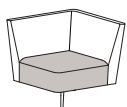
Code **SC4**
Model COM Requirement
 6410 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
 Back Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code **SC5**
Model COM Requirement
 6420 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code **SC6**
Model COM Requirement
 6430 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 2³/₄ yds.



Code **SC7**
Model COM Requirement
 6440 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
 Back Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.



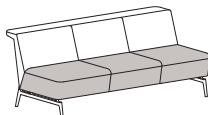
Code **SC8**
Model COM Requirement
 6410-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 6410-L Balance of Unit = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code **SC9**
Model COM Requirement
 6411 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 1³/₄ yds.



Code **SC10**
Model COM Requirement
 6421 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Back Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.



Code **SC11**
Model COM Requirement
 6431 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 3³/₄ yds.



Code **SC12**
Model COM Requirement
 6441 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Unit = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code **SC13**
Model COM Requirement
 6411-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 6411-L Balance of Unit = 2³/₄ yds.

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 700 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1050 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

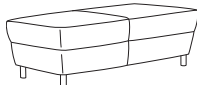
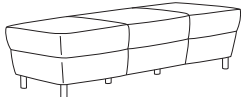
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7444	Two-Seat Bench W 44 D 22 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 64 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1840	1945	2014	2055	2126	2203	2272	2344	2410	2487	2817	3064
													
7466	Three-Seat Bench W 66 D 22 H 18 4 yds. 100 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2453	2605	2705	2765	2869	2981	3081	3185	3281	3393	3873	4233
													
OPTIONS													
-WL01	Beech Wood Legs	122											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

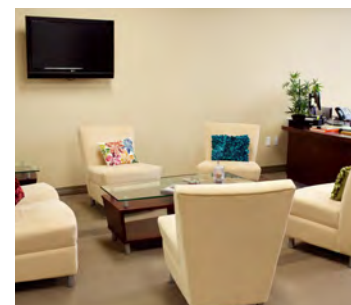
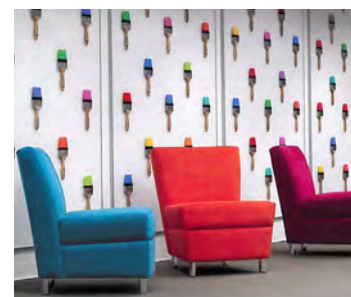


Code **SB2**
Model **COM Requirement**
7444 Seat Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
 Seat Box = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code **SB3**
Model **COM Requirement**
7466 Seat Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
 Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



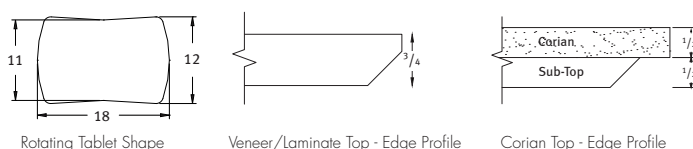
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional casters available, please specify “-C01” after model number and add \$50 List.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
- » Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Tablet affixed to right or left arm/side as specified.
- » Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

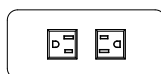
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

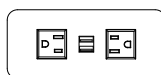
- » Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



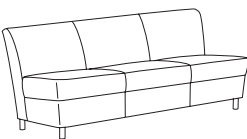
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541	Lounge Chair W 25 ¹ / ₂ D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1446	1560	1635	1680	1758	1842	1917	1995	2067	2151	2511	2781
													
4542	Love Seat W 50 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2184	2374	2499	2574	2704	2844	2969	3099	3219	3359	3959	4409
													
4543	Sofa W 72 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	2963	3229	3404	3509	3691	3887	4062	4244	4412	4608	5448	6078
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	700
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	700
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-WL01	Wood Legs	122
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	53
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	53

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

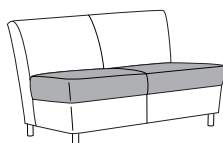
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



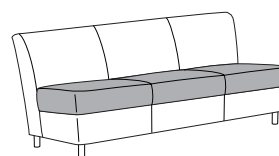
Code SE1

Model COM Requirement
4541 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SE2

Model COM Requirement
4542 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



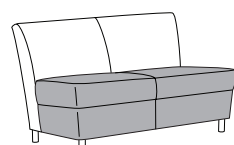
Code SE3

Model COM Requirement
4543 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4¹/₂ yds.



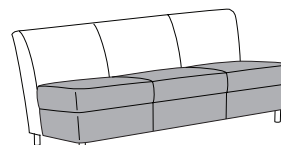
Code SE5

Model COM Requirement
4541 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE6

Model COM Requirement
4542 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



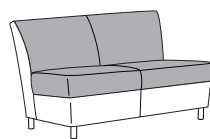
Code SE7

Model COM Requirement
4543 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 3¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.



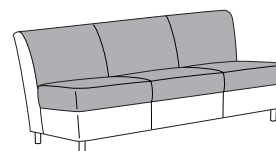
Code SE8

Model COM Requirement
4541 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

Model COM Requirement
4542 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.



Code SE10

Model COM Requirement
4543 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3¹/₂ yds.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Single, 2-seat and 3-seat armless units.
- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Each unit comes standard with 4 concealed linking connectors.
- » Linking connectors pivot outward from underneath chair to link with bridges.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

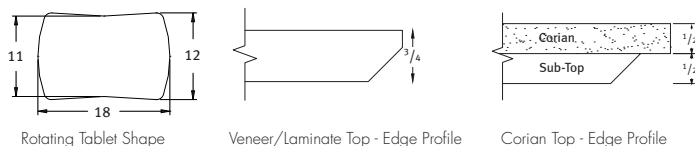
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

CONNECTING BRIDGES:

- » Available in six sizes: 6" wide straight, 20" wide straight, 30-degree, 45-degree, 60-degree and 90-degree.
- » Bridges available in veneer, laminate, upholstered, or in combination.
- » Upholstered bridges feature wood top as standard.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs, connecting bridges and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- » Laminate and Corian tops feature veneer body as standard, please specify finish.
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Fixed legs support bridges and allow them to stand alone.
- » Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
- » All connecting bridges are interchangeable and reversible.
- » When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Available on all individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- » Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

CORIAN® COLORS:

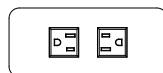
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

- » Available on individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- » When specified on connecting bridges, power unit will be mounted at the wide end of the bridge as standard. For placement elsewhere, please specify and contact client services for verification.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PB1
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets



PB3
6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports


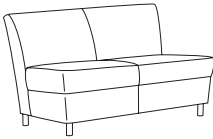
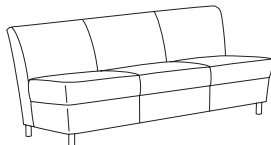
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541-G	Lounge Chair with Fixed Legs W 26 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 26 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1596	1710	1785	1830	1908	1992	2067	2145	2217	2301	2661	2931
													
4542-G	Love Seat with Fixed Legs W 50 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2339	2529	2654	2729	2859	2999	3124	3254	3374	3514	4114	4564
													
4543-G	Sofa with Fixed Legs W 72 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	3114	3380	3555	3660	3842	4038	4213	4395	4563	4759	5599	6229
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	700
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	700
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-WL01	Wood Legs	122
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21


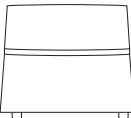
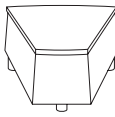
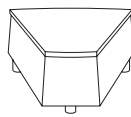
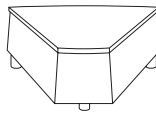
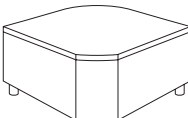
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4506-W 	6" Straight Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 6 D 20 ¹ / ₄ H 16 23 lbs.	1037	1330
4520-W 	20" Straight Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 20 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 16 45 lbs.	1096	1713
4530-W 	30-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 19 ¹ / ₄ H 16 34 lbs.	1096	1874
4545-W 	45-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 18 ³ / ₄ H 16 38 lbs.	1126	1905
4560-W 	60-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 17 H 16 40 lbs.	1211	1907
4590-W 	90-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 6 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 16 58 lbs.	1775	2737

OPTIONS		
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-WL01	Wood Legs	122
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21


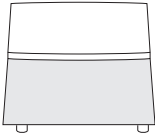
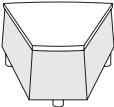
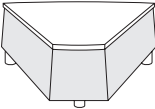
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Leg finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4506-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 6" Straight, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 6 D 20 ¹ / ₄ H 16 1 Yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1035	1073	1098	1113	1139	1167	1192	1218	1242	1270	1390	1480
													
4520-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 20" Straight, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 20 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 16 1 Yd. 47 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1094	1132	1157	1172	1198	1226	1251	1277	1301	1329	1449	1539
													
4530-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 30-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 19 ¹ / ₄ H 16 1 Yd. 36 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1094	1132	1157	1172	1198	1226	1251	1277	1301	1329	1449	1539
													
4545-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 45-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 18 ³ / ₄ H 16 1 Yd. 40 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1126	1164	1189	1204	1230	1258	1283	1309	1333	1361	1481	1571
													
Corian Top Upcharge:													
4506-U add \$284 List													
4520-U add \$567 List													
4530-U add \$709 List													
4545-U add \$709 List													

OPTIONS

-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-WL01	Wood Legs	122
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Leg finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

Note: 90-degree bridge can only accommodate one tablet.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4560-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 60-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 17 H 16 1 yd. 42 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1211	1249	1274	1289	1315	1343	1368	1394	1418	1446	1566	1656
4590-U	Upholstered Connecting Bridge 90-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 6 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 16 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1777	1825	1856	1875	1907	1942	1974	2006	2036	2071	2221	2334
Corian Top Upcharge:													
4560-U add \$639 List													
4590-U add \$887 List													

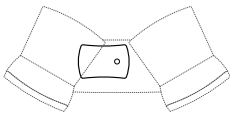
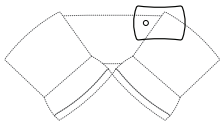
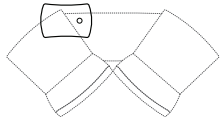
OPTIONS		
-PB1	Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (Dual Power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB)	497
-WL01	Wood Legs	122
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

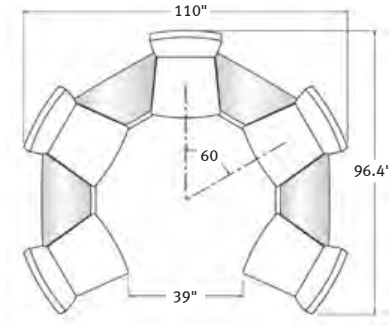
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Tablet finish
- » Post finish

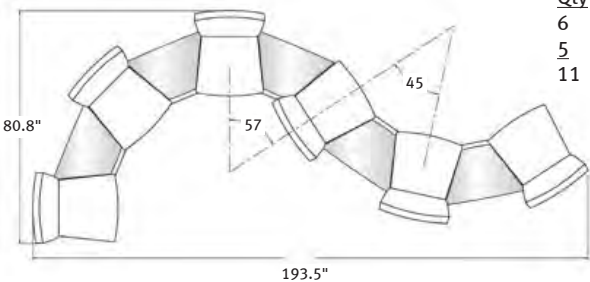
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLET TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
XXXX-TAC04 	Bridge Rotating Tablet - Center Inside Wedge 9 lbs.	416	704
XXXX-TAL15 	Bridge Rotating Tablet - Left (as seated) Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	416	704
XXXX-TAR15 	Bridge Rotating Tablet - Right (as seated) Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	416	704

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

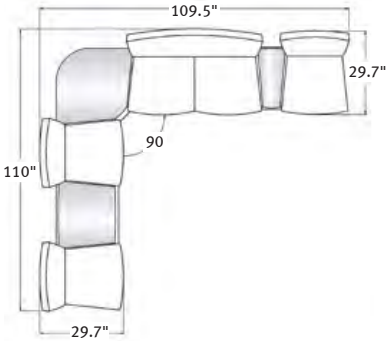
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



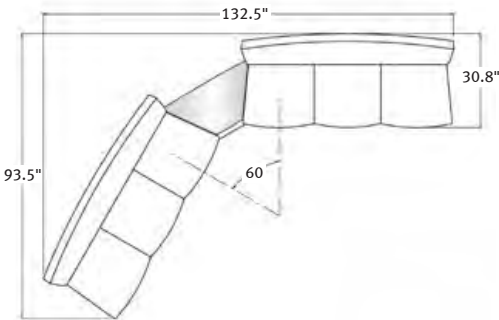
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,596 each)	\$7,980
4	4560-W	60-Degree Veneer Bridge (\$1,211 each)	\$4,844
9			\$12,824



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,596 each)	\$9,576
5	4545-U	45-Degree Upholstered Bridge (\$1,126 each)	\$5,630
11			\$15,206



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,596each)	\$4,788
1	4542-G	Love Seat, Armless	\$2,339
1	4520-W	20" Straight Veneer Bridge	\$1,096
1	4590-W	90-Degree Veneer Bridge	\$1,775
1	4506-W	6" Straight Veneer Bridge	\$1,037
7			\$11,035

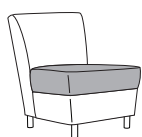


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4543-G	Sofa, Armless (\$3,114 each)	\$6,228
1	4560-U	60-Degree Upholstered Bridge	\$1,211
3			\$7,439

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

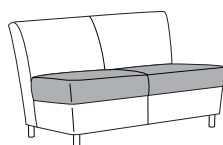
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



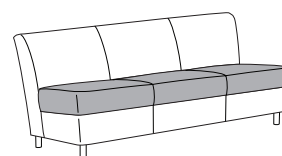
Code SE1

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SE2

Model COM Requirement
4542-G Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



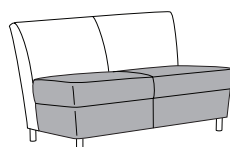
Code SE3

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4¹/₂ yds.



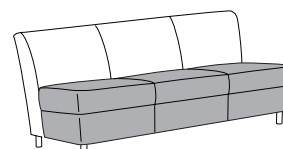
Code SE5

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE6

Model COM Requirement
4542-G Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.



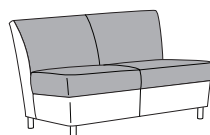
Code SE7

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 3¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3³/₄ yds.



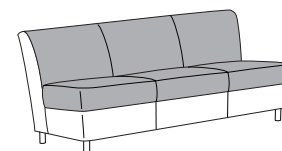
Code SE8

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

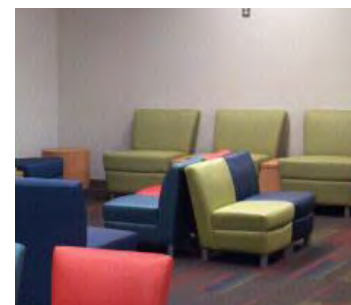
Model COM Requirement
4542-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.



Code SE10

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3¹/₂ yds.

SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Fixed leg dimensions: 1³/₄" Dia. x 3³/₄" H.
- » Metal legs available in three standard finishes.
- » Premium metal finishes, as well as beech wood legs, also available.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional casters available, please specify "-C01" after model number and add \$50 List.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
- » Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chair and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4641	Children's Lounge Chair W 20 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 19 Seat Depth 16 2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1301	1377	1427	1457	1509	1565	1615	1667	1715	1771	2011	2191
													
4642	Children's Love Seat W 38 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 38 Seat Depth 16 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1966	2118	2218	2278	2382	2494	2594	2698	2794	2906	3386	3746
													

OPTIONS			
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish		88
-WL01	Wood Legs		122
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		21
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify		53
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)		53

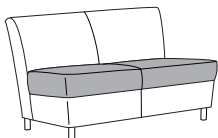
SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



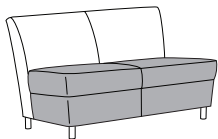
Code **SN1**
Model COM Requirement
4641 Seat Cushion Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **SN2**
Model COM Requirement
4642 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **SN3**
Model COM Requirement
4641 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **SN4**
Model COM Requirement
4642 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

SIGN GUEST // LICENSED FROM WIESNER-HAGER, AUSTRIA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Rectangular steel cantilever frame available in two finishes.
- » Three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » All standard and custom finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Corian available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Black glides standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SIGN GUEST // LICENSED FROM WIESNER-HAGER, AUSTRIA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
980	 <p>Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 21¹/₂ D 24³/₄ H 33 Seat Height 18³/₄ Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 17¹/₂ Arm Height 26 1¹/₂ yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</p>	1450	1507	1545	1567	1606	1648	1686	1725	1761	1803	1983	2118
980-U	 <p>Guest Chair Black Urethane Arm Caps W 21¹/₂ D 24³/₄ H 33 Seat Height 18³/₄ Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 17¹/₂ Arm Height 26 1¹/₂ yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</p>	1450	1507	1545	1567	1606	1648	1686	1725	1761	1803	1983	2118
OPTIONS													
-CO01	Corian Arm Caps	64											
-FG04	Felt Glides	21											

 = Available on quick-ship program (excludes Corian arm caps).

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and wood back models.
- Arm and armless options.
- Arms available in wood or black polypropylene.
- Wood back and arms offered in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Wood arm finish will match wood back finish unless specified otherwise.
- 1" square steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Chairs stack up to 5 high standing.
- Fully upholstered cantilever frame model with horizontal stitching detail also available.
- Cantilever model features 1.25" wide x .75" thick rectangular steel frame and black leather soft-touch arm caps.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring (cantilever model only).
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (not available on armless models)
- #95 Satin Black




PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3510-W 	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Wood Arms 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	891	944	981	1,003	1,039	1,078	1,113	1,149	1,184	1,221	1,393	1,516
3510-P 	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Polypropylene Arms 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	887	940	977	999	1,035	1,074	1,109	1,145	1,180	1,217	1,389	1,512
3530 	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless* 19.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	734	787	824	846	882	921	956	992	1,027	1,064	1,236	1,359
* Please note that #91 Chrome frame finish is not available on armless models.													




OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$88
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$48

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER					
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3511-W	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Wood Back Wood Arms 22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</div>	1,020	1,052	1,074	1,087	1,109	1,132	1,153	1,175	1,196	1,218	1,321	1,395
3511-P	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Wood Back, Polypropylene Arms 22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</div>	974	1,006	1,028	1,041	1,063	1,086	1,107	1,129	1,150	1,172	1,275	1,349
3531	<div></div> <div>Guest Chair, Wood Back, Armless* 19.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div>	850	882	904	917	939	962	983	1,005	1,026	1,048	1,151	1,225
* Please note that #91 Chrome frame finish is not available on armless models.													

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$88
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$48

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3520	Guest Chair, Arms Cantilever Frame 22" W x 23" D x 35" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,317	1,401	1,461	1,495	1,553	1,615	1,671	1,729	1,785	1,845	2,119	2,317

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$88
- FG04 Felt Glides \$24

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 29" and 42" available. Please specify and add \$150 List per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$150).
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, back-painted glass and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:

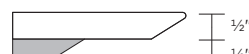
Laminate* Top



Glass Top

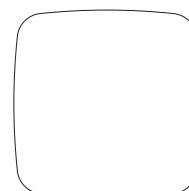


Solid Surface Top



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

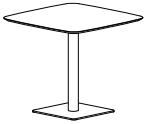
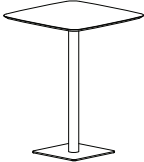
PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
 Square Top, 29" Height 7100-323229-() 7100-363629-() 7100-424229-() 7100-484829-()	1,722	2,342	2,112	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	1,934	2,717	2,391	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	2,189	3,254	2,710	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	2,560	3,950	3,145	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
 Square Top, 42" Height 7100-323242-() 7100-363642-()	1,785	2,405	2,176	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	1,999	2,782	2,452	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

OPTIONS


-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	Round Top, 29" Height						
	7101-2929-()	1,757	2,158	2,149	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	7101-3629-()	2,112	2,895	2,567	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	7101-4229-()	2,179	3,244	2,700	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	7101-4829-()	2,246	3,636	2,832	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
	Round Top, 42" Height						
	7101-2942-()	1,821	2,222	2,211	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	7101-3642-()	2,176	2,959	2,632	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES



SPECIFICATIONS:

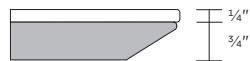
- Round and square top shapes.
- 16" and 18" table heights.
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, back-painted glass and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:

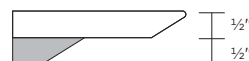
Laminate* Top



Glass Top

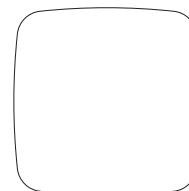


Solid Surface Top



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

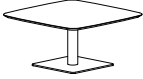
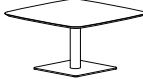
PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	Square Top, 16" Height						
	7100-181816-()	951	1,096	1,147	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	7100-222216-()	1,139	1,395	1,398	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	7100-323216-()	1,571	2,191	1,962	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	7100-363616-()	1,782	2,565	2,240	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	7100-424216-()	2,038	3,103	2,560	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	7100-484816-()	2,408	3,798	2,993	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
	Square Top, 18" Height						
	7100-181818-()	999	1,144	1,195	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	7100-222218-()	1,186	1,442	1,446	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	7100-323218-()	1,618	2,238	2,008	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	7100-363618-()	1,830	2,613	2,285	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	7100-424218-()	2,084	3,149	2,604	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	7100-484818-()	2,454	3,844	3,040	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.



OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL		LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	GLASS (-GL)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	Round Top, 16" Height						
	7101-1916-()	1,014	1,175	1,210	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	7101-2116-()	1,074	1,271	1,334	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	7101-2916-()	1,607	2,008	1,998	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	7101-3616-()	1,962	2,745	2,417	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	7101-4216-()	2,029	3,094	2,550	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	7101-4816-()	2,097	3,487	2,681	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
	Round Top, 18" Height						
	7101-1918-()	1,063	1,224	1,258	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	7101-2118-()	1,120	1,317	1,381	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	7101-2918-()	1,653	2,054	2,044	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	7101-3618-()	2,008	2,791	2,464	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	7101-4218-()	2,076	3,141	2,596	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	7101-4818-()	2,142	3,532	2,726	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$88

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

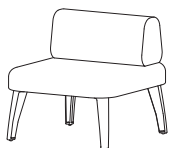


SPECIFICATIONS:

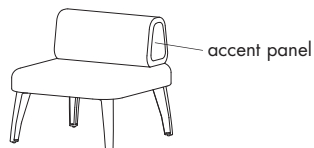
- » Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs. for single seat benches and 750 lbs. for two-seat models.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

- » Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



- » Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



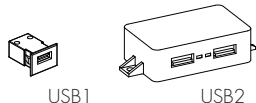
ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| » #06 Charcoal Grey | » #94 Cotton |
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #95 Satin Black |
| » #08 Penny | » #140 Oasis |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #141 Mint |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #142 Mercury |
| » #90 Metallic Silver | » #143 Canary |
| » #150 Stone | |

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

POWER UNITS:

- » **USB1 dimensions:** 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x ³/₄" H with 96" electrical cord, available in black only.
- » **USB2 dimensions:** 2¹/₄" W x 1¹/₂" D x ³/₄" H with 96" electrical cord, available in black or white finish.
- » **No hardwire option available for this series.**
- » **UL listed.**
- » **Placement is located under the seat and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.**






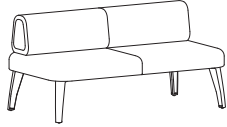
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7901	Children's Single-Seat Bench W 25 D 26 H 14 ¹ / ₂ 1 yd. 19 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	893	931	956	971	997	1025	1050	1076	1100	1128	1248	1338
													
7902	Children's Two-Seat Bench W 50 D 26 H 14 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1199	1256	1294	1316	1355	1397	1435	1474	1510	1552	1732	1867
													
7951	Children's Single-Seat Bench with Back W 25 D 26 H 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 17 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1224	1281	1319	1341	1380	1422	1460	1499	1535	1577	1757	1892
													
7952	Children's Two-Seat Bench with Back W 50 D 26 H 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 17 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1687	1820	1908	1960	2051	2149	2237	2328	2412	2510	2930	3245
													

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY		
-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	111
-USB2-B	USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black	139
-USB2-W	USB Charging Dock (two USB), White	139

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SS1
Model 7951
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



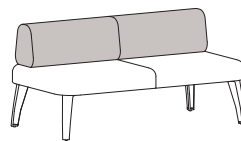
Code SS2
Model 7951
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.



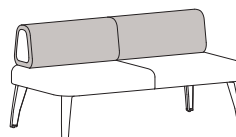
Code SS3
Model 7951
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
Accent Panel = 1¹/₂ yd.



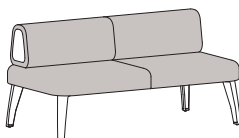
Code SS4
Model 7951
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Accent Panel = 1¹/₂ yd.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



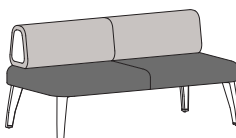
Code SS5
Model 7952
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code SS6
Model 7952
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.

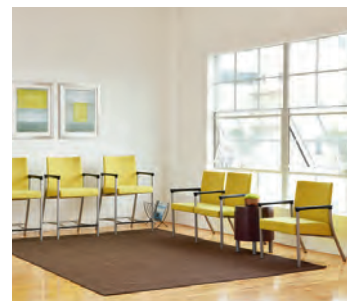


Code SS7
Model 7952
COM Requirement
Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Accent Panel = 1¹/₂ yd.



Code SS8
Model 7952
COM Requirement
Back Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Accent Panel = 1¹/₂ yd.
Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat covers can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Seats, together with backs, are specified individually, as are arm frame units.
- » Inline, corner and end tables available for reconfigurable modular units only, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops.
- » Veneer and laminate tables are 3³/₄" wide at its thickest point in back, and narrows to 1¹/₄" wide in front.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Wood arm caps standard in beech, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » Walnut and white oak wood arm cap options also offered. Please specify 'WC03' next to model number and add applicable upcharge.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Corian arm caps and tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Tables available in beech veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Veneer and laminate tables feature matching edges as standard.
- » **Table with Corian top, wood edge finish selection must be specified.**
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Preconfigured Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| » Model number | » Metal frame finish |
| » Upper arm cap finish | » Upholstery selection |
| » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable | » Options, as applicable |

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4410-W (BEECH) 4410-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-CO (CORIAN)	 Single Guest Chair W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 29 lbs.													
		Beech*	1221	1278	1316	1338	1377	1419	1457	1496	1532	1574	1754	1889
		Urethane	1221	1278	1316	1338	1377	1419	1457	1496	1532	1574	1754	1889
		Corian	1545	1602	1640	1662	1701	1743	1781	1820	1856	1898	2078	2213
4410-2-W (BEECH) 4410-2-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-2-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-2-CO (CORIAN)	 Two-Seat Tandem W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 58 lbs.													
		Beech*	2226	2340	2415	2460	2538	2622	2697	2775	2847	2931	3291	3561
		Urethane	2226	2340	2415	2460	2538	2622	2697	2775	2847	2931	3291	3561
		Corian	2712	2826	2901	2946	3024	3108	3183	3261	3333	3417	3777	4047
4410-3-W (BEECH) 4410-3-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-3-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-3-CO (CORIAN)	 Three-Seat Tandem W 69 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 87 lbs.													
		Beech*	3230	3401	3514	3581	3698	3824	3937	4054	4162	4288	4828	5233
		Urethane	3230	3401	3514	3581	3698	3824	3937	4054	4162	4288	4828	5233
		Corian	3878	4049	4162	4229	4346	4472	4585	4702	4810	4936	5476	5881
4410-4-W (BEECH) 4410-4-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-4-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-4-CO (CORIAN)	 Four-Seat Tandem W 91 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 6 yds. 116 lbs.													
		Beech*	4234	4462	4612	4702	4858	5026	5176	5332	5476	5644	6364	6904
		Urethane	4234	4462	4612	4702	4858	5026	5176	5332	5476	5644	6364	6904
		Corian	5044	5272	5422	5512	5668	5836	5986	6142	6286	6454	7174	7714

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	55
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature (per seat)	50
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	100
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	11
-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	61

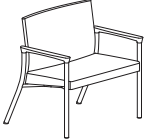
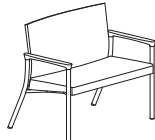
 = Available on quick-ship program to include all arm cap options (standard finishes only, for arm caps and metal frame).

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4440-W (BEECH) 4440-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4440-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4440-CO (CORIAN)	Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide W 34 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs.													
4445-W (BEECH) 4445-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4445-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4445-CO (CORIAN)	Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide W 40 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 44 lbs.													



OPTIONS		
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	105
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	66
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	100
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	88

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES											LEATHER	
		ARM CAPS	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4450-W (BEECH) 4450-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4450-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4450-CO (CORIAN)	Patient Chair W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 42 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 31 lbs.	Beech*	1250	1317	1361	1387	1432	1481	1525	1571	1613	1662	1872	2029
		Urethane	1250	1317	1361	1387	1432	1481	1525	1571	1613	1662	1872	2029
		Corian	1574	1641	1685	1711	1756	1805	1849	1895	1937	1986	2196	2353
														
4457-W (BEECH) 4457-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4457-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4457-CO (CORIAN)	Easy Access/Hip Chair W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs.	Beech*	1541	1598	1636	1658	1697	1739	1777	1816	1852	1894	2074	2209
		Urethane	1541	1598	1636	1658	1697	1739	1777	1816	1852	1894	2074	2209
		Corian	1865	1922	1960	1982	2021	2063	2101	2140	2176	2218	2398	2533
														

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	55
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	50
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	100
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Finish	88


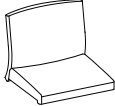
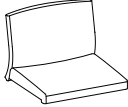
*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 16 lbs.	753	810	848	870	909	951	989	1028	1064	1106	1286	1421
													
4430	30" Wide Seat & Back 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 23 lbs.	1034	1129	1192	1229	1294	1364	1427	1492	1552	1622	1922	2147
													
4436	36" Wide Seat & Back 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs.	1239	1344	1413	1454	1525	1602	1671	1743	1809	1886	2216	2463
													
	Arm Frames Connecting Tables												
	Page 7 Page 8												
OPTIONS													

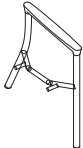

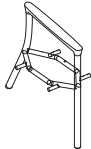
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide (seat only)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)	105
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide	50
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 30" and 36" Wide	66

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAP	LIST
4400-R-W (BEECH) 4400-R-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-R-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-R-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Right (as facing) 7 lbs.	Beech* Urethane Corian	237 237 399
			
4400-L-W (BEECH) 4400-L-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-L-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-L-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Left (as facing) 7 lbs.	Beech* Urethane Corian	237 237 399
			
4400-C-W (BEECH) 4400-C-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-C-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-C-CO (CORIAN)	Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap, Center 8 lbs.	Beech* Urethane Corian	256 256 418
			
	Seats & Backs Models Connecting Tables	Page 6 Page 8	

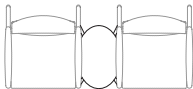

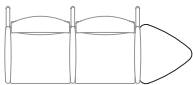
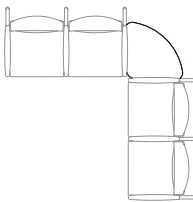
OPTIONS		
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	100
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide (per arm)	6
-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	61

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:







- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4417 	Center Table Inline Add-On W 14 D 20 13 lbs. Field Installed	618	1005
4418-L 	End Table, Left (as facing) W 19 D 20 ^{1/2} 9 lbs. Field Installed	740	1360
4418-R 	End Table, Right (as facing) W 19 D 20 ^{1/2} 9 lbs. Field Installed	740	1360
4419-90 	90-Degree Corner Table W 22 ^{1/2} D 22 ^{1/2} 12 lbs. Field Installed	796	1798
OPTIONS			
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide	6	
-PF01	Premium Finish (per leg)	61	

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

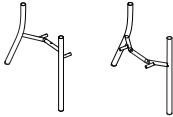

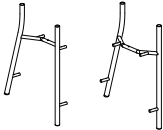
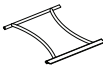

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4410 	Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 3/4 yd.	125	154	173	184	203	224	243	263	281	302	392	459
	Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
SSC-4440 	34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 1 yd.	195	233	258	273	299	327	352	378	402	430	550	640
SSC-4445 	40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 1 1/4 yds.	195	243	274	293	325	360	392	424	454	489	639	752
44-W (WOOD) 	Replacement Arm Cap, Wood 2 lbs.	125											
44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 44-UG (GREY URETHANE) 	Replacement Arm Cap Black or Grey Urethane 2 lbs.	125											
44-CO (CORIAN) 	Replacement Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	217											

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



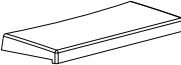
- » Model number
- » Metal frame/leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4410-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4410-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 5 lbs.	216
SA-4410-C (CENTER ARM) 	Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 6 lbs.	236
SA-4457-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4457-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED) 	Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 6.5 lbs.	229
SA-4457-FR 	Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Foot Rest 7 lbs.	254
SL-4418-R SL-4418-L 	Replacement End Table Leg, Right (as seated) Replacement End Table Leg, Left (as seated) 5 lbs.	216
OPTIONS		
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide	6
-PF01	Premium Finish (per leg)	61

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SST-4410	Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 7 lbs.	315	344	363	374	393	414	433	453	471	492	582	649
	Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
SST-4440	34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 10 lbs.	524	562	587	602	628	656	681	707	731	759	879	969
													
SST-4445	40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs.	639	687	718	737	769	804	836	868	898	933	1083	1196
													
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 1/2" Wide (seat only)					55							
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)					105							
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4410					50							
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4440/SST-4445					66							

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

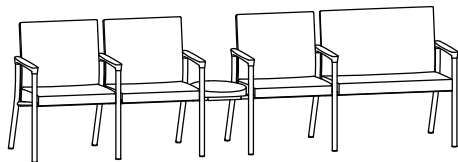
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

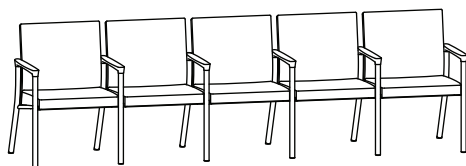
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SBK-4410	Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 9 lbs.	342	371	390	401	420	441	460	480	498	519	609	676
SBK-4440	34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 13 lbs.	552	609	647	669	708	750	788	827	863	905	1085	1220
SBK-4445	40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs.	665	722	760	782	821	863	901	940	976	1018	1198	1333
SBK-4450	Patient Chair, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 yd. 9 lbs.	523	561	586	601	627	655	680	706	730	758	878	968

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

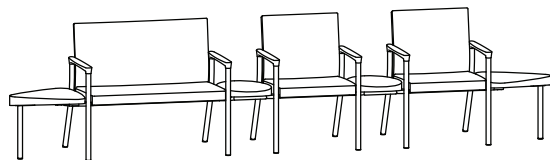
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



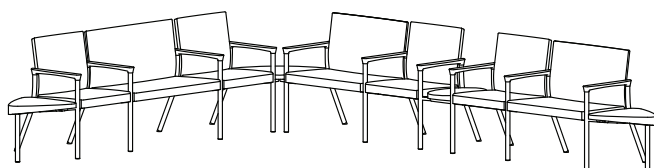
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$753 each)	\$2,259
1	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,034
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	\$237
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	\$237
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Beech Arm Cap (\$256 each)	\$1,024
1	4417	Center Table	\$618
11			\$5,409



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$753 each)	\$3,765
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	\$237
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	\$237
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Beech Arm Cap (\$256 each)	\$1,024
11			\$5,263



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,239
2	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$753 each)	\$1,506
6	4400-C-CO	Metal Arm, Center, Corian Arm Cap (\$418 each)	\$2,508
1	4418-L-CO	End Table, Left, Corian Top	\$1,360
2	4417-CO	Center Table, Corian Top (\$1,005 each)	\$2,010
1	4418-R-CO	End Table, Right, Corian Top	\$1,360
13			\$9,983



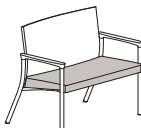



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4420	20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$753 each)	\$3,012
2	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back (\$1,034 each)	\$2,068
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,239
10	4400-C-U	Metal Arm, Center, Black Urethane Arm Cap (\$256 each)	\$2,560
1	4418-L	End Table, Left, Wood Top	\$740
1	4419-90	90-Degree Table, Wood Top	\$796
1	4417	Center Table, Wood Top	\$618
1	4418-R	End Table, Right, Wood Top	\$740
21			\$11,773

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

							
Code	SH1	Code	SH2	Code	SH3	Code	SH4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Back = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.	All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.	All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.	4450	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Back = 1 yd.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery.
- » Replacement seat covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Wood arm caps available in beech, as standard.
- » Walnut and white oak wood arm cap options also offered. Please specify 'WC03' next to model number and add applicable upcharge.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the arm cap lower portion.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4461-W 	Lounge Chair, Beech* Arm Caps	1725	1782	1820	1842	1881	1923	1961	2000	2036	2078	2258	2393
	W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.												
4461-UB (BLACK) 4461-UG (GREY) 	Lounge Chair, Urethane Arm Caps	1725	1782	1820	1842	1881	1923	1961	2000	2036	2078	2258	2393
	W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.												
4461-CO 	Lounge Chair, Corian Arm Caps	2049	2106	2144	2166	2205	2247	2285	2324	2360	2402	2582	2717
	W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs.												

OPTIONS


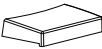

-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	100
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	105
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	66
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Finish	88

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 3/4 yd.	198	227	246	257	276	297	316	336	354	375	465	532
SST-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Seat Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 9 lbs.	514	543	562	573	592	613	632	652	670	691	781	848
SBK-4461 	Lounge Chair Replacement Back Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 11 lbs.	621	650	669	680	699	720	739	759	777	798	888	955

MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4461-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4461-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)	Replacement Lounge Chair Arm Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.	216
		
44-W (BEECH)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Beech Wood 2 lbs.	125
		
44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 44-UG (GREY URETHANE)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Black or Grey Urethane 2 lbs.	125
		
44-CO (CORIAN)	Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	217
		

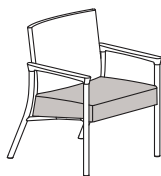
OPTIONS		
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	100
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	105
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	66
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF02	Premium Finish	88

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	SH15
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4461	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Back = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » Three standard material finish options:
 - Beech, walnut or white oak veneer top tier with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top tier with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top tier with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » Two-tone finishing (top and bottom tier) available at no upcharge.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Beech wood leg also available.
- » Limited power capability available. Please contact client services for details and placement.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

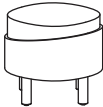

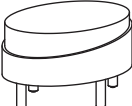
- » **Model number**
- » **Wood species**
- » **Wood finish**
- » **Metal leg finish**
- » **Options, as applicable**

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
440	Round Table				
	18" Dia. x 16" H	440-1816	1341	1760	23
	18" Dia. x 20" H	440-1820	1431	1847	25
	24" Dia. x 16" H	440-2416	1588	2262	36
	36" Dia. x 16" H	440-3616	2532	4372	60
442	Triangle Table				
	20" W x 20" L x 16" H	442-202016	1431	1816	25
	20" W x 20" L x 20" H	442-202020	1531	1915	27
	33" W x 33" L x 16" H	442-333316	2073	3570	66
447	Ellipse Table				
	28" W x 20" L x 16" H	447-282016	1674	2386	32
	36" W x 24" L x 16" H	447-362416	1905	2871	47

OPTIONS

-WL01	Beech wood legs, specify finish	122
-NS04	Non-skid glides	21
-PF01	Premium leg finish	61

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Models offered with or without back in three heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- » Seat pad features suspension support for optimum comfort.
- » Footrest is positioned 5" from the floor for 18" and 25" height stools, and 10" from the floor for 30" height stools.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in ash, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal footring available in chrome only.


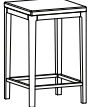

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


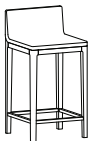
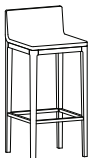
- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3910-18 	18" Height Stool, Backless W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₄ ¹ / ₂ yd. 11 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1010	1029	1042	1049	1062	1076	1089	1102	1114	1128	1188	1233
3910-25 	25" Counter Height Stool, Backless W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 25 Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₄ ¹ / ₂ yd. 13 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1031	1050	1063	1070	1083	1097	1110	1123	1135	1149	1209	1254
3910-30 	30" Bar Height Stool, Backless W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 30 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ ¹ / ₂ yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1054	1073	1086	1093	1106	1120	1133	1146	1158	1172	1232	1277
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	21											

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3920-18 	18" Height Stool, With Back W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 26 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1153	1201	1232	1251	1283	1318	1350	1382	1412	1447	1597	1710
3920-25 	25" Counter Height Stool, With Back W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 33 Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 15 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1173	1221	1252	1271	1303	1338	1370	1402	1432	1467	1617	1730
3920-30 	30" Bar Height Stool, With Back W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 38 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 17 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1196	1244	1275	1294	1326	1361	1393	1425	1455	1490	1640	1753
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	21											

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in two heights: 29" and 42".
- Depth options include: 24", 30" and 36".
- Length sizes include: 60", 72", 84" and 96".
- Tables offered in wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact client services to confirm pricing.
- **Interior and exterior metal accents are featured as standard.**
- Also offered without interior and exterior metal accents, in various combinations, at no charge. Please refer to specific pages for options.
- Metal accents available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Tables feature black reveal between top edge of panels and table-top.
- When specifying white laminate or solid surface, reveal will be white.
- For tables intended to be placed end-to-end, please select applicable option code without exterior metal accents (-MA0) or with exterior metal accent on single side only. (-MA3)
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be \$500 List per unit
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to pages 5-8 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

VENEER TABLE FEATURES:

- Three wood species available: Ash, Maple and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- Due to natural variations of grain and color in woods, slight variations may occur.
- Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Edge finish will match top finish unless specified otherwise.

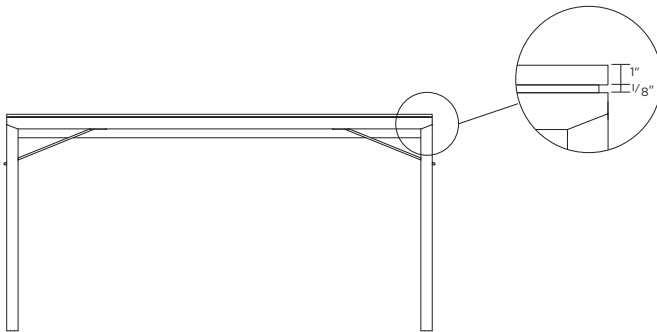
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

LAMINATE TABLE FEATURES:

- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- If white laminate is desired for top and panel bases, it is recommended to utilize Formica 949-58 White Matte with a ColorCore® 2 edge detail in matching 949C-58 White Matte to eliminate the black line that occurs with traditional laminates. Please specify and add \$300 List to the laminate pricing column.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Self edge standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

SOLID SURFACE TABLE FEATURES:

- Solid surface is affixed to table top only (not available on table edges or panel bases). Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- Please specify wood or laminate finish for the table interior surface and panel bases, which will also be applied to the edge.



STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

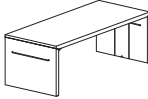
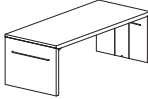
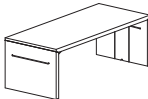
PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



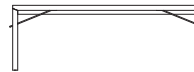
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>	WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>	
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 29" Height						
	8122-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	4,408	4,541	5,336	870	149 lbs.
	8122-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	4,778	4,922	5,849	1,043	165 lbs.
	8122-248429	24" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,033	5,184	6,108	1,217	172 lbs.
	8122-249629	24" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,258	5,416	6,340	1,390	179 lbs.
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 29" Height						
	8122-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	4,960	5,109	6,167	1,087	160 lbs.
	8122-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	5,192	5,348	6,399	1,305	176 lbs.
	8122-308429	30" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,457	5,621	6,671	1,521	182 lbs.
	8122-309629	30" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,716	5,888	6,935	1,737	190 lbs.
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 29" Height						
	8122-366029	36" D x 60" L x 29" H	4,899	5,046	5,832	1,305	171 lbs.
	8122-367229	36" D x 72" L x 29" H	5,341	5,502	6,416	1,564	187 lbs.
	8122-368429	36" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,640	5,810	6,722	1,824	193 lbs.
	8122-369629	36" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,904	6,082	6,986	2,085	202 lbs.

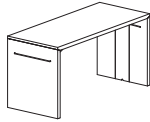
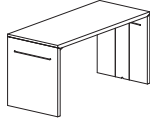
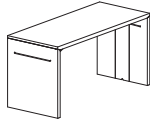
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$88	MA0	MA2	MA3
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c	 No Metal Accents	 Interior Metal Accents Only	 Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c			
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c			



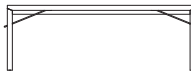
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

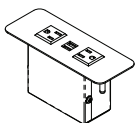
MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>	WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>	
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 42" Height						
	8122-246042	24" D x 60" L x 42" H	5,086	5,239	6,298	870	157 lbs.
	8122-247242	24" D x 72" L x 42" H	5,310	5,470	6,530	1,043	173 lbs.
	8122-248442	24" D x 84" L x 42" H	5,546	5,713	6,765	1,217	180 lbs.
	8122-249642	24" D x 96" L x 42" H	5,770	5,944	6,996	1,390	189 lbs.
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 42" Height						
	8122-306042	30" D x 60" L x 42" H	5,899	6,076	7,660	1,087	168 lbs.
	8122-307242	30" D x 72" L x 42" H	6,164	6,349	7,930	1,305	184 lbs.
	8122-308442	30" D x 84" L x 42" H	6,430	6,623	8,203	1,521	190 lbs.
	8122-309642	30" D x 96" L x 42" H	6,662	6,862	8,434	1,737	199 lbs.
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 42" Height						
	8122-366042	36" D x 60" L x 42" H	6,579	6,777	8,756	1,305	179 lbs.
	8122-367242	36" D x 72" L x 42" H	6,849	7,055	9,026	1,564	195 lbs.
	8122-368442	36" D x 84" L x 42" H	7,155	7,370	9,339	1,824	201 lbs.
	8122-369642	36" D x 96" L x 42" H	7,451	7,675	9,643	2,085	211 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$88	MA0	MA2	MA3
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c			
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c	No Metal Accents	Interior Metal Accents Only	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c			Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

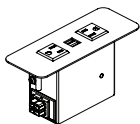


STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNITS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Unit below is corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain options.
- Side-mount placement available on outside of panel bases and can only be added to tables without exterior metal accent. Power unit will be positioned vertically and includes matching wood cover on panel base interior.
- Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top or outside base panel.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Power source location must be identified.
- For single power unit placed on table top, location will be centered as standard.
- For panel base placement, refer to page 8 for power unit standard locations.
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
PB3-S, Silver Finish PB3-W, White Finish 	Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D ■ Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports. ■ 108" electrical cord. ■ UL listed. 	562




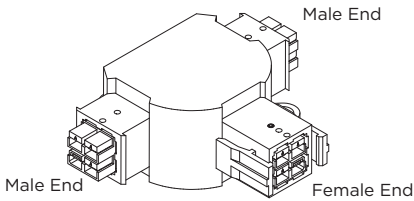
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST												
PB3-DC-S, Silver Finish PB3-DC-W, White Finish 	Power Band 3 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D ■ Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports. ■ UL listed. 	656												
PB-ST-CD-72 	Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit. 	195												
PB-ST-HW-() 	Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>195</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>225</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>250</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	195	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	225	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	250	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	195												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	225												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	250												

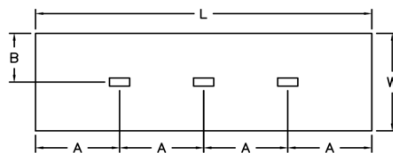
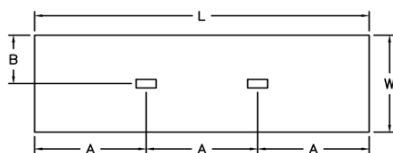
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

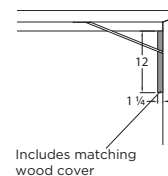
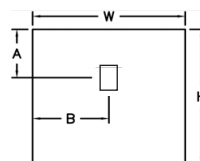
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST																											
PB-FF-() 	Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together. ■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot. <table> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>133</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>170</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>176</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>182</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>195</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	133	PB-FF-24	24"	145	PB-FF-30	30"	158	PB-FF-36	36"	158	PB-FF-48	48"	170	PB-FF-54	54"	176	PB-FF-60	60"	182	PB-FF-72	72"	195	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	133																											
PB-FF-24	24"	145																											
PB-FF-30	30"	158																											
PB-FF-36	36"	158																											
PB-FF-48	48"	170																											
PB-FF-54	54"	176																											
PB-FF-60	60"	182																											
PB-FF-72	72"	195																											
PB-FM-() 	Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together. ■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot. <table> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>133</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>158</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>170</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>176</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>182</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>195</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	133	PB-FM-24	24"	145	PB-FM-30	30"	158	PB-FM-36	36"	158	PB-FM-48	48"	170	PB-FM-54	54"	176	PB-FM-60	60"	182	PB-FM-72	72"	195	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	133																											
PB-FM-24	24"	145																											
PB-FM-30	30"	158																											
PB-FM-36	36"	158																											
PB-FM-48	48"	170																											
PB-FM-54	54"	176																											
PB-FM-60	60"	182																											
PB-FM-72	72"	195																											
PB-T 	Power Band T-Connector <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Used when power is needed to go in two directions. ■ Two (2) male ends and one (1) female end. 	176																											

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNIT PLACEMENT | Designed by Madsen & Contois

Table Top Positioning



Panel Base (outside only, without exterior metal accent)



2 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"

3 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	15"	12"
24" x 72"	18"	12"
24" x 84"	21"	12"
24" x 96"	24"	12"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	21"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"

1 Power Unit

W x L	A	B
24" x 29"	8.75"	12"
30" x 29"	8.75"	15"
36" x 29"	8.75"	18"
24" x 42"	8.75"	12"
30" x 42"	8.75"	15"
36" x 42"	8.75"	18"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify that location can be accommodated.

SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tubular steel frame available in three standard finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7548	48" Wide Bench 48" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,319	1,403	1,463	1,497	1,555	1,617	1,673	1,731	1,787	1,847	2,121	2,319
7560	60" Wide Bench 60" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 52 lbs.	1,574	1,658	1,718	1,752	1,810	1,872	1,928	1,986	2,042	2,102	2,376	2,574

OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$77

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAPS:

- Field-replaceable arm caps available on all models.



PASSIVE-FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models including bariatric chair.
- Passive-flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT:

- Featured on all seating units, with the exception of models 7510 and 7515.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and other debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Available on seats and backs of all models, including bariatric chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES, CONTINUED:

- Wall-saver leg design.
- Three standard frame finish options. Refer to options below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless guest models with open upholstered back.
- Bariatric models with arms also offered.
- Tandem models available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- Modular units offered with or without center arms.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Tubular steel frame offered in three standard finishes. Refer to options below.
- Guest models feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Please note that guest models do not feature clean-out area between seat and back.
- Include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

CONNECTING TABLES:

- Three standard inline table options: 15" wide, 22" wide and 90-degree.
- End table offered in 22" width only.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options.
- Wood top available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are ¾" thick. Solid surface tops are ½" thick over a ½" thick wood substrate.
- For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available on laminate tops only.
- Tables are field installed.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7510	Guest Chair, Armless 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,228	1,291	1,336	1,362	1,405	1,452	1,494	1,537	1,579	1,624	1,830	1,978
7515-U	Guest Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,286	1,349	1,394	1,420	1,463	1,510	1,552	1,595	1,637	1,682	1,888	2,036
7515-W	Guest Chair, Wood Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,286	1,349	1,394	1,420	1,463	1,510	1,552	1,595	1,637	1,682	1,888	2,036
7515-SF	Guest Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,543	1,606	1,651	1,677	1,720	1,767	1,809	1,852	1,894	1,939	2,145	2,293





OPTIONS

- SC01 Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) \$52
- BC01 Replaceable Back Cover (per back) \$52
- MB01 Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$58
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides \$26

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7511 	Single Chair, Armless 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,281	1,344	1,389	1,415	1,458	1,505	1,547	1,590	1,632	1,677	1,883	2,031
7521-U 	Single Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,340	1,403	1,448	1,474	1,517	1,564	1,606	1,649	1,691	1,736	1,942	2,090
7521-W 	Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,340	1,403	1,448	1,474	1,517	1,564	1,606	1,649	1,691	1,736	1,942	2,090
7521-SF 	Single Chair, Solid Surface Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,597	1,660	1,705	1,731	1,774	1,821	1,863	1,906	1,948	1,993	2,199	2,347




OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7522-U	Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps  42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,430	2,556	2,646	2,697	2,784	2,877	2,961	3,048	3,132	3,222	3,633	3,930
7522-W	Tandem Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps  42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,430	2,556	2,646	2,697	2,784	2,877	2,961	3,048	3,132	3,222	3,633	3,930
7522-SF	Tandem Two-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps  42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,687	2,813	2,903	2,954	3,041	3,134	3,218	3,305	3,389	3,479	3,890	4,187

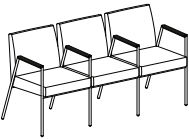
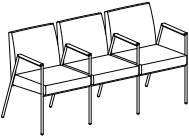
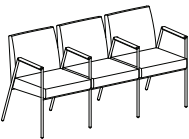
OPTIONS

-SC03	Replaceable Seat Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$110
-BC03	Replaceable Back Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$110
-MB04	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per two-seat unit)	\$110
-VCT06	VCT Tile Glides	\$38

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7523-U	Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps  62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.	3,584	3,773	3,908	3,985	4,115	4,255	4,381	4,511	4,637	4,772	5,389	5,834
7523-W	Tandem Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps  62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.	3,584	3,773	3,908	3,985	4,115	4,255	4,381	4,511	4,637	4,772	5,389	5,834
7523-SF	Tandem Three-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps  62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.	3,841	4,030	4,165	4,242	4,372	4,512	4,638	4,768	4,894	5,029	5,646	6,091

OPTIONS

-SC04	Replaceable Seat Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$165
-BC04	Replaceable Back Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$165
-MB05	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per three-seat unit)	\$165
-VCT08	VCT Tile Glides	\$49

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,337	1,400	1,445	1,471	1,514	1,561	1,603	1,646	1,688	1,733	1,939	2,087
7520-AO-U	Tandem Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,198	1,261	1,306	1,332	1,375	1,422	1,464	1,507	1,549	1,594	1,800	1,948
7520-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,182	1,245	1,290	1,316	1,359	1,406	1,448	1,491	1,533	1,578	1,784	1,932

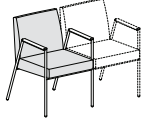
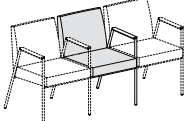
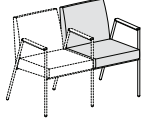
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-W 	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,337	1,400	1,445	1,471	1,514	1,561	1,603	1,646	1,688	1,733	1,939	2,087
7520-AO-W 	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,198	1,261	1,306	1,332	1,375	1,422	1,464	1,507	1,549	1,594	1,800	1,948
7520-EU-W 	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,182	1,245	1,290	1,316	1,359	1,406	1,448	1,491	1,533	1,578	1,784	1,932

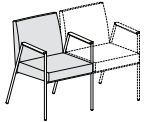
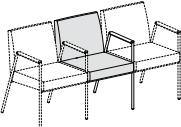
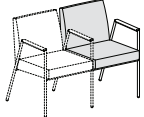
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-SF 	Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,594	1,657	1,702	1,728	1,771	1,818	1,860	1,903	1,945	1,990	2,196	2,344
7520-AO-SF 	Tandem Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,327	1,390	1,435	1,461	1,504	1,551	1,593	1,636	1,678	1,723	1,929	2,077
7520-EU-SF 	Tandem End Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,311	1,374	1,419	1,445	1,488	1,535	1,577	1,620	1,662	1,707	1,913	2,061


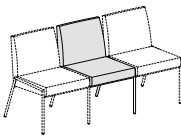

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7530-ST 	Tandem Starter Unit, Armless 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,187	1,250	1,295	1,321	1,364	1,411	1,453	1,496	1,538	1,583	1,789	1,937
7530-AO 	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,131	1,194	1,239	1,265	1,308	1,355	1,397	1,440	1,482	1,527	1,733	1,881
7530-EU 	Tandem End Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,117	1,180	1,225	1,251	1,294	1,341	1,383	1,426	1,468	1,513	1,719	1,867


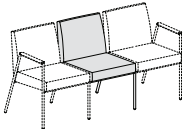

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap, Armless  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,258	1,321	1,366	1,392	1,435	1,482	1,524	1,567	1,609	1,654	1,860	2,008
7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless  20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,131	1,194	1,239	1,265	1,308	1,355	1,397	1,440	1,482	1,527	1,733	1,881
7535-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Black Urethane Arm Cap  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,181	1,244	1,289	1,315	1,358	1,405	1,447	1,490	1,532	1,577	1,783	1,931

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap, Armless 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,258	1,321	1,366	1,392	1,435	1,482	1,524	1,567	1,609	1,654	1,860	2,008
7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,131	1,194	1,239	1,265	1,308	1,355	1,397	1,440	1,482	1,527	1,733	1,881
7535-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Wood Arm Cap 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,181	1,244	1,289	1,315	1,358	1,405	1,447	1,490	1,532	1,577	1,783	1,931


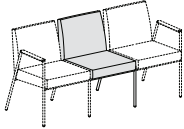

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-SF 	Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap, Armless 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,387	1,450	1,495	1,521	1,564	1,611	1,653	1,696	1,738	1,783	1,989	2,137
7530-AO 	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,131	1,194	1,239	1,265	1,308	1,355	1,397	1,440	1,482	1,527	1,733	1,881
7535-EU-SF 	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Solid Surface Arm Cap 21.5" W x 25.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,310	1,373	1,418	1,444	1,487	1,534	1,576	1,619	1,661	1,706	1,912	2,060

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$52	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$52	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$58			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-U	Single Bariatric Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,610	1,694	1,754	1,788	1,846	1,908	1,964	2,022	2,078	2,138	2,412	2,610
7550-W	Single Bariatric Chair, Wood Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,610	1,694	1,754	1,788	1,846	1,908	1,964	2,022	2,078	2,138	2,412	2,610
7550-SF	Single Bariatric Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,867	1,951	2,011	2,045	2,103	2,165	2,221	2,279	2,335	2,395	2,669	2,867

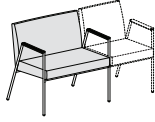
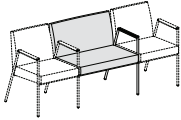
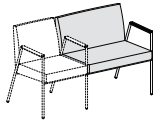
OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$63	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57			
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$77			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-ST-U 	Bariatric Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,602	1,686	1,746	1,780	1,838	1,900	1,956	2,014	2,070	2,130	2,404	2,602
7550-AO-U 	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,471	1,555	1,615	1,649	1,707	1,769	1,825	1,883	1,939	1,999	2,273	2,471
7550-EU-U 	Bariatric End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,456	1,540	1,600	1,634	1,692	1,754	1,810	1,868	1,924	1,984	2,258	2,456

OPTIONS

-SCO2	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$63	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$77			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-ST-W	Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,602	1,686	1,746	1,780	1,838	1,900	1,956	2,014	2,070	2,130	2,404	2,602
7550-AO-W	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,471	1,555	1,615	1,649	1,707	1,769	1,825	1,883	1,939	1,999	2,273	2,471
7550-EU-W	Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,456	1,540	1,600	1,634	1,692	1,754	1,810	1,868	1,924	1,984	2,258	2,456

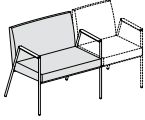
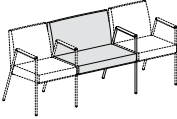
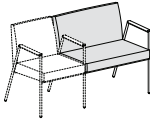
OPTIONS

-SCO2	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$63	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$77			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-ST-SF 	Bariatric Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,859	1,943	2,003	2,037	2,095	2,157	2,213	2,271	2,327	2,387	2,661	2,859
7550-AO-SF 	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,600	1,684	1,744	1,778	1,836	1,898	1,954	2,012	2,068	2,128	2,402	2,600
7550-EU-SF 	Bariatric End Unit Solid Surface Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,585	1,669	1,729	1,763	1,821	1,883	1,939	1,997	2,053	2,113	2,387	2,585

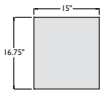
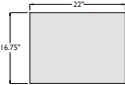
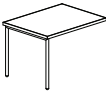
OPTIONS

-SCO2	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$63	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$26
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$13
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$77			

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Frame finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD (-W) OR LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
7540-15-() 	15" Wide Center Table 15" W x 16.75" D	566	688	2 lbs.
7540-22-() 	22" Wide Center Table 22" W x 16.75" D	641	818	3 lbs.
7540-90-() 	90-Degree Corner Table 37.75" W x 19.5" D	692	1,093	6 lbs.
7540-ET-() 	22" Wide End Table 22" W x 16.75" D	731	908	55 lbs.
OPTIONS				

-VCT02 VCT Tile Glides (end table) \$13

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

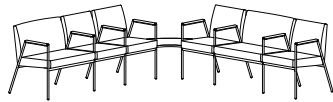
TANDEM CONFIGURATIONS & ORDERING EXAMPLES:



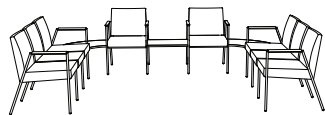
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	7540-ET-W	22" Wide End Table, Wood Top (\$731 List each)	\$1,462
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,337
2	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,198 List each)	\$2,396
1	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,182
			\$6,377



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	7522-U	Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	\$2,430
1	7540-15-SF	15" Wide Inline Table, Solid Surface Top	\$688
1	7523-U	Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	\$3,584
			\$6,702



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	7550-ST-W	Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,602
1	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,198
2	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,182 List each)	\$2,364
1	7540-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$692
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,337
1	7550-AO-W	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,471
			\$8,664







<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	7535-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap/Armless (\$1,258 List each)	\$2,516
2	7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless (\$1,131 List each)	\$2,262
2	7535-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Wood Arm Cap (\$1,181 List each)	\$2,362
2	7540-90-W	90-Degree Connecting Table, Wood Top (\$692 List each)	\$1,384
2	7521-W	Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,340 List each)	\$2,680
1	7540-22-W	22" Wide Inline Table, Wood Top	\$641
			\$11,845

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:










- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with replaceable cover option.
- Suite models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers; however, some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-7515 	Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	185	217	239	252	274	297	318	340	361	383	486	560
RBC-7515 	Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Back Cover COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	185	217	239	252	274	297	318	340	361	383	486	560
RSC-7550 	Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	231	273	303	320	349	380	408	437	465	495	632	731
RBC-7550 	Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Back Cover COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	231	273	303	320	349	380	408	437	465	495	632	731

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
 7500-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	165
 7500-AC (Center Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	193
 7500-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	165
 7505-AR (Right Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	125
 7505-AC (Center, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	157
 7505-AL (Left Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	125
 7507-U (Black Urethane)	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb.	46
 7507-W (Wood)	Replacement Wood Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb.	63
 7507-SF (Solid Surface)	Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 1 lb.	129

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

Model

All Guest Units

SS1

COM Requirement

Back = .75 yd.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code

Model

7510

7515

7511

7521

SS2

COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code

Model

All Bariatric Units

SS3

COM Requirement

Back = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code

Model

All Bariatric Units

SS4

COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane and solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity for lounge and 750 lb. weight capacity for love seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.





STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7570 	Lounge Chair, Armless 22.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,393	1,456	1,501	1,527	1,570	1,617	1,659	1,702	1,744	1,789	1,995	2,143
7575-U 	Lounge Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,489	1,552	1,597	1,623	1,666	1,713	1,755	1,798	1,840	1,885	2,091	2,239
7575-W 	Lounge Chair, Wood Arm Caps 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,489	1,552	1,597	1,623	1,666	1,713	1,755	1,798	1,840	1,885	2,091	2,239
7575-SF 	Lounge Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,746	1,809	1,854	1,880	1,923	1,970	2,012	2,055	2,097	2,142	2,348	2,496

OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7580	Love Seat, Armless 43.5" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,014	2,140	2,230	2,281	2,368	2,461	2,545	2,632	2,716	2,806	3,217	3,514
7585-U	Love Seat, Black Urethane Arm Caps 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,108	2,234	2,324	2,375	2,462	2,555	2,639	2,726	2,810	2,900	3,311	3,608
7585-W	Love Seat, Wood Arm Caps 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,108	2,234	2,324	2,375	2,462	2,555	2,639	2,726	2,810	2,900	3,311	3,608
7585-SF	Love Seat, Solid Surface Arm Caps 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,365	2,491	2,581	2,632	2,719	2,812	2,896	2,983	3,067	3,157	3,568	3,865








OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

	MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	7575-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 4 lbs.	189
	7575-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 4 lbs.	189
	7570-AR (Right Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 3 lbs.	149
	7570-AL (Left Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 3 lbs.	149
	7597-U (Black Urethane)	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: .5 lb.	58
	7597-W (Wood)	Replacement Wood Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: .5 lb.	73
	7597-SF (Solid Surface)	Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 1 lb.	120

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

Model

7570

7575

SS5

COM Requirement

Back = .75 yd.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code

Model

7570

7575

SS6

COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code

Model

7580

7585

SS7

COM Requirement

Back = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code

Model

7580

7585

SS8

COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

THEME GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: fully upholstered and wood shell with upholstered back cushion.
- » Seat features suspension support for optimum comfort.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

THEME GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
	WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
1410	 Guest Chair, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion W 20 ¹ / ₄ D 22 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 1 yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1065	1103	1128	1143	1169	1197	1222	1248	1272	1300	1420	1510	
		Walnut	1467	1505	1530	1545	1571	1599	1624	1650	1674	1702	1822	1912	
1411	 Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered W 20 ¹ / ₄ D 22 ¹ / ₄ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 21 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	992	1049	1087	1109	1148	1190	1228	1267	1303	1345	1525	1660	
		Walnut	1394	1451	1489	1511	1550	1592	1630	1669	1705	1747	1927	2062	
OPTIONS															
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		21												

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: fully upholstered and wood shell with upholstered back cushion.
- » Available in counter and bar heights.
- » Footrest is positioned 7¹/₂" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and 12¹/₂" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal footrest available in chrome only.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES											LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1450-25 	25" Counter Height Stool Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion W 21 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 39 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1188	1226	1251	1266	1292	1320	1345	1371	1395	1423	1543	1633
		Walnut	1693	1731	1756	1771	1797	1825	1850	1876	1900	1928	2048	2138
1451-25 	25" Counter Height Stool Fully Upholstered W 21 D 20 ³ / ₄ H 39 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 23 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1114	1171	1209	1231	1270	1312	1350	1389	1425	1467	1647	1782
		Walnut	1619	1676	1714	1736	1775	1817	1855	1894	1930	1972	2152	2287

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
	WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
1450-30		30" Bar Height Stool Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion W 21 D 20 ³ / ₄ H 44 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 yd. 26 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.													
		Beech	1235	1273	1298	1313	1339	1367	1392	1418	1442	1470	1590	1680	
		Walnut	1740	1778	1803	1818	1844	1872	1897	1923	1947	1975	2095	2185	
1451-30		30" Bar Height Stool Fully Upholstered W 21 D 21 H 44 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.													
		Beech	1161	1218	1256	1278	1317	1359	1397	1436	1472	1514	1694	1829	
		Walnut	1666	1723	1761	1783	1822	1864	1902	1941	1977	2019	2199	2334	

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered, wood and laminate back shell models available.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Laminate offered in three high gloss finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All standard laminates also available at no upcharge. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature exposed plywood edge.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Edge finish on laminate back shell models will be clear-coat finish as standard.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

HIGH GLOSS LAMINATE FINISHES:

- Formica 459-90 Glossy Brite White
- Formica 909-90 Black
- Formica 928-90 Mouse

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-W	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,294	1,378	1,438	1,472	1,530	1,592	1,648	1,706	1,762	1,822	2,096	2,294
60123-W	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,417	1,501	1,561	1,595	1,653	1,715	1,771	1,829	1,885	1,945	2,219	2,417
60124-W	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,308	1,392	1,452	1,486	1,544	1,606	1,662	1,720	1,776	1,836	2,110	2,308
60127-W	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,577	1,661	1,721	1,755	1,813	1,875	1,931	1,989	2,045	2,105	2,379	2,577

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$24
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	\$60

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-L	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,232	1,316	1,376	1,410	1,468	1,530	1,586	1,644	1,700	1,760	2,034	2,232
60123-L	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,355	1,439	1,499	1,533	1,591	1,653	1,709	1,767	1,823	1,883	2,157	2,355
60124-L	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,267	1,351	1,411	1,445	1,503	1,565	1,621	1,679	1,735	1,795	2,069	2,267
60127-L	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,512	1,596	1,656	1,690	1,748	1,810	1,866	1,924	1,980	2,040	2,314	2,512

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$24
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	\$60

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-U	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Fully Upholstered 25" W x 24" D x 30.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,311	1,406	1,473	1,512	1,577	1,647	1,710	1,775	1,838	1,905	2,214	2,436
60123-U	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Fully Upholstered 24" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,431	1,526	1,593	1,632	1,697	1,767	1,830	1,895	1,958	2,025	2,334	2,556
60124-U	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Fully Upholstered 24" W x 25.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,309	1,404	1,471	1,510	1,575	1,645	1,708	1,773	1,836	1,903	2,212	2,434
60127-U	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Fully Upholstered 24" W x 24.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,586	1,681	1,748	1,787	1,852	1,922	1,985	2,050	2,113	2,180	2,489	2,711

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$24
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	\$60

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW1

COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW2

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW3

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW4

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code

Model

60121-W
60121-L
60123-W
60123-L
60124-W
60124-L
60127-W
60127-L

TW5

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code

Model

60121-W
60121-L
60123-W
60123-L
60124-W
60124-L
60127-W
60127-L

TW6

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



Code

Model

60121-W
60121-L
60123-W
60123-L
60124-W
60124-L
60127-W
60127-L

TW7

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models available fully upholstered or with wood or laminate back shell.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Laminate offered in three high gloss finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All standard laminates also available at no upcharge. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- Exposed plywood edge featured on wood and laminate back shell models.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Edge finish on laminate back shell models will be clear-coat finish as standard.
- Three base options: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




HIGH GLOSS LAMINATE FINISHES:

- Formica 459-90 Glossy Brite White
- Formica 909-90 Black
- Formica 928-90 Mouse

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-W	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion  29" W x 29.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,011	2,116	2,191	2,234	2,306	2,384	2,454	2,526	2,596	2,671	3,014	3,261
60224-M-W	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion  29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,081	2,186	2,261	2,304	2,376	2,454	2,524	2,596	2,666	2,741	3,084	3,331
60227-M-W	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion  29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,237	2,342	2,417	2,460	2,532	2,610	2,680	2,752	2,822	2,897	3,240	3,487

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-W	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,155	2,271	2,353	2,400	2,480	2,565	2,642	2,722	2,799	2,881	3,258	3,530
60224-H-W	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,223	2,339	2,421	2,468	2,548	2,633	2,710	2,790	2,867	2,949	3,326	3,598
60227-H-W	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,381	2,497	2,579	2,626	2,706	2,791	2,868	2,948	3,025	3,107	3,484	3,756




OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-L 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 29.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,236	2,341	2,416	2,459	2,531	2,609	2,679	2,751	2,821	2,896	3,239	3,486
60224-M-L 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,305	2,410	2,485	2,528	2,600	2,678	2,748	2,820	2,890	2,965	3,308	3,555
60227-M-L 	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,461	2,566	2,641	2,684	2,756	2,834	2,904	2,976	3,046	3,121	3,464	3,711


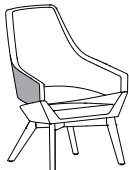

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-L 	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,404	2,520	2,602	2,649	2,729	2,814	2,891	2,971	3,048	3,130	3,507	3,779
60224-H-L 	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,473	2,589	2,671	2,718	2,798	2,883	2,960	3,040	3,117	3,199	3,576	3,848
60227-H-L 	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,631	2,747	2,829	2,876	2,956	3,041	3,118	3,198	3,275	3,357	3,734	4,006




OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-U	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 29.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,864	1,990	2,080	2,131	2,218	2,311	2,395	2,482	2,566	2,656	3,067	3,364
60224-M-U	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 34 lbs	1,932	2,058	2,148	2,199	2,286	2,379	2,463	2,550	2,634	2,724	3,135	3,432
60227-M-U	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,090	2,216	2,306	2,357	2,444	2,537	2,621	2,708	2,792	2,882	3,293	3,590




OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-U	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 33" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,979	2,126	2,231	2,291	2,392	2,501	2,599	2,700	2,798	2,903	3,383	3,729
60224-H-U	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,048	2,195	2,300	2,360	2,461	2,570	2,668	2,769	2,867	2,972	3,452	3,798
60227-H-U	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,205	2,352	2,457	2,517	2,618	2,727	2,825	2,926	3,024	3,129	3,609	3,955

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

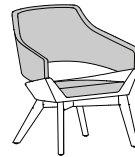
Model

60223-M-U
60224-M-U
60227-M-U

TW8

COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code

Model

60223-M-U
60224-M-U
60227-M-U

TW9

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



Code

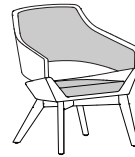
Model

60223-M-U
60224-M-U
60227-M-U

TW10

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.5 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



Code

Model

60223_M-U
60224-M-U
60227-M-U

TW11

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code

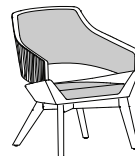
Model

60223-M-W
60223-M-L
60224-M-W
60224-M-L
60227-M-W
60227-M-L

TW12

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code

Model

60223-M-W
60223-M-L
60224-M-W
60224-M-L
60227-M-W
60227-M-L

TW13

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.



Code

Model

60223-M-W
60223-M-L
60224-M-W
60224-M-L
60227-M-W
60227-M-L

TW14

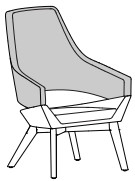
COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

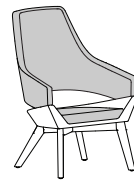
Model

60223-H-U
60224-H-U
60227-H-U

TW15

COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code

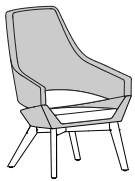
Model

60223-H-U
60224-H-U
60227-H-U

TW16

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.75 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



Code

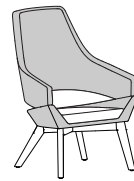
Model

60223-H-U
60224-H-U
60227-H-U

TW17

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.75 yds.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code

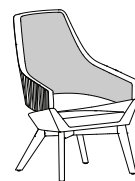
Model

60223-H-U
60224-H-U
60227-H-U

TW18

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code

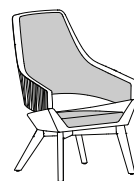
Model

60223-H-W
60223-H-L
60224-H-W
60224-H-L
60227-H-W
60227-H-L

TW19

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code

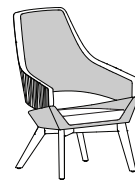
Model

60223-H-W
60223-H-L
60224-H-W
60224-H-L
60227-H-W
60227-H-L

TW20

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1.5 yds.



Code

Model

60223-H-W
60223-H-L
60224-H-W
60224-H-L
60227-H-W
60227-H-L

TW21

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2.25 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

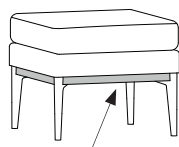


PRODUCT FEATURES:

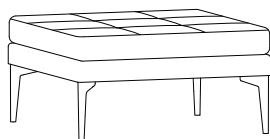
- » Single, 2-seat, 3-seat benches as well as square and round models.
- » Select benches available with integrated tables.
- » Tables feature upholstered body with three top surface options.
- » Tufted stitching detail available on seat cushions, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat cushions.**
- » Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides.
- » Weight capacity listed on each page.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Table tops offered in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick and will increase overall table height by 1/4".
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to tables and/or wood trim, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.



optional wood trim



optional tufted stitching detail

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

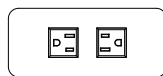
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

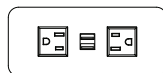
- » For placement on integrated tables only.
- » Unit will be positioned in the center as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports




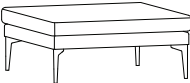
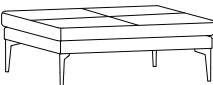
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


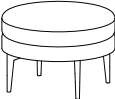
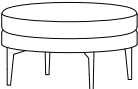
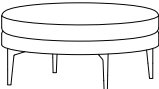

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5120-18 	18" Square Bench W 18 D 18 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1224	1281	1319	1341	1380	1422	1460	1499	1535	1577	1757	1892
5120-24 	24" Square Bench W 24 D 24 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1420	1487	1531	1557	1602	1651	1695	1741	1783	1832	2042	2199
5120-30 	30" Square Bench W 30 D 30 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1694	1799	1868	1909	1980	2057	2126	2198	2264	2341	2671	2918
5120-36 	36" Square Bench W 36 D 36 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2063	2168	2237	2278	2349	2426	2495	2567	2633	2710	3040	3287
5120-42 	42" Square Bench W 42 D 42 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2279	2431	2531	2591	2695	2807	2907	3011	3107	3219	3699	4059

OPTIONS				WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Square	300		#5120-18	350 lbs.
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Square	418		#5120-24	350 lbs.
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Square	511		#5120-30	350 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	132		#5120-36	700 lbs.
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21		#5120-42	700 lbs.
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149			

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5125-18 	18" Round Bench W 18 D 18 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 16 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1243	1291	1322	1341	1373	1408	1440	1472	1502	1537	1687	1800
5125-24 	24" Round Bench W 24 D 24 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 20 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1409	1485	1535	1565	1617	1673	1723	1775	1823	1879	2119	2299
5125-30 	30" Round Bench W 30 D 30 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 40 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1705	1819	1894	1939	2017	2101	2176	2254	2326	2410	2770	3040
5125-36 	36" Round Bench W 36 D 36 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2079	2212	2300	2352	2443	2541	2629	2720	2804	2902	3322	3637
5125-42 	42" Round Bench W 42 D 42 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 69 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2315	2486	2599	2666	2783	2909	3022	3139	3247	3373	3913	4318


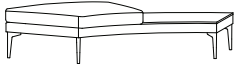
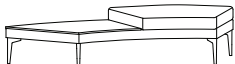
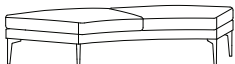
OPTIONS													
-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Round	300	WEIGHT CAPACITY #5125-18 350 lbs. #5125-24 350 lbs. #5125-30 350 lbs. #5125-36 700 lbs. #5125-42 700 lbs.										
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Round	418											
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Round	511											
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	132											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149											

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5126	30-Degree Single Seat Bench W 41 ¹ / ₂ D 32 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1718	1861	1955	2011	2108	2213	2307	2405	2495	2600	3050	3387
													
5114-TL	60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Left, As Seated W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2911	3082	3195	3262	3379	3505	3618	3735	3843	3969	4509	4914
													
5114-TR	60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Right, As Seated W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2911	3082	3195	3262	3379	3505	3618	3735	3843	3969	4509	4914
													
5127	60-Degree 2-Seat Bench W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	2862	3147	3335	3447	3642	3852	4040	4235	4415	4625	5525	6200
													

OPTIONS				WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	300		#5114	350 lbs.
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	418		#5126	700 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	132		#5127	700 lbs.
-CO	Corian Table Top	932			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21			
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149			
Table Power Units					
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475			
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382			
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497			

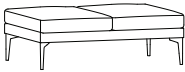

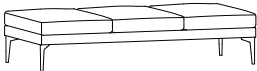

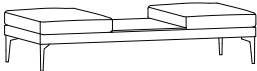
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5128	  Two-Seat Bench W 50 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 49 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2082	2206	2287	2336	2420	2511	2593	2677	2755	2846	3236	3529
5129	  Three-Seat Bench W 75 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 83 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2674	2855	2974	3045	3168	3301	3420	3544	3658	3791	4361	4788
5129-T	 Two-Seat Bench with Center Table W 75 D 22 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2805	2948	3042	3098	3195	3300	3394	3492	3582	3687	4137	4474

OPTIONS				WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5128	418		#5128	700 lbs.
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5129 & #5129-T	511		#5129	900 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	132		#5129-T	700 lbs.
-CO	Corian Table Top	932			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21			
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149			
Table Power Units					
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475			
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382			
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497			

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

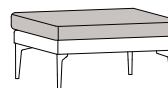
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



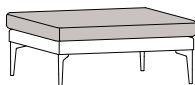
Code US46
Model 5120-18
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



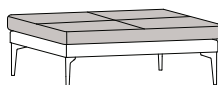
Code US47
Model 5120-24
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code US48
Model 5120-30
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US49
Model 5120-36
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



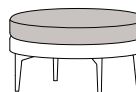
Code US50
Model 5120-42
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



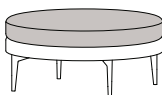
Code US51
Model 5125-18
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



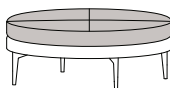
Code US52
Model 5125-24
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



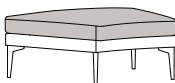
Code US53
Model 5125-30
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



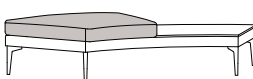
Code US54
Model 5125-36
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



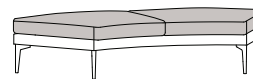
Code US55
Model 5125-42
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code US24
Model 5126
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US25
Model 5114-TL
5114-TR
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

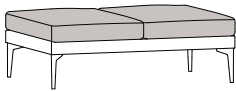


Code US26
Model 5127
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

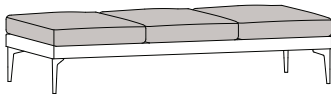
UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

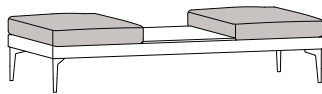
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	U556
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5128	Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds.



Code	U557
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5129	Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code	U558
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5129-T	Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1 ¹ / ₂ yds.

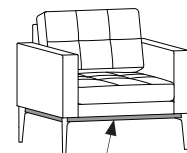
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless lounge, love seat, sofa and chaise models available individually or in modular combinations with integrated tables and/or benches.
- » 4" and 7" arm widths available on lounge, love seat and sofa models. Chaise lounge available with 4" arm width only.
- » Back and seat cushions are removable for cleaning or replacement purposes.
- » Integrated tables feature upholstered body and three top surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Stand-alone tables available in all wood or with upholstered body.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and chaise models, and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides below the seat or table frame. Available in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » Tufted stitching detail available on back and seat cushion, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat and/or back cushions.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.



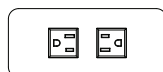
optional wood trim shown with tufting stitch detail

POWER UNITS:

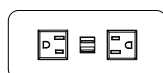
- » PB1 and PB2 units available on front or side of arms. Specify left or right, as seated.
- » Standard placement for seating units is depicted below. For placement elsewhere, please contact client services.
- » PB1, PB2 and PB3 units available on all table tops.
- » Unit will be positioned in the center of integrated tables, 5" from the rear, as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



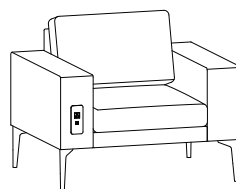
PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



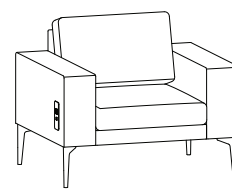
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



front of arm placement is 3" from the bottom of the frame, centered vertically



side of arm placement is 3" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

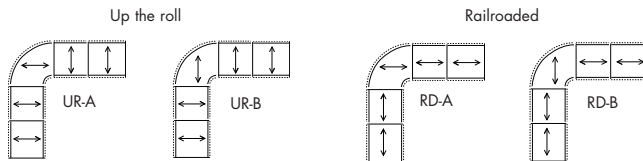
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Optional ganging bracket connects two units together.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Optional wood arm cap offered in walnut or white oak, as well as Corian.
- » Integrated table tops available in walnut and white oak veneer, laminate or Corian (body is always upholstered).
- » Stand-alone tables available with upholstered body, or as follows:
 - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » For custom wood finishes to tables, wood trim and/or pull-up table, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. For all wood tables, Corian is affixed to top surface increasing overall table height by $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Additionally, a $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present. When specified with upholstered sides, Corian top will increase overall table height by $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes, options listed below.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


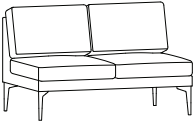
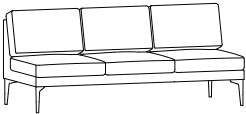
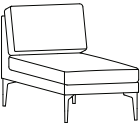
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101	 Lounge Chair, Armless W 25 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1592	1725	1813	1865	1956	2054	2142	2233	2317	2415	2835	3150
5102	 Love Seat, Armless W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 62 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2318	2537	2681	2767	2916	3077	3221	3371	3509	3670	4360	4877
5103	 Sofa, Armless W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 9 yds. 97 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	3426	3768	3993	4128	4362	4614	4839	5073	5289	5541	6621	7431
5105	 Chaise Lounge, Armless W 25 D 57 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 47 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 61 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. To add single arms, please refer to page 8	2063	2282	2426	2512	2661	2822	2966	3116	3254	3415	4105	4622



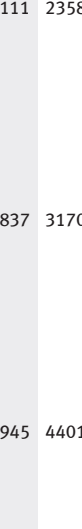
OPTIONS			
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	300	
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	418	
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	511	
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	105	
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	132	
-TSS02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Chaise Lounge Seat Cushion	154	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149	
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80	

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-4LR	 Lounge Chair, 4" Arms W 33 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2111	2358	2521	2618	2787	2969	3132	3301	3457	3639	4419	5004
5102-4LR	 Love Seat, 4" Arms W 58 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 ³ / ₄ yds. 95 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	2837	3170	3389	3520	3747	3992	4211	4439	4649	4894	5944	6731
5103-4LR	 Sofa, 4" Arms W 83 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 120 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	3945	4401	4701	4881	5193	5529	5829	6141	6429	6765	8205	9285

OPTIONS

-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	334
-CO05	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	181
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	300
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	418
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	511
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	105
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	132
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.


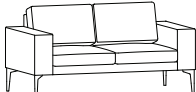
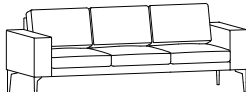
 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-7LR	 Lounge Chair, 7" Arms W 39 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2159	2406	2569	2666	2835	3017	3180	3349	3505	3687	4467	5052
5102-7LR	 Love Seat, 7" Arms W 64 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 ³ / ₄ yds. 105 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	2885	3218	3437	3568	3795	4040	4259	4487	4697	4942	5992	6779
5103-7LR	 Sofa, 7" Arms W 89 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 130 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	3993	4449	4749	4929	5241	5577	5877	6189	6477	6813	8253	9333

OPTIONS

-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	367
-CO06	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	240
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	300
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	418
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	511
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	105
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	132
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).


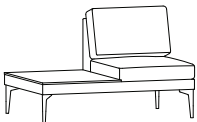
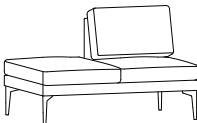
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5104	Corner Unit W 31 D 31 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 24 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	1840	2049	2187	2269	2412	2566	2704	2847	2979	3133	3793	4288
													
5111-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5111-TR (TABLE RIGHT)	Single Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated) W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2459	2592	2680	2732	2823	2921	3009	3100	3184	3282	3702	4017
													
5111-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5111-BR (BENCH RIGHT)	Single Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 56 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2229	2419	2544	2619	2749	2889	3014	3144	3264	3404	4004	4454
													
	To add single arms, please refer to page 8												

OPTIONS			
-WT01	Wood Trim, Corner Unit	300	
-WT02	Wood Trim, #5111 Models	418	
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Single Seat Lounge Units	105	
-TSB02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Corner Unit	154	
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	132	
-CO	Corian Top - Model #5111TL/TR	1118	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149	
Table Power Units			
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475	
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382	
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497	
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80	

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

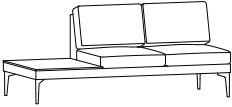
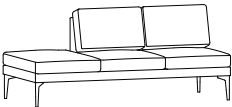
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5112-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5112-TR (TABLE RIGHT) 	Two-Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated) W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 90 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	3273	3520	3683	3780	3949	4131	4294	4463	4619	4801	5581	6166
5112-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5112-BR (BENCH RIGHT) 	Two-Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 90 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	3025	3320	3514	3630	3831	4048	4242	4444	4630	4847	5777	6474
To add single arms, please refer to page 8													

OPTIONS		
-WT03	Wood Trim	511
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	105
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	132
-CO	Corian Top - Model #5112TL/TR	1118
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149
Table Power Units		
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80

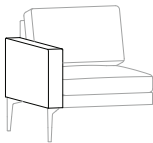
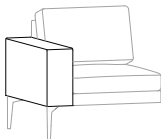
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
XXXX-4LA (LEFT ARM) XXXX-4RA (RIGHT ARM)	4" End Arm, specify placement as seated 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	260	317	355	377	416	458	496	535	571	613	793	928
													
XXXX-7LA (LEFT ARM) XXXX-7RA (RIGHT ARM)	7" End Arm, specify placement as seated 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	284	341	379	401	440	482	520	559	595	637	817	952
													

OPTIONS			
-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm		334
-C005	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm		181
-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm		367
-C006	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm		240
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver		475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver		382

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5115-2531-U	25" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 25 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 3/4 yd. 29 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1218	1247	1266	1277	1296	1317	1336	1356	1374	1395	1485	1552
5115-3131-U	31" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 1 yd. 31 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1432	1470	1495	1510	1536	1564	1589	1615	1639	1667	1787	1877
5116-U	30-Degree Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 1 yd. 30 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1353	1391	1416	1431	1457	1485	1510	1536	1560	1588	1708	1798

OPTIONS		
-WT01	Wood Trim	300
-CO	Corian Top, 25" Wide Table	1118
-CO	Corian Top, 31" Wide Table	1539
-CO	Corian Top, 30-Degree Table	1539
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

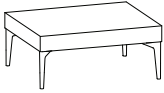

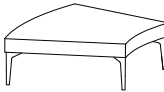
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian tops, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5115-2531-W 	25" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body W 25 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄	1399	2517
5115-3131-W 	31" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄	1575	3114
5116-W 	30-Degree Table, Wood Top & Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄	1575	3114

OPTIONS		
-WT01	Wood Trim	300
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5121	Single Seat Modular Bench W 25 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1370	1446	1496	1526	1578	1634	1684	1736	1784	1840	2080	2260
5122	Two-Seat Modular Bench W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 49 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1788	1921	2009	2061	2152	2250	2338	2429	2513	2611	3031	3346
5123	Three-Seat Modular Bench W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 83 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2572	2772	2903	2982	3118	3265	3397	3533	3659	3806	4436	4909
5124	Two-Seat Modular Bench with Integrated Center Table W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2903	3046	3140	3196	3293	3398	3492	3590	3680	3785	4235	4572


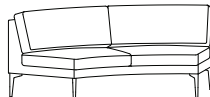

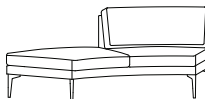
OPTIONS			
-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5121	300	
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5122	418	
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5123 & #5124	511	
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	132	
-CO	Corian Top - Model #5124	932	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21	
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149	
Table Power Units			
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475	
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382	
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497	
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80	

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| » Model number | » Metal leg finish |
| » Table wood species, as applicable | » Upholstery selection |
| » Table wood finish, as applicable | » Options, as applicable |

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5106 	30-Degree Single Seat W 41 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2063	2244	2363	2434	2557	2690	2809	2933	3047	3180	3750	4177
5107 	60-Degree 2-Seat W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 10 ³ / ₄ yds. 69 lbs. COL 215 sq. ft.	3426	3835	4104	4265	4544	4845	5114	5394	5652	5953	7243	8210
5113-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5113-TR (TABLE RIGHT) 	60-Degree Single Seat with Table (specify placement as seated) W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 64 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3288	3469	3588	3659	3782	3915	4034	4158	4272	4405	4975	5402
5113-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5113-BR (BENCH RIGHT) 	60-Degree Single Seat with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	3293	3578	3766	3878	4073	4283	4471	4666	4846	5056	5956	6631
To add single arms, please refer to page 8													

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5106	300
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5107 and #5113's	418
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	105
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	132
-CO	Corian Table Top - Model #5113-TL/TR	1539
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80
Table Power Units		
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.



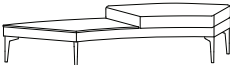
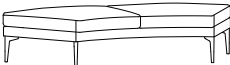
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5126	30-Degree Single Seat Bench W 41 ¹ / ₂ D 32 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1718	1861	1955	2011	2108	2213	2307	2405	2495	2600	3050	3387
													
5114-TL	60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Left, As Seated W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2911	3082	3195	3262	3379	3505	3618	3735	3843	3969	4509	4914
													
5114-TR	60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Right, As Seated W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2911	3082	3195	3262	3379	3505	3618	3735	3843	3969	4509	4914
													
5127	60-Degree 2-Seat Bench W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 17 ¹ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	2862	3147	3335	3447	3642	3852	4040	4235	4415	4625	5525	6200
													

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	300
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	418
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	132
-CO	Corian Table Top - Model #5114-TL/TR	1539
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	149
Table Power Units		
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	80

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

Note: Pillows are upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.

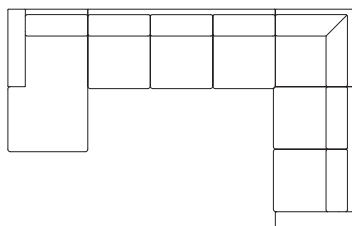
Note: Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5118-1616	16" Square Pillow W 16 D 3 H 16 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	129	158	177	188	207	228	247	267	285	306
5118-1818	18" Square Pillow W 18 D 3 H 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	134	163	182	193	212	233	252	272	290	311
5118-2020	20" Square Pillow W 20 D 3 H 20 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	140	169	188	199	218	239	258	278	296	317
5118-1018	10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow W 18 D 3 H 10 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	132	151	164	171	184	198	211	224	236	250
5119	6" x 18" Bolster Pillow Dia. 6 L 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	168	197	216	227	246	267	286	306	324	345

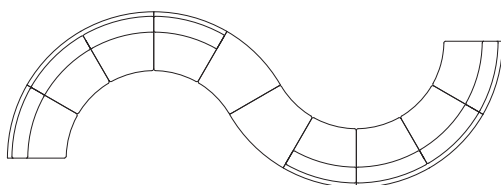
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

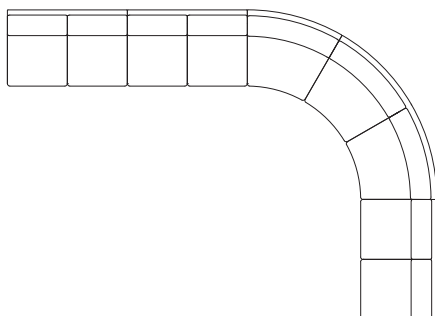
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



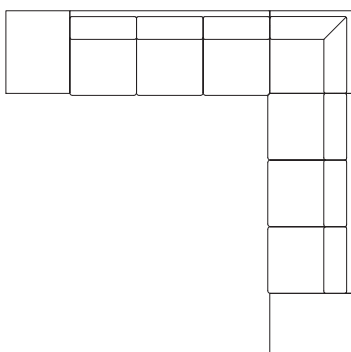
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5102-4LA	Love Seat, Left Arm (as seated)	\$2,578
1	5104	Corner Unit	\$1,840
1	5103	Armless Sofa	\$3,426
<u>1</u>	<u>5105-4RA</u>	<u>Chaise Lounge, Right Arm (as seated)</u>	<u>\$2,282</u>
4			\$10,126



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless (\$2,063 each)	\$4,126
2	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless (\$3,426 each)	\$6,852
<u>2</u>	<u>5113-TL</u>	<u>60-Degree Lounge/Table Combination (\$3,288 each)</u>	<u>\$6,576</u>
6			\$17,554



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	5102	Armless Love Seat (\$2,318 each)	\$6,954
1	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless	\$3,426
<u>1</u>	<u>5106</u>	<u>30-Degree Single Seat, Armless</u>	<u>\$2,063</u>
5			\$12,443



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5115-2531-W	25" Wide Tables (\$1,399 each)	\$2,798
2	5103	Armless Sofa (\$3,426 each)	\$6,852
1	5104	Corner Unit	\$1,840
5			\$11,490

Note: Uptown Social ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

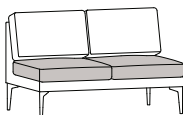
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



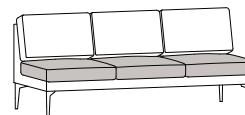
Code US1

Model COM Requirement
5101 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code US2

Model COM Requirement
5102 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



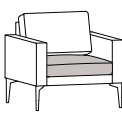
Code US3

Model COM Requirement
5103 Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



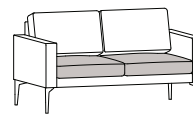
Code US4

Model COM Requirement
5105 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



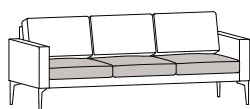
Code US5

Model COM Requirement
5101-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code US6

Model COM Requirement
5102-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



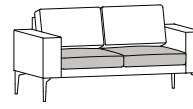
Code US7

Model COM Requirement
5103-4LR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



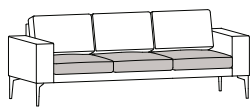
Code US8

Model COM Requirement
5101-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code US9

Model COM Requirement
5102-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



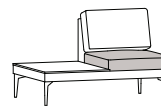
Code US10

Model COM Requirement
5103-7LR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



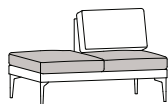
Code US11

Model COM Requirement
5104 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



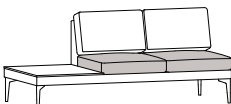
Code US12

Model COM Requirement
5111-TL Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
5111-TR Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



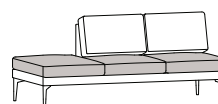
Code US13

Model COM Requirement
5111-BL Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
5111-BR Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code US14

Model COM Requirement
5112-TL Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
5112-TR Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US15

Models COM Requirement
5112-BR Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
5112-BL Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

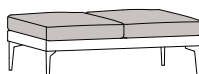
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

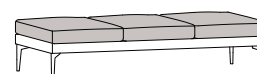
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



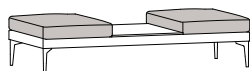
Code **US16**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5121 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **US17**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5122 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₄ yds.



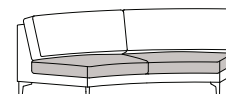
Code **US18**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5123 Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code **US19**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5124 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



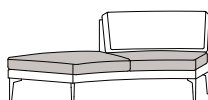
Code **US20**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5106 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₄ yds.



Code **US21**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5107 Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 6³/₄ yds.



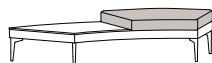
Code **US22**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5113-TL Seat Cushion Only = 3³/₄ yds.
 5113-TR Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



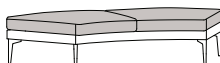
Code **US23**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5113-BL Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₂ yds.
 5113-BR Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.



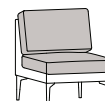
Code **US24**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5126 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



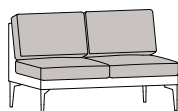
Code **US25**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5114-TL Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 5114-TR Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



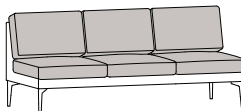
Code **US26**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5127 Seat Cushion = 6¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



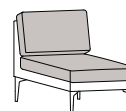
Code **US27**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5101 Back & Seat Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **US28**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5102 Back & Seat Cushion = 3³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



Code **US29**
Models **COM Requirement**
 5103 Back & Seat Cushion = 5¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



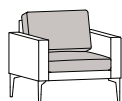
Code **US30**
Model **COM Requirement**
 5105 Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

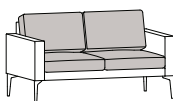
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$95 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



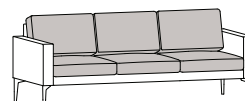
Code US31

Model	COM Requirement
5101-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.



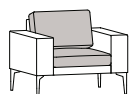
Code US32

Models	COM Requirement
5102-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ³ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 ¹ / ₄ yds.



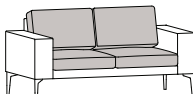
Code US33

Model	COM Requirement
5103-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



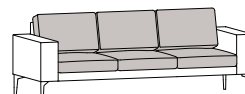
Code US34

Model	COM Requirement
5101-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code US35

Model	COM Requirement
5102-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ³ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 ¹ / ₄ yds.



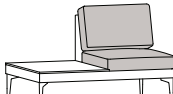
Code US36

Model	COM Requirement
5103-7LR	Back and Seat Cushion = 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code US37

Model	COM Requirement
5104	Back and Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds.



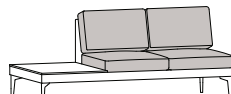
Code US38

Model	COM Requirement
5111-TR 5111-TL	Back and Seat Cushion = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



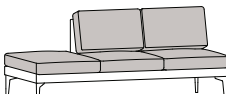
Code US39

Model	COM Requirement
5111-BR 5111-BL	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



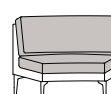
Code US40

Model	COM Requirement
5112-TL 5112-TR	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



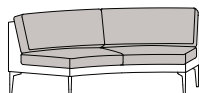
Code US41

Model	COM Requirement
5112-BL 5112-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds.



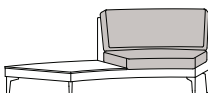
Code US42

Model	COM Requirement
5106	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 ³ / ₄ yds.



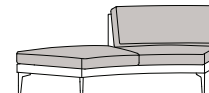
Code US43

Model	COM Requirement
5107	Back & Seat Cushion = 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code US44

Models	COM Requirement
5113-TL 5113-TR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₂ yds.



Code US45

Model	COM Requirement
5113-BL 5113-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 ³ / ₄ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 ³ / ₄ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Three finish material options:
 - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs are available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| » #07 Gold Shimmer | » #140 Oasis |
| » #08 Penny | » #141 Mint |
| » #09 Brown Sugar | » #142 Mercury |
| » #83 Metallic Champagne | » #143 Canary |
| » #94 Cotton | » #150 Stone |

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

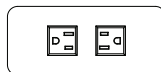
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

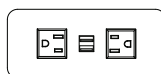
- » Unit will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, applicable

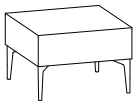


UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5130 	Square/Rectangle Table 18" W x 18" D x 16" H 24" W x 24" D x 16" H 30" W x 30" D x 16" H 36" W x 36" D x 16" H 42" W x 42" D x 16" H	5130-181816	1344	1648	19
		5130-242416	1515	2084	23
		5130-303016	1822	2725	30
		5130-363616	2082	3604	36
		5130-424216	2291	4381	45
	48" W x 22" D x 16" H	5130-482216	2050	3216	25
5135 	Round Table 18" Dia. x 16" H 24" Dia. x 16" H 30" Dia. x 16" H 36" Dia. x 16" H 42" Dia. x 16" H	5135-1816	1381	1686	19
		5135-2416	1561	2128	23
		5135-3016	1875	2778	27
		5135-3616	2145	3666	36
		5135-4216	2361	4448	45

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18", 24" and 30" Square/Rounds	300
-WT02	Wood Trim - 36", 42" Square/Rounds and 48" x 22" Rectangle	418
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21
-PF04	Premium Base Finish	149
-PB1	Power Band 1 (one power, two USB)	475
-PB2	Power Band 2 (dual power)	382
-PB3	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB)	497

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white (-W) finish.

UPWARD STOOLS // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back sizes.
- » Available in all wood or with an upholstered seat cushion.
- » Footrest is positioned 10½" from the floor.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood shell available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

UPWARD STOOLS // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3120 	Bar Height Low Back, Wood Seat W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 37 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 19 lbs.	828											
3125 	Bar Height Low Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 17 H 37 Seat Height 30 ³ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. 20 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	903	922	935	942	955	969	982	995	1007	1021	1081	1126
3130 	Bar Height Mid-Back, Wood Seat W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 20 lbs.	854											
3135 	Bar Height Mid-Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 17 H 41 Seat Height 30 ³ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. 21 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	924	943	956	963	976	990	1003	1016	1028	1042	1102	1147
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	88											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	21											

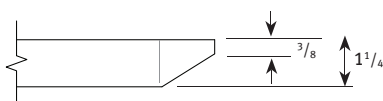
VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS



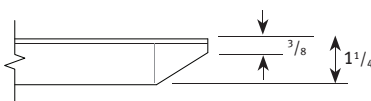
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Round, rectilinear, arc-square and arc-rectangle top shapes.
- » Available in three heights: 27" 29" and 42".
- » Tables tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian selections (select sizes only).
- » All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony Maple not available).
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangular table sizes.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors. Finish selection for wood edge detail must be specified.
- » Signature metal base standard with non-skid adjustable glides and is offered in standard and premium finishes as well as polished aluminum.
- » Base design facilitates wire management for through-the-surface power capability.
- » Power technology for top surface placement available on all sizes please refer to pages 8-9 for options.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

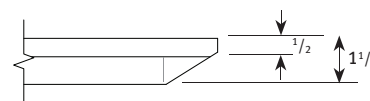
EDGE DETAIL:



Veneer Top Wood Edge



Laminate Top Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top Exposed Wood Edge

- » Table with veneer or laminate top wood edge finish will match top finish color unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian top, finish selection for bottom of edge must be specified.

CORIAN® COLORS:

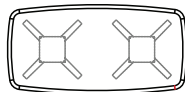
- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

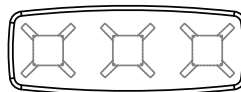
BASE CONFIGURATION GUIDE:



X1 Base



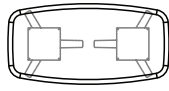
X2 Base



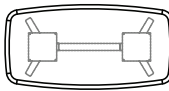
X3 Base



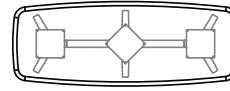
Y1 Base



Y2 Base



YS Base



YX Base

- » Base configuration varies per table with model number reflecting the corresponding style (e.g. V3-368429-YS represents a 36" W x 84" L x 29" H Arc Rectangle with YS base).
- » Base available in standard and premium finish colors as well as Polished Aluminum.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #140 Oasis
- » #141 Mint
- » #142 Mercury
- » #143 Canary
- » #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

- » Power technology for through-the-surface placement available on all sizes, refer to pages 7-9 for options.
- » Note: placement exceptions may apply.




ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable base finish column	WEIGHT Veneer/laminate top and base
	Round Top 27" H					
	30 Dia. x 27 H	V1-3027-Y1	2873	3377	980	47
	36 Dia. x 27 H	V1-3627-Y1	3201	3705	1617	56
	42 Dia. x 27 H	V1-4227-Y1	3559	4063	2200	69
	48 Dia. x 27 H	V1-4827-Y1	3915	4420	2874	82
	Round Top 29" H					
	30 Dia. x 29 H	V1-3029-Y1	2913	3417	980	47
	36 Dia. x 29 H	V1-3629-Y1	3239	3744	1617	56
	42 Dia. x 29 H	V1-4229-Y1	3589	4185	2200	69
	48 Dia. x 29 H	V1-4829-Y1	3946	4543	2874	82
	Round Top 42" H					
	30 Dia. x 42 H	V1-3042-Y1	3586	4228	980	54
	36 Dia. x 42 H	V1-3642-Y1	3913	4554	1617	63
	42 Dia. x 42 H	V1-4242-Y1	4281	4923	2200	76
	48 Dia. x 42 H	V1-4842-Y1	4637	5280	2874	89

OPTIONS

OPTIONS

-PF05

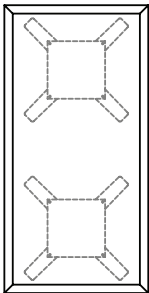
Premium Finish

176

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	WEIGHT
	Rectilinear Top 29" H				
	30 W x 60 L x 29 H	V2-306029-X2	5400	6753	100
	30 W x 72 L x 29 H	V2-307229-X2	5733	7088	110
	30 W x 84 L x 29 H	V2-308429-X2	6222	7575	131
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	V2-366029-X2	5643	6998	160
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	V2-367229-X2	6061	7633	110
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	V2-368429-X2	6365	7935	123
	Rectilinear Top 42" H				
	30 W x 60 L x 42 H	V2-306042-X2	7039	8759	146
	30 W x 72 L x 42 H	V2-307242-X2	7374	9093	188
X2 Base	30 W x 84 L x 42 H	V2-308442-X2	7861	9581	168
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	V2-366042-X2	7377	9097	210
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	V2-367242-X2	7842	9551	239
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	V2-368442-X2	8146	9854	225

OPTIONS

-PF07




Premium Finish

297

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

					CORIAN TOP (-CO)	WEIGHT
	TOP SIZES	MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	Add upcharge to applicable base finish column	Veneer/laminate top and base
	Arc Square Top 27" H					
	30 W x 30 L x 27 H	V3-303027-X1	3050	3714	980	56
	36 W x 36 L x 27 H	V3-363627-X1	3364	4028	1617	67
	42 W x 42 L x 27 H	V3-424227-X1	3716	4394	2200	82
	48 W x 48 L x 27 H	V3-484827-X1	4061	4737	2874	97
	Arc Square Top 29" H					
	30 W x 30 L x 29 H	V3-303029-X1	3091	3767	980	56
	36 W x 36 L x 29 H	V3-363629-X1	3406	4083	1617	67
	42 W x 42 L x 29 H	V3-424229-X1	3748	4540	2200	82
	48 W x 48 L x 29 H	V3-484829-X1	4092	4884	2874	97
	Arc Square Top 42" H					
	30 W x 30 L x 42 H	V3-303042-X1	3918	4778	980	67
	36 W x 36 L x 42 H	V3-363642-X1	4232	5092	1617	78
	42 W x 42 L x 42 H	V3-424242-X1	4599	5459	2200	91
	48 W x 48 L x 42 H	V3-484842-X1	4944	5804	2874	106

OPTIONS

-PF05

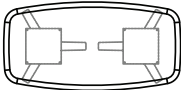
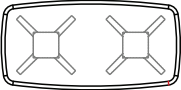
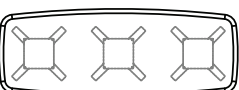
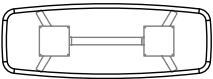
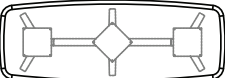
Premium Finish

176

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable




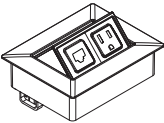
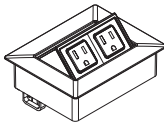
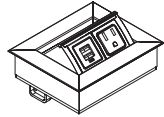
TOP SIZES		MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	WEIGHT
Base Configuration Reference Guide  Y2 Base  X2 Base  X3 Base  YS Base  YX Base	Arc Rectangle Top 27" H				
	30 W x 60 L x 27 H	V3-306027-Y2	4910	5908	100
	30 W x 72 L x 27 H	V3-307227-Y2	5256	6253	110
	30 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-308427-X2	6119	7448	131
	30 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-309627-X3	7671	9667	160
	36 W x 60 L x 27 H	V3-366027-Y2	5154	6151	110
	36 W x 72 L x 27 H	V3-367227-Y2	5530	6527	123
	36 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-368427-X2	6362	7693	146
	36 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-369627-X3	7762	9758	188
	42 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-428427-X2	6527	7881	168
	42 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-429627-X3	7964	9982	210
	42 W x 120 L x 27 H	V3-4212027-X3	8937	10955	239
	48 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-489627-X3	8068	10086	225
	48 W x 120 L x 27 H	V3-4812027-X3	9033	11051	261
	Arc Rectangle Top 29" H				
	30 W x 60 L x 29 H	V3-306029-Y2	4942	5950	102
	30 W x 72 L x 29 H	V3-307229-YS	5371	6437	112
	30 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-308429-YS	5717	6782	123
	30 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-309629-YX	7333	9110	145
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	V3-366029-YS	5270	6338	111
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	V3-367229-YS	5645	6713	124
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-368429-YS	5960	7027	138
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-369629-YX	7424	9202	181
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-428429-YS	6072	7241	160
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-429629-YX	7523	9471	203
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	V3-4212029-X3	8906	11268	240
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-489629-YX	7643	9592	217
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	V3-4812029-X3	9002	11365	262
	Arc Rectangle Top 42" H				
	30 W x 60 L x 42 H	V3-306042-Y2	6298	7583	112
	30 W x 72 L x 42 H	V3-307242-Y2	7490	8774	135
	30 W x 84 L x 42 H	V3-308442-X2	7820	9540	146
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	V3-366042-Y2	6638	7923	122
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	V3-367242-Y2	7860	9143	148
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	V3-368442-X2	8158	9878	161
OPTIONS					
-PF07	Premium Finish - Base Models Y2		297		
-PF08	Premium Finish - Base Models X3, YS, YX		352		

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » For placement directly over bases, PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- » For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- » Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.

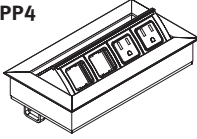
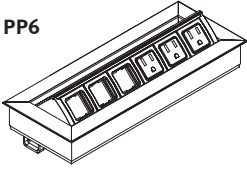
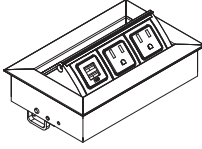
Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1(-) 	Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	475
PB2(-) 	Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	382
PB3(-) 	Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	497
PP1 	Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	552
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	607
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	718

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » For placement directly over bases, PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- » For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- » Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which once A/V jacks are purchased can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	Portal Power 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 8⁵/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	662
PP6 	Portal Power 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 9¹³/₁₆" W x 4³/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	690
PP7 	Portal Power 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed <p>Note: No hardwire option available for this series.</p>	772

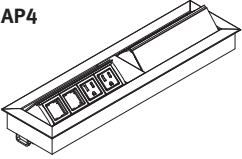
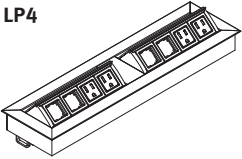
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$37
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$97
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$97
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$97
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$113
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$37
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$91

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » For placement directly over bases, PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- » For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- » Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which once A/V jacks are purchased can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	Alternate Portal 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List per cord » UL listed 	1269
LP4 	Linear Portal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed <p>Note: No hardwire option available for this series.</p>	1269

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:			
ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$37
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$97
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$97
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$97
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$113
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$37
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$91

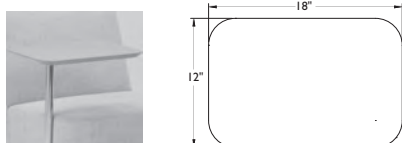
VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available in Public and Private options.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Swivel base lounge chair also offered.
- Swivel base is finished in stainless steel and features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs. Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Private panels.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet is .75" thick, features 360-degree turning radius and is available on all Public seating units.
- Two surface options: laminate and solid surface.
- Tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For standard laminate colors, refer to standard finish card.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or solid surface with a clear-coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting bracket will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

CUP HOLDER:

- Available on Private lounge units.
- Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3.5" inner diameter (cup size) x .25" deep.
- #92 Polished Aluminum finish with black laminate inserts.

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7725	<div>Public Lounge, Swivel Base</div> <div>27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 74 lbs.</div>	1,477	1,561	1,621	1,655	1,713	1,775	1,831	1,889	1,945	2,005	2,279	2,477
7725-SP	<div>Semi-Private Lounge, Swivel Base</div> <div>29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 99 lbs.</div>	2,208	2,397	2,532	2,609	2,739	2,879	3,005	3,135	3,261	3,396	4,013	4,458
7725-PR	<div>Private Lounge, Swivel Base</div> <div>31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 103 lbs.</div>	2,261	2,513	2,693	2,795	2,969	3,155	3,323	3,497	3,665	3,845	4,667	5,261
XXXX-XX-CW	<div>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</div> <div>COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a</div>	157	199	229	246	275	306	334	363	391	421	n/a	n/a

OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$549
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$549
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$604
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$604
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58

OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$195
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$195
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7701	<p>Public Lounge, Sled Base</p> <p>27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs.</p>	1,206	1,290	1,350	1,384	1,442	1,504	1,560	1,618	1,674	1,734	2,008	2,206
7701-SP	<p>Semi-Private Lounge, Sled Base</p> <p>29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 53 lbs.</p>	1,936	2,125	2,260	2,337	2,467	2,607	2,733	2,863	2,989	3,124	3,741	4,186
7701-PR	<p>Private Lounge, Sled Base</p> <p>31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 58 lbs.</p>	1,989	2,241	2,421	2,523	2,697	2,883	3,051	3,225	3,393	3,573	4,395	4,989
XXXX-XX-CW	<p>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</p> <p>COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a</p>	157	199	229	246	275	306	334	363	391	421	n/a	n/a

OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$549
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$549
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$604
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$604

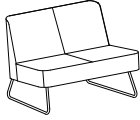


OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$195
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$195
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$58

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7702 	Public Love Seat 45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	1,738	1,854	1,936	1,983	2,063	2,148	2,225	2,305	2,382	2,464	2,841	3,113
7702-SP 	Semi-Private Love Seat 47" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.75 yds. COL: 115 sq. ft. 68 lbs.	2,605	2,847	3,019	3,117	3,284	3,462	3,623	3,790	3,951	4,123	4,911	5,480
7702-PR 	Private Love Seat 49" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 80 lbs.	2,658	2,931	3,126	3,237	3,425	3,627	3,809	3,997	4,179	4,374	5,265	5,908
XXXX-XX-CW	Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	215	257	287	304	333	364	392	421	449	479	n/a	n/a

OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$549
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$549
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$604
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$604

OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$88
-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$195
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$195
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$77

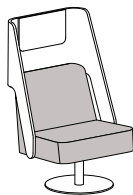
VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



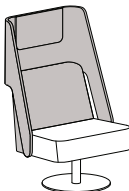
Code VS1
Model COM Requirement
7725 Seat = 1 yd.
Back = 1.5 yds.



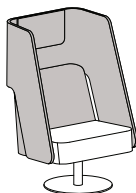
Code VS2
Model COM Requirement
7725-SP Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.
Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.



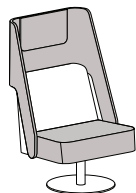
Code VS3
Model COM Requirement
7725-PR Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.



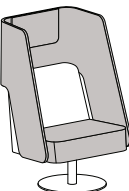
Code VS4
Model COM Requirement
7725-SP Seat = 1 yd.
Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.



Code VS5
Model COM Requirement
7725-PR Seat = 1 yd.
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.



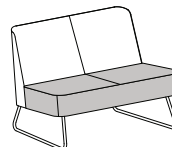
Code VS6
Model COM Requirement
7725-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 3.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



Code VS7
Model COM Requirement
7725-PR Seat & Privacy Panel = 5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



Code VS8
Model COM Requirement
7701 Seat = 1 yds.
7701-M Back = 1.5 yd.

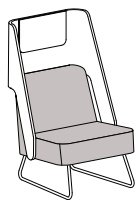


Code VS9
Model COM Requirement
7702 Seat = 1.5 yds.
7702-M Back = 1.5 yds.

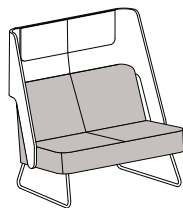
VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

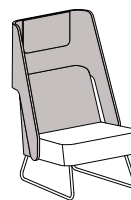
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



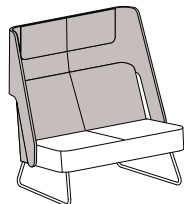
Code VS10
Model COM Requirement
7701-SP Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.
Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.



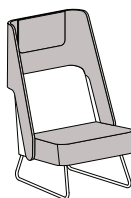
Code VS11
Model COM Requirement
7702-SP Seat & Back = 3 yds.
Privacy Panel = 3 yds.



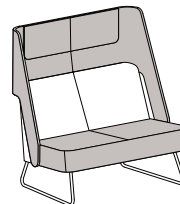
Code VS12
Model COM Requirement
7701-SP Seat = 1 yd.
Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.



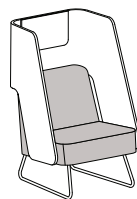
Code VS13
Model COM Requirement
7702-SP Seat = 1.5 yds.
Privacy Panel & Back = 5 yds.



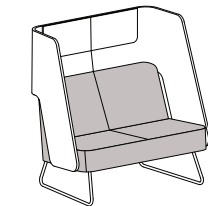
Code VS14
Model COM Requirement
7701-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 3.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



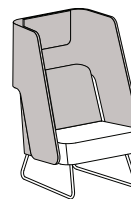
Code VS15
Model COM Requirement
7702-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 4.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



Code VS16
Model COM Requirement
7701-PR Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.



Code VS17
Model COM Requirement
7702-PR Seat & Back = 3 yds.
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.

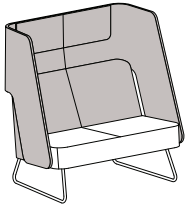


Code VS18
Model COM Requirement
7701-PR Seat = 1 yd.
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.

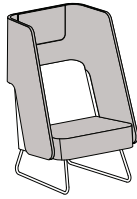
VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

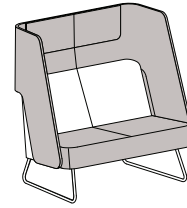
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code VS19
Model COM Requirement
 7702-PR Seat = 1.5 yds.
 Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.



Code VS20
Model COM Requirement
 7701-PR Seat & Privacy Panel = 5 yds.
 Back = 1.5 yds.



Code VS21
Model COM Requirement
 7702-PR Seat & Privacy Panel = 5.5 yds.
 Back = 1.5 yds.

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three seated heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- Fully upholstered and sculpted plywood seat models available.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All models stack up to 5 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella



(Natural Beech, Natural Walnut and Natural White Oak wood finishes with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome frame finishes only)

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
1110-18 	18" Height Stool, Wood Seat 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18" 13 lbs.	613
1110-25 	25" Height Stool, Wood Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" 18 lbs.	683
1110-30 	30" Height Stool, Wood Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30" 20 lbs.	690




OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$11

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1120-18	18" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion  21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	679	711	733	746	768	791	812	834	855	877	980	1,054
1120-25	25" Counter-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion  21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	767	799	821	834	856	879	900	922	943	965	1,068	1,142
1120-30	30" Bar-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion  21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	772	804	826	839	861	884	905	927	948	970	1,073	1,147

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$11

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1130-18	18" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	669	701	723	736	758	781	802	824	845	867	970	1,044
1130-25	25" Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	738	770	792	805	827	850	871	893	914	936	1,039	1,113
1130-30	30" Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	745	777	799	812	834	857	878	900	921	943	1,046	1,120

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$88
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$11

WHIM GUEST



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Upholstered, polypropylene and mesh suspension back models available.
- Please refer to listing below for polypropylene and mesh suspension colors.
- Arm and armless models available with glides or casters.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

WHIM GUEST - POLY BACK & SEAT



#90 Metallic Silver and #91
Chrome finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43121-BP-SP 	Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 17 lbs.	425
43125-BP-SP 	Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 18 lbs.	433
43111-BP-SP 	Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Glides 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 13 lbs.	392
43115-BP-SP 	Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Casters 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 14 lbs.	401





OPTIONS

- | | | |
|--------|----------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$88 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$28 |

WHIM GUEST - POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43121-BP-SU 	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	501	533	555	568	590	613	634	656	677	699	802	876
43125-BP-SU 	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	513	545	567	580	602	625	646	668	689	711	814	888
43111-BP-SU 	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	472	504	526	539	561	584	605	627	648	670	773	847
43115-BP-SU 	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	479	511	533	546	568	591	612	634	655	677	780	854

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$88
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28





WHIM GUEST - UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT



#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43121-BU-SU 	Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 18 lbs.	562	615	652	674	710	749	784	820	855	892	1,064	1,187
43125-BU-SU 	Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 19 lbs.	570	623	660	682	718	757	792	828	863	900	1,072	1,195
43111-BU-SU 	Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Glides 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 14 lbs.	525	578	615	637	673	712	747	783	818	855	1,027	1,150
43115-BU-SU 	Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Casters 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 15 lbs.	537	590	627	649	685	724	759	795	830	867	1,039	1,162





OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$88
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28

WHIM GUEST - MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back color
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43121-BK-SU 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	548	580	602	615	637	660	681	703	724	746	849	923
43125-BK-SU 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	556	588	610	623	645	668	689	711	732	754	857	931
43111-BK-SU 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	516	548	570	583	605	628	649	671	692	714	817	891
43115-BK-SU 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	523	555	577	590	612	635	656	678	699	721	824	898





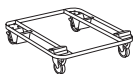
OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$88
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$28

WHIM GUEST - MESH BACK, POLY SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

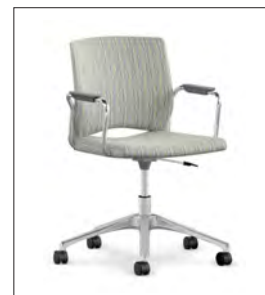
- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back color
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43121-BK-SP 	Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 17 lbs.	471
43125-BK-SP 	Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 18 lbs.	478
43111-BK-SP 	Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Glides 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 13 lbs.	439
43115-BK-SP 	Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Casters 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Weight: 14 lbs.	446
4300 	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	496

OPTIONS

- | | | |
|--------|----------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$88 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$28 |

WHIM TASK



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Upholstered, polypropylene and mesh suspension back models with upholstered seat.
- Please refer to listing below for polypropylene and mesh suspension colors.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arms available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back unless specified otherwise.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM TASK - POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43123-BP-SU 	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	769	801	823	836	858	881	902	924	945	967	1,070	1,144
		Polished Aluminum	866	898	920	933	955	978	999	1,021	1,042	1,064	1,167	1,241
43113-BP-SU 	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	Black Nylon	716	748	770	783	805	828	849	871	892	914	1,017	1,091
		Polished Aluminum	813	845	867	880	902	925	946	968	989	1,011	1,114	1,188

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$88
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM TASK - UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT





Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#90 Metallic Silver and
#91 Chrome arm finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43123-BU-SU 	Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	Black Nylon	831	884	921	943	979	1,018	1,053	1,089	1,124	1,161	1,333	1,456
		Polished Aluminum	928	981	1,018	1,040	1,076	1,115	1,150	1,186	1,221	1,258	1,430	1,553
43113-BU-SU 	Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	Black Nylon	777	830	867	889	925	964	999	1,035	1,070	1,107	1,279	1,402
		Polished Aluminum	874	927	964	986	1,022	1,061	1,096	1,132	1,167	1,204	1,376	1,499

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$88
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM TASK - MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43123-BK-SU 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	813	845	867	880	902	925	946	968	989	1,011	1,114	1,188
		Polished Aluminum	910	942	964	977	999	1,022	1,043	1,065	1,086	1,108	1,211	1,285
43113-BK-SU 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	Black Nylon	761	793	815	828	850	873	894	916	937	959	1,062	1,136
		Polished Aluminum	858	890	912	925	947	970	991	1,013	1,034	1,056	1,159	1,233

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$88
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$28
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$55
-GD04	Glides	\$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$165

WORKSMITH CABINETS/CARTS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



CABINET FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Manufactured in ash wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Offered with or without doors, as well as open on all sides.
- » Metal pulls feature textured matte black finish. Touch latch door option also available.
- » Self-locking and fixed metal leg options.
- » Fixed legs are die-cast metal with textured matte black finish and includes adjustable glides.
- » Units can be used independently or double-stacked with other cabinets for additional storage requirements.
- » When ordered as a stacked combination, the two cabinets will be bolted together and will ship as one unit.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CART FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Manufactured in ash wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available, as well as laminate selections.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Features three open storage compartments, convenient handle and all-black solid rubber tires for mobility ease.
- » Rubber tires feature all-black spokes and rim.
- » Textured black metal frame finish.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

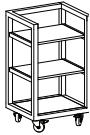
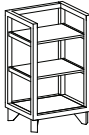
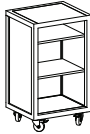
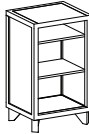

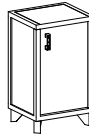
CABINET/CART ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH CABINETS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
 	9120-24-C-IND	Cabinet, Open All Sides Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two fixed shelves 67 lbs.	2249
	9120-24-F-IND	Four self-locking casters Four fixed legs	2287
 	9121-24-C-IND	Cabinet, No Doors Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two adjustable shelves 97 lbs.	3274
	9121-24-F-IND	Four self-locking casters Four fixed legs	3332
 	9122-24-C-IND	Cabinet, Single Door Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two adjustable shelves 107 lbs.	3717
	9122-24-F-IND	Four self-locking casters Four fixed legs	3774

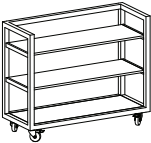
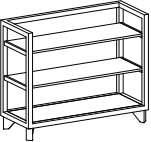
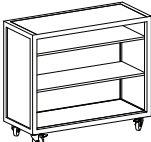
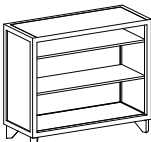
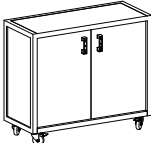
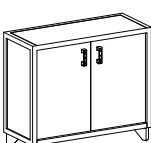

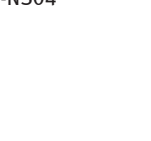
OPTIONS

-DL01A	Door Locks, Single or Double Doors	140
-TL01A	Touch Latch, Single Door	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (fixed leg model)	21

WORKSMITH CABINETS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	9120-48-C-IND	Cabinet, Open All Sides Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two fixed shelves 114 lbs.	
	9120-48-F-IND	Four self-locking casters, independent use only Four fixed legs, independent use only	3542 3567
			
	9121-48-C-IND	Cabinet, No Doors Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two adjustable shelves 144 lbs.	
	9121-48-C-BOT	Four self-locking casters, independent use Four self-locking casters, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement	5466 5466
			
	9121-48-F-IND	Four fixed legs, independent use	5524
	9121-48-F-BOT	Four fixed legs, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement	5524
			
	9122-48-C-IND	Cabinet, Double Doors Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two adjustable shelves 164 lbs.	
	9122-48-C-BOT	Four self-locking casters, independent use Four self-locking casters, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement	6312 6312
			
	9122-48-F-IND	Four fixed legs, independent use	6371
	9122-48-F-BOT	Four fixed legs, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement	6371

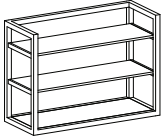
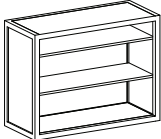
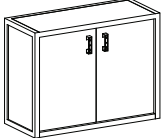
OPTIONS

-DL01A	Door Locks, Single or Double Doors	140
-TL01A	Touch Latch, Single Door	55
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (fixed leg model)	21

WORKSMITH CABINETS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

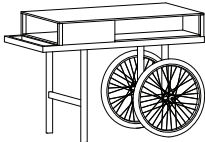
	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	9120-48-TOP	Cabinet, Open All Sides, Stacked Use, Top Cabinet Placement Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 36 ³ / ₄ " H Two fixed shelves 112 lbs.	3411
	9121-48-TOP	Cabinet, No Doors, Stacked Use, Top Cabinet Placement Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 36 ³ / ₄ " H Two adjustable shelves 142 lbs.	5368
	9122-48-TOP	Cabinet, Double Doors, Stacked Use, Top Cabinet Placement Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 36 ³ / ₄ " H Two adjustable shelves 162 lbs.	6216
OPTIONS			

-DL01A	Door Locks, Single or Double Doors	140
-TL01B	Touch Latch, Double Doors	110

WORKSMITH CART // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	9125	Cart Overall Dimensions: 62" W x 30" D x 41 ³ / ₄ " H Inside Clearance, Larger Compartment: 32" W x 14 ¹ / ₄ " D x 7" H Inside Clearance, Smaller Compartment: 27 ¹ / ₄ " W x 20" D x 7" H 63 lbs.	5634

OPTIONS

-NS02

Non-Skid Glides

21

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



TABLE TOP FEATURES:

- » Tables manufactured in ash wood species.
- » 1 1/4" top thickness.
- » Solid wood, veneer, laminate and clear glass options.
- » Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all tables.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
- » Solid wood top standard with matching edge. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on tables specified in solid wood.
- » Table with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. For solid color laminates, plywood edge is finished in clear coat only.
- » When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- » Clear glass top is 1/2" thick and available on select sizes.
- » Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » Select technology options available for solid wood, veneer or laminate top surface placement, refer to pages 10-13 for details.
- » Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes three per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end only). For solid wood planked table tops, alignment of planks may vary slightly when connected end-to-end due to the natural properties of the material.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BASE FEATURES:

- » 29", 36" and 42" table heights (varies with top size). Planked top tables 48" and 54" wide will be 3/4" taller due to sub-top requirement.
- » Solid ash wood or cast metal leg options.
- » Solid ash legs offered on all table heights.
- » Wood legs will match solid wood, veneer or wood grain laminate tops as standard, unless otherwise specified. For solid color laminates and glass tops, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Cast metal legs offered on 29" and 42" table heights only and feature textured matte black finish.
- » All legs are assembled with cast metal shoulders in textured matte black finish and feature wood support beam attachments.

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

BASE FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Wood support beams will match wood leg finish as standard. For metal legs, please specify finish on ash.
- » 36" and 42" high tables also feature wood stretchers for added durability.
- » Bases standard with non-skid adjustable glides.
- » Field-assembly required.

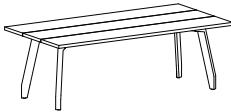
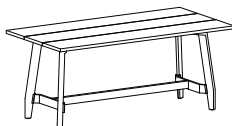
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

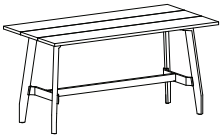
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

PLANK TOP - WOOD LEGS		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT Solid wood/ veneer or lam
	29" Height					
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9110-326029-()	6285	4325	4368	81/66
	32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-327229-()	6841	4570	4570	95/77
	32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-328429-()	7526	4818	4865	109/88
	32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-329629-()	9456	5068	5118	123/100
	32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-3212029-()	11705	5605	5189	149/121
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-367229-()	6898	4731	4731	110/89
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-368429-()	8981	4989	5038	125/101
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-369629-()	8409	5248	5300	140/113
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-3612029-()	12529	5801	5371	164/133
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-427229-()	7802	4872	4872	130/105
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-428429-()	8441	5136	5187	145/117
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-429629-()	9418	5400	5453	160/130
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-4212029-()	13587	5963	5521	188/152
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-488429-()	8969	5868	5923	165/134
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-489629-()	9924	6072	6129	180/146
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-4812029-()	15069	6617	5961	208/168
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-549629-()	11627	6928	6661	200/162
54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-5412029-()	16588	7220	6942	228/185	
	36" Height					
	32 W x 60 L x 36 H	9110-326036-()	6813	4886	4886	118/96
	32 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-327236-()	7360	5126	5126	132/107
	32 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-328436-()	8051	5369	5423	146/118
	32 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-329636-()	10056	5614	5727	160/130
	32 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-3212036-()	12324	6185	5834	186/151
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-367236-()	7432	5284	5337	147/119
	36 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-368436-()	9486	5537	5648	162/131
	36 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-369636-()	8962	5791	5907	177/143
	36 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-3612036-()	13140	6379	6017	201/163
	42 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-427236-()	8352	5422	5477	167/135
	42 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-428436-()	8977	5681	5795	183/148
	42 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-429636-()	9971	5939	6118	206/167
	42 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-4212036-()	14214	6538	6167	234/190
	48 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-488436-()	9541	6429	6552	187/151
	48 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-489636-()	10510	6629	6757	203/164
	48 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-4812036-()	15696	7268	6607	254/206
	54 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-549636-()	12213	7509	7220	223/181
54 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-5412036-()	17226	7837	7535	274/222	

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

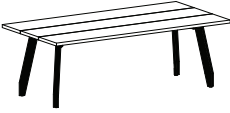

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

PLANK TOP - WOOD LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VEENER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VEENER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT Solid wood/ veneer or lam
	42" Height				
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9110-326042-()	7017	5000	123/100
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-327242-()	7538	5260	137/111
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-328442-()	8261	5525	151/122
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-329642-()	10272	5789	165/134
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-3212042-()	12474	6404	191/155
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-367242-()	7664	5417	152/123
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-368442-()	9721	5693	167/135
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-369642-()	9201	5967	182/147
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-3612042-()	13362	6597	206/167
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-427242-()	8532	5556	172/139
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-428442-()	9254	5835	188/152
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-429642-()	10218	6116	211/171
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-4212042-()	14422	6757	239/194
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-488442-()	9749	6652	192/156
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-489642-()	10675	6877	208/168
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-4812042-()	15907	7495	259/210
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-549642-()	12395	7662	228/185
	54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-5412042-()	17439	7986	279/226

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

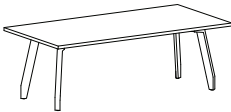
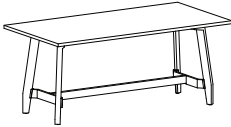
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

PLANK TOP - METAL LEG	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT Solid wood/ veneer or lam
 29" Height	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9110-M-326029-()	6380	4410	91/74
	32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-327229-()	6892	4660	105/85
	32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-328429-()	7580	4912	119/96
	32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-329629-()	9514	5167	133/108
	32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-3212029-()	11769	5657	159/129
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-367229-()	6952	4824	120/97
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-368429-()	9038	5087	135/109
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-369629-()	8470	5351	150/122
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-3612029-()	12597	5855	174/141
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-427229-()	7860	4968	140/113
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-428429-()	8503	5237	155/126
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-429629-()	9484	5506	170/138
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-4212029-()	13661	6018	198/160
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-488429-()	9036	5978	175/142
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-489629-()	9995	6187	190/154
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-4812029-()	15149	6736	218/177
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-549629-()	11703	7011	210/170
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-5412029-()	16672	7304	238/193
 42" Height	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9110-M-326042-()	7072	5150	133/108
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-327242-()	7656	5418	147/119
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-328442-()	8386	5691	161/130
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-329642-()	10339	6021	175/142
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-3212042-()	12619	6525	201/163
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-367242-()	7726	5580	162/131
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-368442-()	9786	5864	177/143
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-369642-()	9271	6147	192/156
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-3612042-()	13438	6721	216/175
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-427242-()	8664	5723	182/147
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-428442-()	9324	6011	198/160
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-429642-()	10293	6361	221/179
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-4212042-()	14505	6884	249/202
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-488442-()	9824	6779	202/164
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-489642-()	10755	7008	218/177
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-4812042-()	15995	7563	269/218
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-549642-()	12479	7770	238/193
	54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-5412042-()	17532	7882	289/234

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

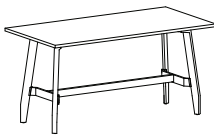
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

veneER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - WOOD LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	veneER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	veneER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 29" Height 32 W x 60 L x 29 H 32 W x 72 L x 29 H 32 W x 84 L x 29 H 32 W x 96 L x 29 H 32 W x 120 L x 29 H 36 W x 72 L x 29 H 36 W x 84 L x 29 H 36 W x 96 L x 29 H 36 W x 120 L x 29 H 42 W x 72 L x 29 H 42 W x 84 L x 29 H 42 W x 96 L x 29 H 42 W x 120 L x 29 H 48 W x 84 L x 29 H 48 W x 96 L x 29 H 48 W x 120 L x 29 H 54 W x 96 L x 29 H 54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-326029-()	4287	4371	66
	9111-327229-()	4568	4612	77
	9111-328429-()	4810	4903	88
	9111-329629-()	5053	5151	100
	9111-3212029-()	5520	5111	121
	9111-367229-()	4683	4775	89
	9111-368429-()	4983	5079	101
	9111-369629-()	5235	5337	113
	9111-3612029-()	5716	5292	133
	9111-427229-()	4825	4920	105
	9111-428429-()	5131	5231	117
	9111-429629-()	5389	5546	130
	9111-4212029-()	5880	5444	152
	9111-488429-()	5863	5973	134
	9111-489629-()	6063	6176	146
	9111-4812029-()	6589	5942	168
	9111-549629-()	6860	6596	162
	9111-5412029-()	7136	6861	185
 36" Height 32 W x 60 L x 36 H 32 W x 72 L x 36 H 32 W x 84 L x 36 H 32 W x 96 L x 36 H 32 W x 120 L x 36 H 36 W x 72 L x 36 H 36 W x 84 L x 36 H 36 W x 96 L x 36 H 36 W x 120 L x 36 H 42 W x 72 L x 36 H 42 W x 84 L x 36 H 42 W x 96 L x 36 H 42 W x 120 L x 36 H 48 W x 84 L x 36 H 48 W x 96 L x 36 H 48 W x 120 L x 36 H 54 W x 96 L x 36 H 54 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-326036-()	4847	4847	96
	9111-327236-()	5079	5130	107
	9111-328436-()	5369	5422	118
	9111-329636-()	5663	5718	130
	9111-3212036-()	6103	5757	151
	9111-367236-()	5237	5290	119
	9111-368436-()	5538	5648	131
	9111-369636-()	5786	5958	143
	9111-3612036-()	6354	5938	163
	9111-427236-()	5375	5483	135
	9111-428436-()	5683	5795	148
	9111-429636-()	5995	6113	167
	9111-4212036-()	6516	6089	190
	9111-488436-()	6370	6554	151
	9111-489636-()	6628	6754	164
	9111-4812036-()	7181	6528	206
	9111-549636-()	7443	7156	181
	9111-5412036-()	7753	7454	222

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

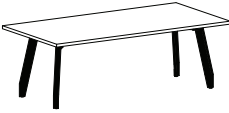

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

VENEER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - WOOD LEGS		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	42" Height				
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9111-326042-()	5011	5061	100
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-327242-()	5266	5370	111
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-328442-()	5580	5635	122
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-329642-()	5841	5956	134
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-3212042-()	6320	5962	155
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-367242-()	5425	5533	123
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-368442-()	5751	5808	135
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-369642-()	6024	6142	147
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-3612042-()	6514	6145	167
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-427242-()	5565	5675	139
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-428442-()	5897	6013	152
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-429642-()	6175	6296	171
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-4212042-()	6736	6295	194
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-488442-()	6596	6721	156
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-489642-()	6812	7006	168
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-4812042-()	7409	6735	210
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-549642-()	7669	7374	185
	54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-5412042-()	7979	7672	226

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:






- » Model number
- » Wood finish

VENEER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - METAL LEGS		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	29" Height				
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9111-M-326029-()	4371	4413	74
	32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-327229-()	4612	4701	85
	32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-328429-()	4856	4950	96
	32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-329629-()	5102	5249	108
	32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-3212029-()	5571	5111	129
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-367229-()	4775	4867	97
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-368429-()	5031	5128	109
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-369629-()	5286	5438	122
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-3612029-()	5769	5292	141
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-427229-()	4920	5014	113
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-428429-()	5181	5280	126
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-429629-()	5442	5599	138
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-4212029-()	5934	5444	160
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-488429-()	5918	6027	142
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-489629-()	6120	6233	154
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-4812029-()	6648	6001	177
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-549629-()	6945	6677	170
54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-5412029-()	7220	6942	193	
	42" Height				
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9111-M-326042-()	5110	5160	108
	32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-327242-()	5370	5474	119
	32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-328442-()	5635	5744	130
	32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-329642-()	5956	6070	142
	32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-3212042-()	6439	5962	163
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-367242-()	5533	5586	131
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-368442-()	5808	5920	143
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-369642-()	6083	6201	156
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-3612042-()	6637	6145	175
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-427242-()	5675	5785	147
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-428442-()	5955	6071	160
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-429642-()	6296	6417	179
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-4212042-()	6799	6295	202
	48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-488442-()	6721	6847	164
	48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-489642-()	6942	7071	177
	48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-4812042-()	7476	6803	218
	54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-549642-()	7704	7479	193
54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-5412042-()	8011	7777	234	

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




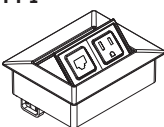
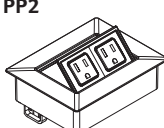
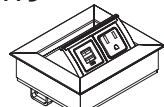
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
CLEAR GLASS TOP - WOOD LEGS				
	29" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H 36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9112-326029 9112-367229	4060 4706	106 120
	36" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 36 H 36 W x 72 L x 36 H	9112-326036 9112-367236	4884 4060	143 172
	42" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9112-326042 9112-367242	4884 4367	148 177
CLEAR GLASS TOP - METAL LEGS				
	29" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H 36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9112-M-326029 9112-M-367229	5013 5118	116 130
	42" Height			
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9112-M-326042 9112-M-367242	4367 5118	158 187

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

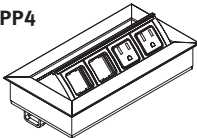
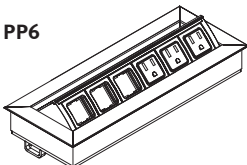
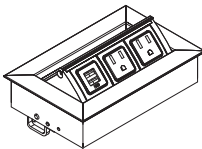
- » Electrical units not available on glass top tables.
- » All units below are corded (no hardwire options available for this series).
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1(-) 	Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	475
PB2(-) 	Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	382
PB3(-) 	Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Black (-B), metallic silver (-S) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed 	497
PP1 	Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	552
PP2 	Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	607
PP3 	Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	718

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded (no hardwire options available for this series).
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP4 	Portal Power 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 8⁵/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	662
PP6 	Portal Power 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 9¹³/₁₆" W x 4³/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	690
PP7 	Portal Power 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed <p>PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.</p>	772

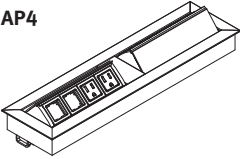
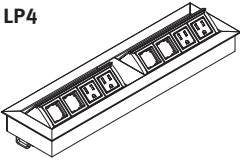
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$37
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$97
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$97
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$97
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$113
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$37
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$91

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded (no hardwire options available for this series).
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	Alternate Portal 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List per cord » UL listed 	1269
LP4 	Linear Portal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$34 List » UL listed 	1269
WMO2	Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clips are affixed to leg interior to secure cord placement 	94

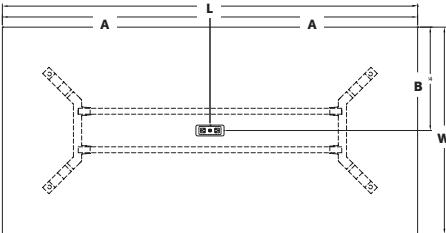
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	\$37
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	\$97
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	\$97
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	\$97
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	\$113
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	\$37
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	\$91

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

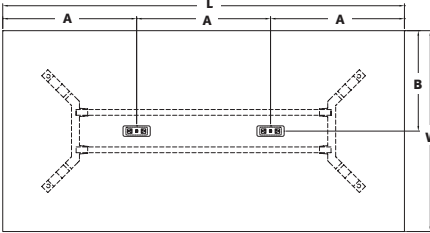
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT):

1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
32" x 60"	30"	16"
32" x 72"	36"	16"
32" x 84"	42"	16"
32" x 96"	48"	16"
32" x 120"	60"	16"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 84"	42"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
36" x 120"	60"	18"
42" x 72"	36"	21"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
42" x 120"	60"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"
48" x 120"	60"	24"
54" x 96"	48"	27"
54" x 120"	60"	27"

2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
32" x 60"	20"	16"
32" x 72"	24"	16"
32" x 84"	28"	16"
32" x 96"	32"	16"
32" x 120"	40"	16"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 84"	28"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
48" x 84"	28"	24"
48" x 96"	32"	24"
48" x 120"	40"	24"
54" x 96"	32"	27"
54" x 120"	40"	27"

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS

- » Manufactured in solid ash wood species.
- » Available in all standard and custom finishes on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Seats rotate up or down to achieve desired height.
- » Footring is positioned 11³/₄" from the floor and features textured matte black finish.
- » Optional upholstered seat pad available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.





ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


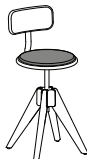


- » Model number
- » Wood finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
9101 	18" - 24" Height Stool, Backless W 20 D 20 H 18-24 Seat Height 18-24 Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 13 lbs.	857
9102 	18" - 24" Height Stool, with Back W 20 D 20 H 28 ¹ / ₂ -34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18-24 Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 16 lbs.	1031
9103 	24" - 30" Height Stool, Backless W 20 D 20 H 24-30 Seat Height 24-30 Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 14 lbs.	933
9104 	24" - 30" Height Stool, with Back W 20 D 20 H 34 ¹ / ₂ -40 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 24-30 Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 17 lbs.	1120

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9101-SP	<div></div> <div>18" - 24" Height Stool, Backless with Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 18¹/₂ - 24¹/₂ Seat Height 18¹/₂ - 24¹/₂ Seat Width 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 14¹/₂ ¹/₂ yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.</div>	1015	1034	1047	1054	1067	1081	1094	1107	1119	1133	1193	1238
9102-SP	<div></div> <div>18" - 24" Height Stool, with Back and Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 29 -35 Seat Height 18¹/₂ - 24¹/₂ Seat Width 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 14¹/₂ ¹/₂ yd. 18 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.</div>	1189	1208	1221	1228	1241	1255	1268	1281	1293	1307	1367	1412
9103-SP	<div></div> <div>24" - 30" Height Stool, Backless with Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 24¹/₂-30¹/₂ Seat Height 24¹/₂ -30¹/₂ Seat Width 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 14¹/₂ ¹/₂ yd. 16 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.</div>	1091	1110	1123	1130	1143	1157	1170	1183	1195	1209	1269	1314
9104-SP	<div></div> <div>24" - 30" Height Stool, with Back and Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 35 -41 Seat Height 24¹/₂ -30¹/₂ Seat Width 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 14¹/₂ ¹/₂ yd. 19 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.</div>	1278	1297	1310	1317	1330	1344	1357	1370	1382	1396	1456	1501

